GA-AS-002-001

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	299	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	108 100 Hiway	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 18	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/11/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-002

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	643 100 hiway Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	architectural contributing ca. 1910 late cat.-builder residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	2 rectangle full concrete cast stone hip corrugated metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives ro1122 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes no 8/22/85	6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-003

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	16	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Hermann German Methodist	
— address	4) street address	100 E. First Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 1 Market Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1883 alt 1917	
	11) style	Gothic Revival	7D
	12) architect		
	13) builder	George Schneider & son	
	14) original use	church	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	– LB wl	
	20) wall construction	brick/stucco covered	
	21) roof type - material	gable and hip press metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	GB HP 50 TW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Hermann Advertiser-Courier July4, 1883 County Atlas 1913 Bek p. 247	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-030

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	16	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	E. 1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 1 Market st.	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date		
	11) style	Gothic revival	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	church	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	-	
	20) wall construction	brick/stucco covered	
	21) roof type - material	gable and hip press metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	10-3-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 16

The Hermann German Methodist Church circuit was organized in 1844, but apparently there were no regular services held in town for a long time. In 1883 a donation from the Wehmer family made the construction of the present church possible. The congregation remained small, attracting the few non-Germans in the community by being the only church in Hermann to preach bi-lingually at the turn of the century.

The original building was exposed brick which has been covered with rough textured stucco after the turn of the century. The sanctuary once had a tall wooden steeple, since removed. After 1917 a one-story classroom was added to the east of the sanctuary at which time the entire roof was covered with metal shingles.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10-3-84

inventory number: 16

address: E. 1st street

General description: Two stage building. The sanctuary is the earliest constructed of brick covered with stucco with a full cellar. The later building adjoins on the east.

Setting: The sanctuary is built to the sidewalk on the facade with a small sideyard on the west elevation adjoining Market street.

Roof: High pitch gable roof covered with press metal shingles. The belfry rising from the entry tower is more recent.

Cornice: There are projecting eaves.

Facade: There is a three bay facade with tall pointed arch windows with center entry in a projecting bay which rises to a central tower. There are concrete steps leading to a concrete stoop before the entry.

Windows: Two over two light sash in tall pointed arch windows with stone sills.

Doors: The facade doors are in a recessed paneled opening with pointed arch shape with transom with three lights conforming to that shape. Double leaf doors with inverted cross pattern with heavy applied moulding to the raised panels.

Side elevations: There are brick buttresses framing the window bays.

Side wing: On the east is a one story wing with a hip roof intersecting with the sanctuary. It too is covered with press metal shingles. There is a full basement beneath. There is a modern porch on the east elevation. This wing appears to be instruction rooms.

GA-AS-002-004

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	15	1)
9) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	109 E. First Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 E. Wharf Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1885 alt. 1898-1908	
	11) style	probable Center-Hall	00
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence n/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 WU	
	21) roof type - material	gable CB GB corrugated metal 50 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch CB other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		6)
47) Information sources Deed Book Y 592 Census 1860-1880 Sanborn's Maps 1892, 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/5/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	* 1) inventory number	15	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	109 E.1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 B-6	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date		
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	10-5-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 15

Built for Frederick Hilker, probably by George Lang, in 1885.

Hilker purchased the lot from the heir to the Pommer estate, Carl Frederick Pommer, early in 1885, shortly thereafter giving a mortgage to George Lang, a prominent carpenter-builder in Hermann. Hilker was a longtime Hermann resident present by 1860, according to the census emigrating as a teenager with his family. The elder Frederick Hilker was a well-to-do shoemaker and footwear dealer. Frederick Jr. at first apprenticed as a shoemaker, along with his younger brother. Both, however, pursued other careers and Frederick became involved in the wine business in the 1870s.

The frame ell was added between 1898 and 1908.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10-5-84

inventory number: 15

address: 109 E. 1st st.

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped house constructed of brick laid in common bond with a frame rear wing. There is a full cellar with a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. There is a modern filling station to the west and on the east there is a modern driving ramp leading to the parking lot adjacent to the county courthouse.

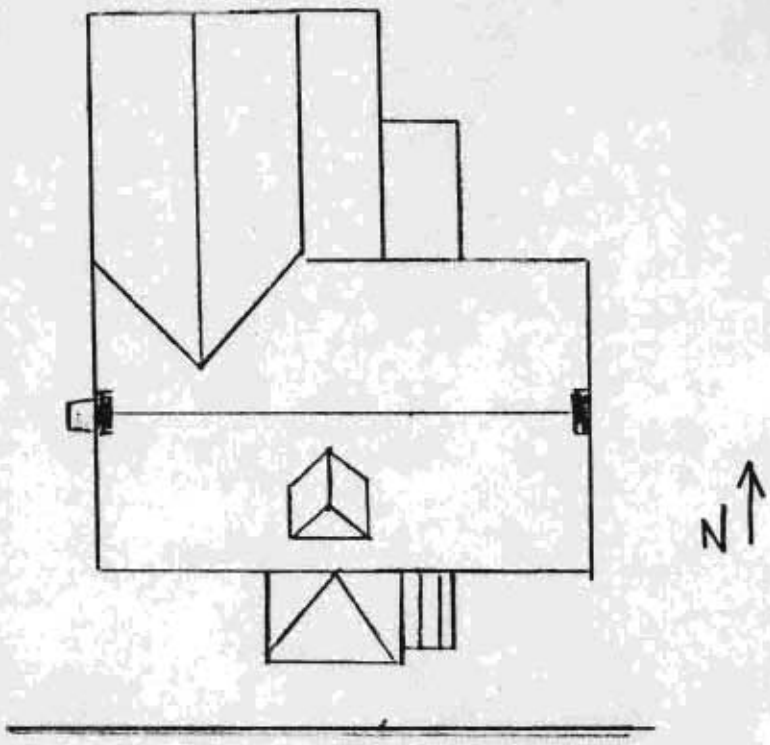
Roof: Eng gable covered with corrugated metal. There is a ca. 1910 hip roof dormer on the facade roof face with a two over two light sash window.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry. There is a porch at the entrance only with a hip roof, projecting eaves and a plain frieze, boxed posts and wood floor and structure with brick piers on a limestone block foundation. Circa four feet of the stone foundation is visible on the facade.
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with wood sills, beaded surround, four over four light sash, and flat upper sash head. The attic windows have two over two light sash and have segmental arch of header brick.

Doors: segmental arch of stretcher brick, beaded surround.

Side elevations: West: two attic windows, and one first story window well back on the wall. The east is identical.

Rear wing: There is a one story frame wing covered with lap siding with a corrugated metal roof, gable shaed with a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation. There are three window bays on the west and on the east is an open porch extending east from what appears to be a closed or built in porch.



109 E. First
Herman

GA-AS-002-004

GA-AS-002-005

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	14	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
40) Local contact	3) name - historial		
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	109 E. first street	
42) Quad	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	~~late catalogue builder~~	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	hip HP	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR Prch CB other 2D	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892,1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-006

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	17	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	110 E. First Street	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 1 E. First Street	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1853;1885	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variant F49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence Com	
	15) present use	storage	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½ -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	stone and brick LB MB	30
	21) roof type - material	hip HP SD WU standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	30 DR prints OB others 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources City Tax Lists 1845-1855 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 Goodspeed History p. 1086	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/4/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-007

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	17	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	E.1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 1 B-5 E.1st st.	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date		
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	storage	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	stone and brick	
	21) roof type - material	hip standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10-4-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 17

The first story of the building is much earlier than the second. The original house was an end-gabled structure built as a speculation by Johann Heinrich Heckmann. Heckmann was an early resident of Hermann and had become a member of the German Settlement Society while residing in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. A carpenter by trade, it is said that he was the builder of many of the early houses. Heckmann built the first stage of the building between 1851 and 1853, and though he may have lived in the house for a short time, it is unlikely as he maintained his residence for many years on Wharf Street during this period. In 1857 he sold the house on First Street. In 1861 Christian Wehmer was in possession of the property and lived in the house for many years. Wehmer was responsible for the donation making the construction of a Methodist church possible on the adjacent lot. This house was used as the parsonage for many years.

The house is unusual in its construction with stone walls covered with an early concrete stucco. Only one other roughly contemporary building which has a similar construction survives. The brick second story was added in the late 1880s, at which time the rear frame ell was probably added. At that time the porch was probably added and the windows changed on the first story.

David Denman
10-4-84

inventory number: 17

address: E. 1st st.

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building built in two stages with the first story constructed of stone being the earliest with the brick second story added later.

Setting: The house is flush with its neighbor to the east and sits virtually at the sidewalk. On the west there is an ample sideyard between it and the church which sits at the corner lot.

Roof: Pyramid hip roof shape covered with standing seam metal. There are small gable dormers on the front and west facing roof faces with plain window surrounds and two over two light sash.

Cornice: Corbeled cornice with stretcher brick over a header brick dentil in turn above a stretcher course. Hanging gutters.

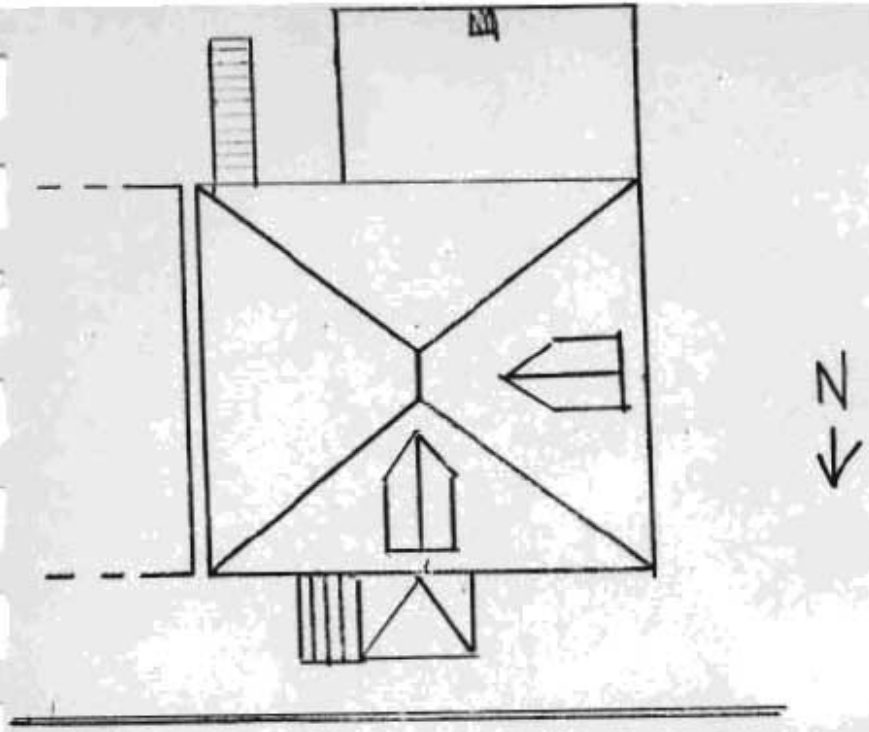
Facade: Four bay at both storys. On the first story the entry is in the second bay. The first story is constructed of rock faced coursed ashlar, though it appears to be random coursed in places. The rock is exposed on the east for most of its length--excepting approx. two feet around the facade corner--and on the rear (where not obscured). On the facade and on the full west elevations the stonework is covered with a two to three inch lime and sand concretion which is finished smooth and scored in imitation of stonework. There is every reason to believe that it is original to the early house.
The porch has a hip roof and covers only the entry area and is covered with a standing seam metal roof. Projecting eaves with a decorative cutout frieze board beneath. There are turned porch posts with fanciful flat cut post brackets. There are turned porch balusters and there is lattice covering the crawlspace beneath the wood porch.

Windows: The first story window openings have wide triangular shaped and moulded wood lintels flush with the stucco. The window casing is recessed with round moulded surround, wood sill, two over two light window sash, and shutter hardware.
The second story windows in the brick portion of the house have segmental arch of stretcher brick with beaded surround, wood sill, two over two light sash and flat head upper sash.

Doors: The entry has a recessed case with round moulded surround, four light transom, moulded architrave above the door itself. There are two light sidelights and there is a wood threshold. The door in recent.

Side elevations: West: There are two first story window openings and there are two symmetrical placed second story windows.
The east elevation is not clearly visible but is probably blank.

Rear elevation: There is a second story door with exterior stair. A frame shed roof one story wing projects from the rear with a door and window to the west and with a window to the south with six over six light sash. Continuous roof line over an open porch.



E. First St.
Herman

GA-AS-002-007

GA-AS-002-008

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	18	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
9) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Wachter House	
— address	4) street address	112 E. First Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 E. First Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1869 c.1892	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular, variant E	49
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence O.A	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 - 2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	?	
	19) foundation	stone 40 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 WW	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SD	
		corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Ruger's Birdseye 1869 Deed Book S 423 City Tax Lists 1860-1870 Census 1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/4/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	18
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	112 E. 1st st.
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 2 B-5 E.1st st.
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	
10)	date	
11)	style	
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	commercial
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	-?
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	10-4-84
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 18

In October 1868, when Maria Wachter purchased the lot in question, there were already two small one-story buildings facing the street. Probably in the spring of 1869 the present two-story brick building was erected. The 1869 Ruger's Birdseye Map shows the present building in place. Little is known of the builders except that Maria was married to day laborer Louis Wachter. The entry in the facade is the only major alteration to the main block. The door appears to have been in the second bay originally. The rear frame additions were in place by 1892.

Interior Description:

There are three distinct building phases to this building--two historic and one modern. The first and oldest section is the two-story brick section fronting the street and rectangular in shape. There are two rooms on either floor with a frame stud wall separating the irregularly sized rooms. On the first story a ca. 1900 machine-made inverted cross door is hung in the party wall. The walls have been furred out with modern interior wall covering. The south wall of the east room has a doorway with an earlier inverted cross door with flat paneling on one side and chamfered raised panel on the obverse side. All door and window openings have triangular pediment architrave heads over plain surrounds.

There is an original doorway at the second story on the south elevation of the west room. The present boxed stair is not original, leading to the conclusion that there once was an exterior stair, perhaps on an open two-story porch. The second building phase rests on a stone foundation and is constructed of wood frame. The exterior door from the frame ell has a two light transom. On the south wall of the brick section within the frame ell is a boxed-in stair leading to the second story above and with a down stair leading to an unfinished cellar beneath the frame ell. The stair is boxed with random width tongue and grooved planks. Both doors are board and batten with boards of the same material as the wall.

The modern portion fills the reentrant angle of the frame ell and the brick two-story section.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10-4-84

inventory number: 18

address: 112 E. 1st st.

General description: Two story rectangle shaped building with rear frame additions. The main building is constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: The building rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade and has a large sideyard on the east between it and the neighboring house to that side. On the west there is a four inch gap between the adjacent building which is also flush with the facade.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with stretcher course above a triple course stepped header dentil. There are hanging gutters.

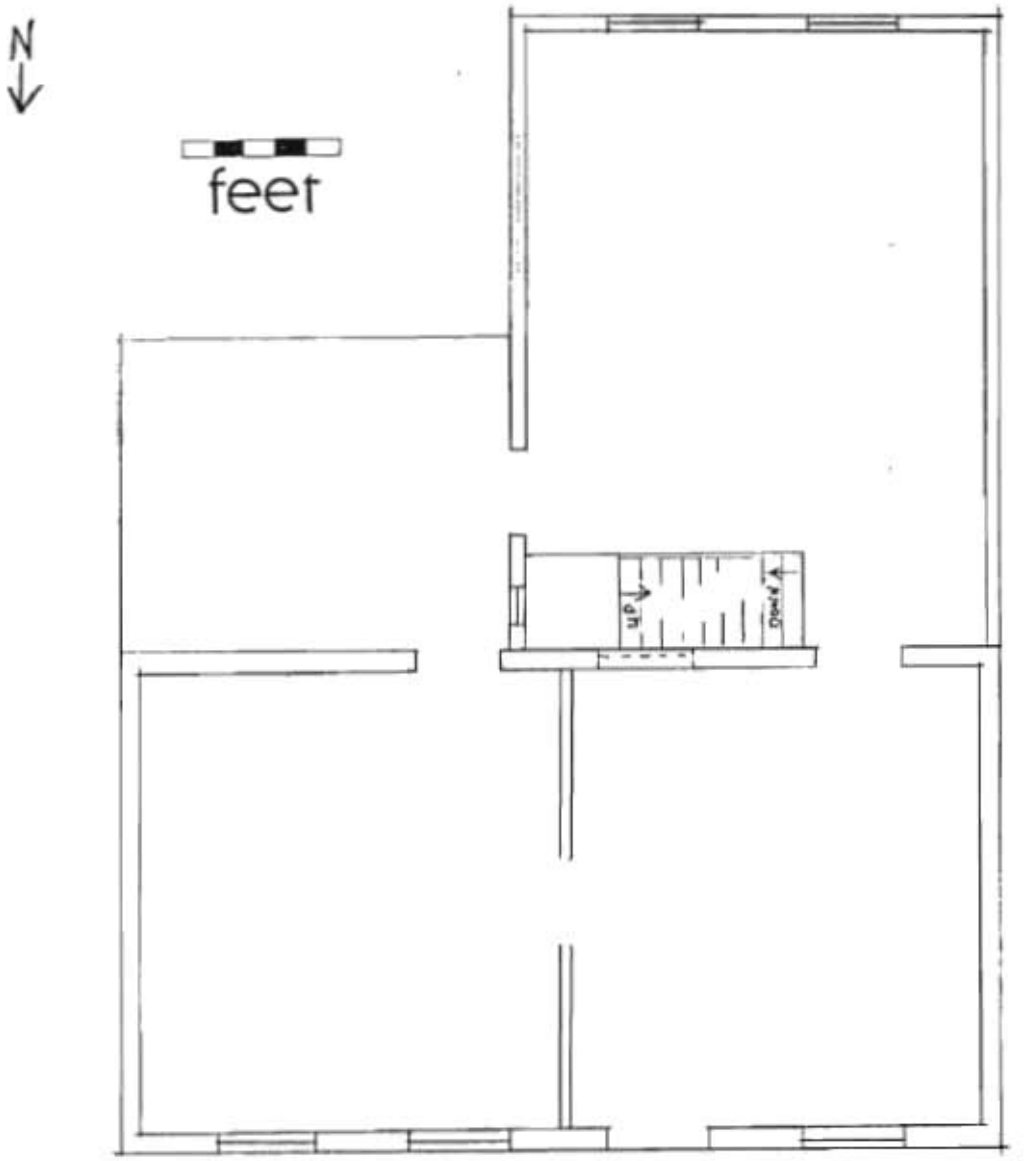
Facade: Four symmetrical bays with a third bay entry with modern concrete stoop at the sidewalk. The second bay once was a door entry though now it is a window.

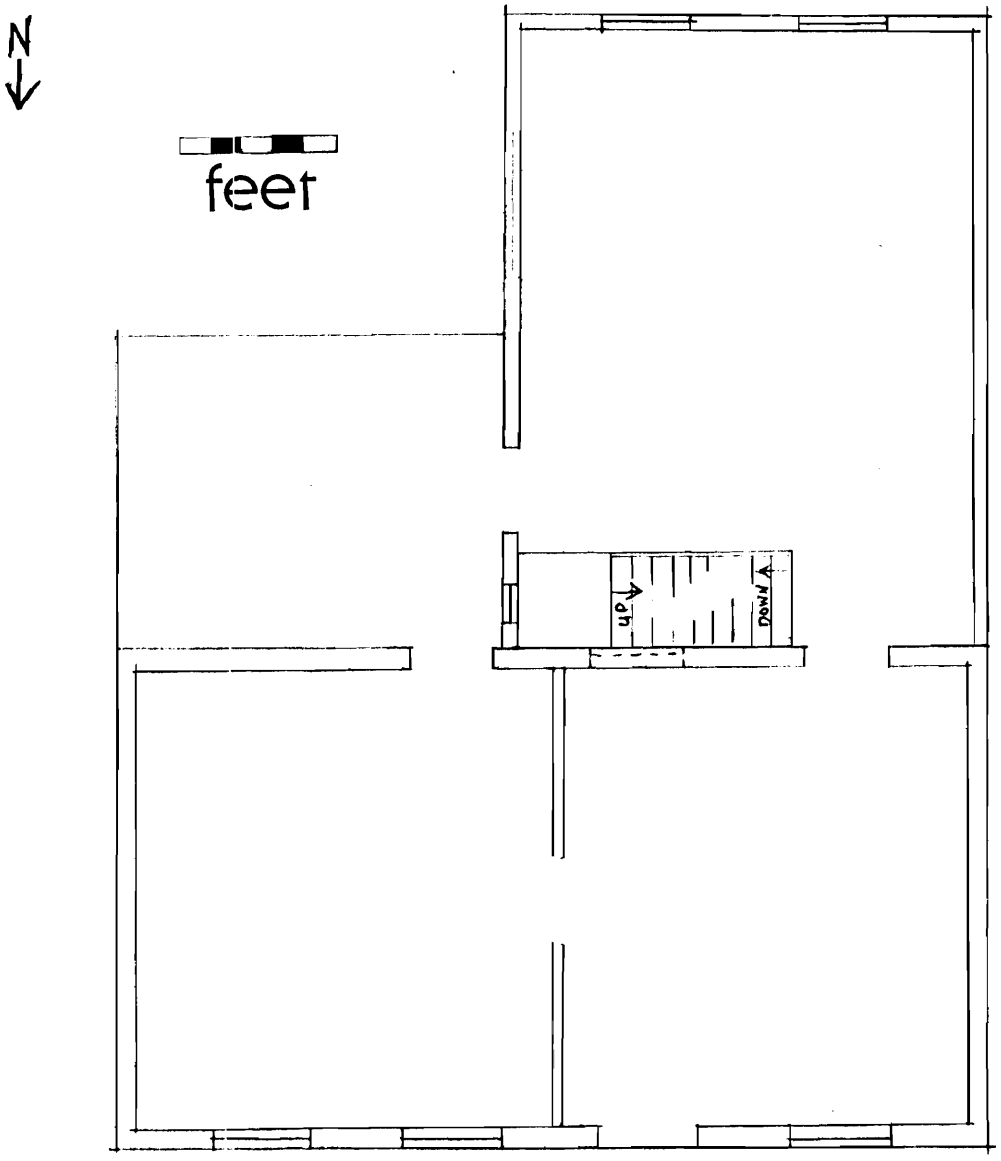
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with beaded surround, six over six light sash with flat upper sash, wood sill, and shutter hardware. There are shutters on the second story windows.

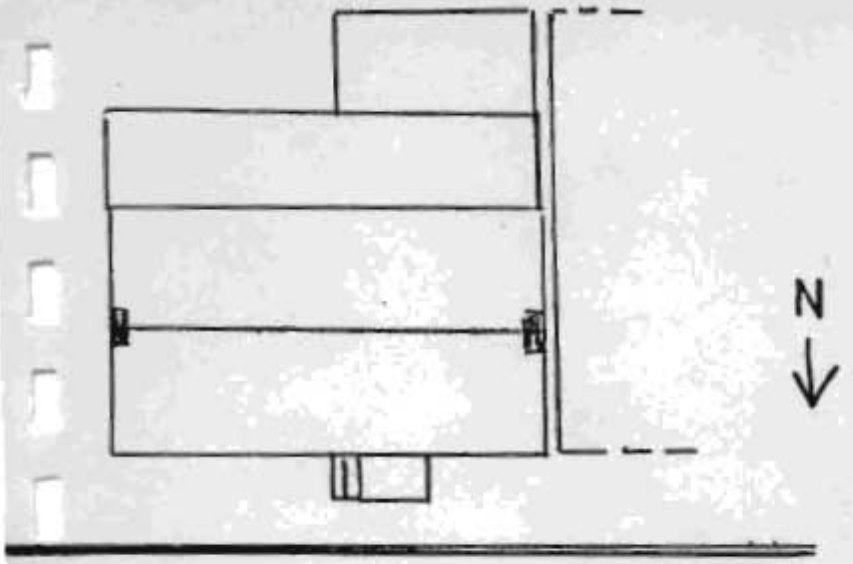
Doors: Plain surround on the facade entry with wood threshold. There is a Queen Anne era door.

Side elevations: The west wall is blank. The east has flush eaves with a peak chimney stack. No windows or doors.

Rear elevation: There is a frame two story addition which has a shed roof completely filling the rear elevation of the brick house. It is covered with modern siding. Most of the window openings have been altered, but one still has six over six light sash in a double hung opening. There is a further frame wing with a sloping shed roof, one and one half storys. Window openings have six over six light sash.


N
feet
up
Down


N
feet
UP
DOWN



112 E. First
Herman

GA-AS-002-008

GA-AS-002-009

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1897-8 from designs supplied by architects J.B. Legg of St.Louis and A.W. Elsner of Jefferson City. The construction was financed from a gift of local businessman and phlanthrapist Charles W.Eitzen. A Fire in Feb. of 1905 caused extensive damage. The interior of the building

45) Additional description

remains remarkably unchanged.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Encyclopedia of Missouri Courthouses np

48) Location of negatives

Roll 26

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	13
2)	name (cont)	Gasconade county
3)	name - historial	Courthouse
4)	street address 119	E.1st street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lots 5-6 E.Wharf
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	architectural contributing
10)	date	1896-8 alt. c.1905
11)	style	Victorian eclectic 56 97
12)	architect	J.B.Legg & A.W.Elsner
13)	builder	H.J. Wallau
14)	original use	courthouse 04H
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	basic rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	rock faced ashlar stone 40
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30 40
21)	roof type -	HP
	material	DM
22)	contact print 35mm	pnch PO other 30 90
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/22/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-010

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

1 out

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Sanborn maps 1892

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by — David Denman, MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached seperate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	19
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	E. 1st street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 3 E 1st st.
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1890 c. 1920
	11) style	center hall 50
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence OIA
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	stone 90
	20) wall construction	brick LB
	21) roof type - material	gable GB wu asbestos shingle
5)	22) contact print 35mm	64 DR prch fu other 30 20
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
6)	28) accessible?	
	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	-
	36) date	10/4/84
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

David Denman
10-5-84

inventory number: 19

address: E.1st st.

General description: One and one half story square shaped building built in two stages--originally the building was rectangle shaped. Constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: The house rests perhaps five feet from the sidewalk on the facade. There are ample sideyards between it and its neighbors, and the property extends to the alley at the rear.

Roof: The entire roof line was altered ca. 1920 when the major remodeling took place. There is a large hip roof dormer on the facade roof face with a five window grouping. The peak of the former roof is continuous with the gable peak on the 1920 rear addition. Originally the roof of the house was a simple end gable. The roof is covered with asbestos shingle.

Cornice: corbeled cornice of stretcher course over a header dentil over a stretcher course.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry. The porch has a hip roof and fills the facade. It has projecting eaves with a ogee moulded bed moulding resting on chamfered posts. There is a plain wood balustrade.

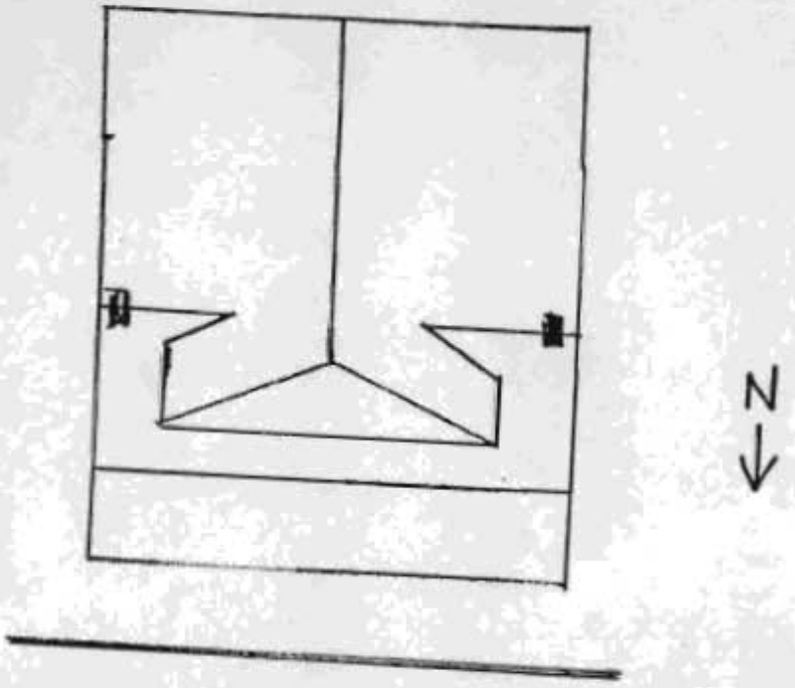
Windows: The attic windows in the half story have segmental arch of stretcher brick with beaded surround, flat upper sash, one over one light sash and wood sill. The first story windows have segmental arch of stretcher brick, bead and mould surround, two over two light window sash.

Doors: The facade door has a segmental arch with two light transom above a modern door.

Side elevations: West: Projecting eaves, bed mould and narrow frieze. Two attic windows, modern door opening with ca. 1920 door hood, and a altered window in the original portion of the house.
East: identical except the door entry is original. The single first story window is unaltered.

Rear elevation: All that is visible is the ca. 1920 addition. with vertical light upper sash. The rear addition is constructed of frame.

Outbuildings: On the east edge of the property is a ca. 1920 garage.



E. First
Herman

GA-AS-002-010

GA-AS-002-011

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in the spring of 1886 by the widow of the noted vintner Jacob Rommel. the dormer was added ca. 1920. The porch is modern.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Hermann Advertiser-Courier May 12,1886
Sanborn's Maps 1917

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	20
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	E. First Street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 4 E. First Street
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1886 dt. c.1920
11)	style	probable Center Hall,
12)	architect	variant A
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence OIA
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1½
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full?
19)	foundation	stone 90
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30
21)	roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	porch GB 50 DR other 30 40
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann Historical District
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	10/5/84
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 00 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10-5-84

inventory number: 20

address: E. 1st street

General description: One and one half story building of rectangle shape constructed of brick laid in common bond with a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: The house sits back from the sidewalk approx. fifteen feet with ample sideyards between it and its neighbors. The property extends back to the alley on the rear. The sidewalk itself is composed of brick set in a herringbone pattern.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal. There are two symmetrical placed hip roof dormers on the front roof face with two corresponding dormers on the rear with a smaller hip dormer in between. There are paired window openings in each dormers. Dormers added ca. 1915.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry. The small porch is modern.

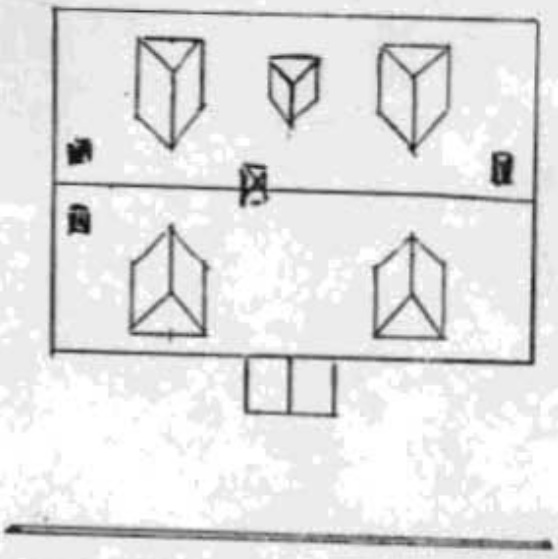
Cornice: corbeled cornice of stretcher course above a header dentil above a three course slightly stepped stretcher band.

Windows: Segmental arch composed of stretcher brick with a beaded surround, wood sills, two over two window sash with a flat head to the upper sash.

Doors: The facade entry has been completely altered. The door itself is inverted cross with round headed upper panels with heavy applied moulding to the panels.

Side elevations: West: projecting eaves with bed mould and board frieze. There is a half story window opening centered in the gable.
East: One half story window and a single first story window.

Rear elevation: Five bays with center entry. The porch is modern over the entry.



E. First
Herman

GA-AS-002-011

GA-AS-002-012

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	21	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	~~E.1st street~~	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 5 E.1st street	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Sch	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1890	
	11) style	Queen Anne 45 17	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OB	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable and hip combo OB HP pressed metal shingle 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 30 40 DR porch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn 1892	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	~~yes~~	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	~~10/5/85~~	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-012

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	21	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	E.1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	Lot 5 B-5 E.1st st.	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date		
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	T-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable and hip press metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	10-5-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10-4-84

inventory number: 21

address: E. 1st st.

General description: One and one half story T-shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting of a stone foundation with a smooth dressed bevel faced water table above rock faced coursed ashlar beneath. There is a full cellar.

Setting: The house sits back from the sidewalk about fifteen feet. There are small sideyards between this house and its neighbors. The property extends back to the alley at the middle of the block.

Roof: Multi-gable roof covered with press metal shingles. The east wing has a hip roof shape. There are small gable roof dormers on the front and rear roof faces of the east house wing. On the west is a small gable wall dormer.

Cornice: Overhanging eaves with a simple board frieze.

Front wing: The projecting front wing has a highly decorative gable to the street with projecting eaves with a large flat cut fanciful brackets and porch bargeboard. There is a small half story window and a single large first story window opening.

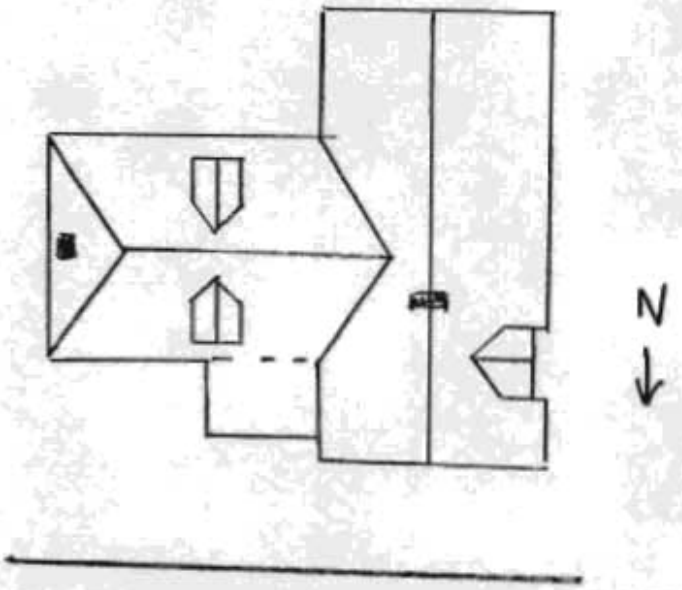
Porch: The porch has a continuous roof line with the house itself in the angle of the house and wing supported on square posts with large flat cut porch post brackets. On the east side of the porch is a lattice screen similiar in execution to the large gable bargeboard. The porch has a simple balustrade and is wooden in structure and flooring.

Windows: The facade wing has a small half story window with a half round shape with brick arch of stretcher and double header course alternating. The window itself is three part with an oversized surround with vertical pilasters dividing the parts.
The large first story window has a large segmental arch composed of stretcher and double course headers alternating underneath which is a paired window opening with two over two light sash, round mould surround, stone sills. There is a fluted pilaster with a decorative centered block seperating the paired openings. The window shape is flat on the upper rail. The segmental space is filled with a raised wooden panel broken in the center with a bullseye rosette.
Other windows have segmental arch shape of stretcher brick with two over two light sash and with shutter hardware in evidence.

Doors: Segmental arch of stretcher brick with two light transom with flat upper rail. The segmental shape is filled with an applied jig cut wooden decoration. Round mould surround.

Side elevations: West: Three closed up window openings. East: Two symmetrical window openings on the hip roof wing.

Rear elevation: There is a frame half story above the first story on the rear portion of the gable projection at the rear with butt shingle covered wall surfaces.



E. First
Herman
GA-AS-002-012

GA-AS002-013

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by Anton Mueller ca. 1839, who sold the house in 1845 and left town. For many years the building was the home and bakery of Frederick Krockenberger who had emigrated to Hermann in the late 1850s and started his business here.

45) Additional description

The eaves are flush with the wall plane. There are three altered facade bays with the door in the first. There are tooled and bordered stone steps from the sidewalk to the doorstoop. The east and west elevations are blank. There is a frame rear additon and the roof is kicked to carry it over the addition.

The 1859 lithograph shows a full open porch across the facade.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Robyn lithograph ca. 1859
Census 1860-1880
Tax lists 1861-1881

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

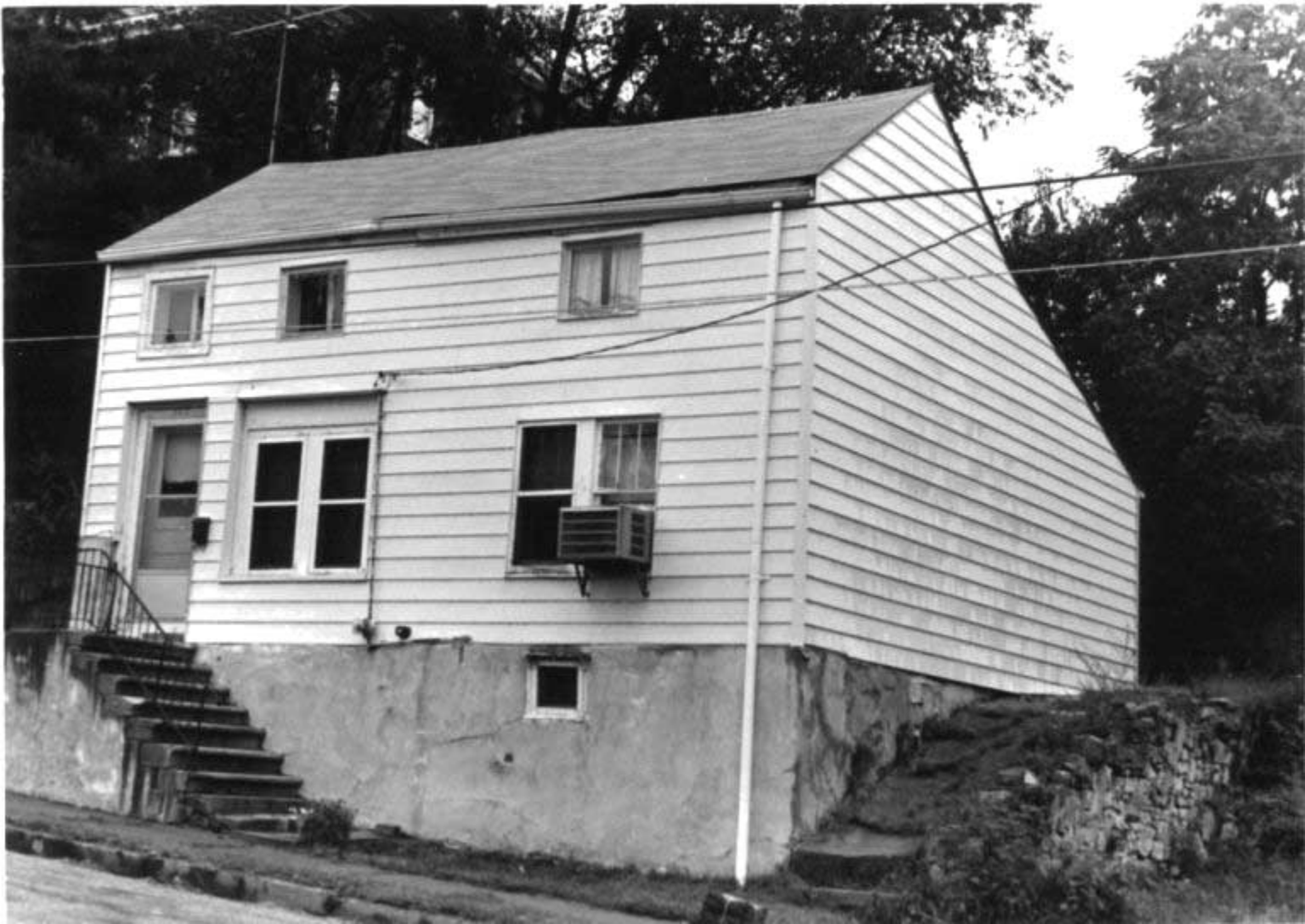
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	12
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	E. First street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	W.part lot 8 E.Wharf st.
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1839 0000
11)	style	German Vernacular
12)	architect	probable hall-kitchen
13)	builder	
14)	original use	house
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2 - 1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full 40 65
19)	foundation	concrete over stone
20)	wall construction	half timber/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable OB SD 99
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	8/9/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

99

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST



GA-AS-002-014

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	11	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	--E. First street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 9 E.Wharf st.	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History probably built by Otto Monnig as a storehouse.	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1875	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	69
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial~~ OOE	
	15) present use	~~vacant~~	
45) Additional description The facade is front gabled and faced with a cream colored glazed brick rising to a stepped parapet wall with concrete coping. On the long walls there is a corbeled cornice of stretcher brick topped by a vertical header dentil pattern. There is a single original opening on the west elevation. This is a doorway with a segmental arch of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick.	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	~~front gable~~ GB PR ~~corrugated metal~~ SD	
	22) contact print 35mm	exh 30 68	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist.district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	~~8/3/85~~	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-45002-015

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	22	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	130-2 First Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 6 E. First Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca.1840; ca. 1865 0000	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular,	
	12) architect	variant C 05	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	commercial/residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	?	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame LB WU 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SD 01	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book O 586-7 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 City Tax Lists 1841-1860	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 22

In 1838 the lot was assigned to Johann Ruff who built the right hand portion of the present structure before 1841. Nothing is known of Ruff. By 1845 Mathew Krauter owned the house, adding it to his list of rental properties. In 1862 Simon Maushund purchased the property and added the first two bays of the present building before 1869 when the Ruger's birdseye drawing of that year seems to show their presence. Maushund lived in and manufactured cigars in the building.

There are seven facade bays with entries in the second and fifth bays. The later entry has a handmade door of unusual pattern. The last five bays are of probable braced frame or log construction while the first two bays and part of the rear addition are brick. The whole is covered with modern siding which obscures all details, making it difficult to ascertain even the brick construction. All window openings have been altered on the facade. On the west elevation is a window with six over six light sash which may be original. There is a shed roof addition extending across the entire rear elevation. The southwest corner is brick while the rest is frame. Like the facade, it is covered with modern siding.

GA-AS-002-016

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	23	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	200-02E.1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1895 for Armin Begemann, merchant.	9) significance	architectural	
	10) date	ca. 1895 alt c. 1935	
	11) style	Second Empire 43 67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02F 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 90	
	20) wall construction	brick LB BD	
	21) roof type - material	Mansard MN slate 49	
	22) contact print 35mm	CR OR other 30 40 59 70 print	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 23

General Description: Two and one half story square shaped brick building with a press brick facade and east elevation. The foundation is fock faced coursed stone.

Setting: The commercial building is on a corner lot and is built to the sidewalk on both street elevations.

Roof: The roof is mansarded on three elevations excepting the elevation facing the Concert Hall which is the taller building. The mansard roof is covered with slate shingles. There were once wood dormers on all of the mansard roof faces--these have been removed (see historic photo). There is a metal cresting on the peak of the Mansard.

Cornice: Built in gutter system in a projecting pressed metal cornice wi th brackets at intervals on the frieze.

Facade: Four bay half story in the Mansard. The first and fourth bays are brick wall dormers with semi ellipse arch and half round windows. Between the flanking bays are two wood dormers with fanciful mouldings and pilastered surround.
Eight second story bays. The first two and the last two are in projecting bays positioned beneath the brick wall dormers above. There is a door in the sixth bay. The first story storefront has a moulded stringcourse over the supporting steel beam over the store bays. The bays have been extensively altered ca. 1935, and given a sheathing of carrara glass. The first bay of the street level is an entry to the second floor in a recessed vestibule with machine moulding and bullseye blocks at the surround.

Windows: triple rowlock arches with one over one light sash. Concrete sills.

GA-AS-002-01

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Hermann Advertiser-Courier:
January 16, 1878
May 29, 1878
May 21, 1879
August 10, 1881
March 24, 1886

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	24	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	Concert Hall	
4) street address	204-06 E. First Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	10t 10 E. First Street	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1878	
11) style	Commercial Vernacular 69	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	concert hall/bar 036	
15) present use	same 080	
16) number of stories	2½	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone 4	
20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
21) roof type -	gable GB PR	
material	standing seam metal	
22) contact print 35mm	50 other 10 30 Porch AW	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	HABS MO-1752	5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	9/26/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 24

John Pfautsch and Phillip Kuhn, in partnership, erected the Concert Hall in the spring and early summer of 1878. John Pfautsch came from an early Hermann family, immigrating with his mother in 1847. Together with his brother, Eustach, John built a saloon and residence on East Third Street (inventory number 83). Phillip Kuhn was in his early twenties when the hall was built but had experience running a saloon and restaurant near the railroad depot for many years.

Together they visited St. Louis during the winter to get ideas as to what sort of building their new hall should be. In March of 1878 they began its construction employing St. Louis contractors for the lumber and iron work. One year after completion, the "able artist" Henry German Sr. painted the Concert Hall sign--very likely the sign visible today on the facade.

The saloon, with concert hall above, became a focus of activity in the community, with numerous plays, lectures, singing events, balls, etc. given in the spacious hall. The saloon, "one of the largest and finest west of St. Louis," quickly acquired a pre-eminent reputation, serving as a host to the growing number of St. Louis holiday excursion trains.

In the summer of 1881, Lonenz Raus, a local builder, constructed a bowling alley as a one-story ell to the rear of the building. This has since been removed. In the spring of 1886 Pfautsch and Kuhn erected a "summer garden," where outside band concerts were a regular feature, on an adjacent lot with four covered pavillions and a wooden paling fence.

On the facade the original cast iron balcony is gone, replaced by a poorly constructed wooden canopy across the entire facade. The fifth bay double leaf door saloon entrance has been changed to a plate glass window and the sixth bay window opening changed to a round arched doorway.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 24

address: E. 1st street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a tooled and bordered coursed ashlar stone foundation with narrow mortar joints on the facade and rock faced on the sides and rear elevations. There is a full cellar.

Roof: Front gable with a standing seam metal roof.

Cornice: On the long sides there is a corbel cornice consisting of a stretcher course above a profound three step header dentil.

Facade: The wall rises to a concave shaped parapet gable with a large peak step (paired chimneys?) and with rising eave steps.
There are two attic windows above seven bays in the second story with a center doorway. The first story also has seven bays with doorways in the first, third, sixth, and seventh bays.
There is a porch across the facade supported on wood posts.

Windows: The attic window openings have segmental arch of header brick with alternating glazed heads in a decorative pattern with four light sash. The remainder of the windows have segmental arch of stretcher brick with round mould surrounds, wood (?) sills, tall four over four light sash with segmental shape upper sash.
On the rear are two short windows with six over six light sash with flat upper sash and round mould surrounds.

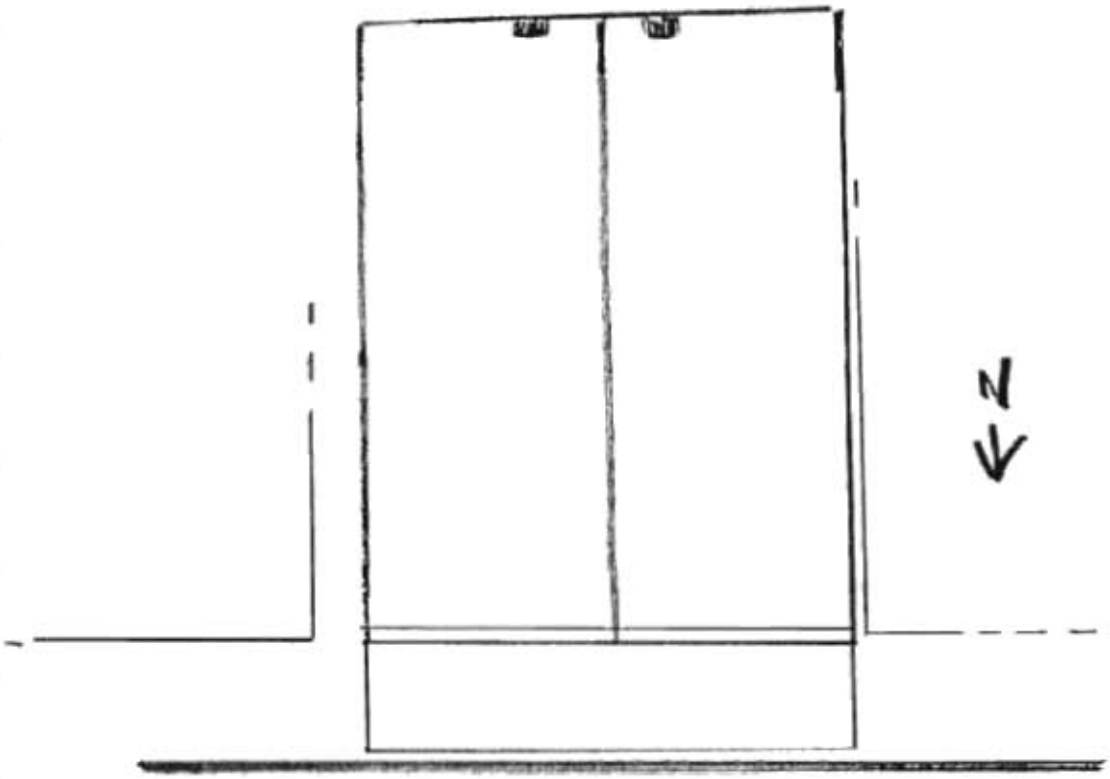
Doors: The second story doorway has a segmental arch of stretcher brick with a two light transom segmental shape above a single leaf door with tall inverted cross panels with heavy mouldings. The sides of the opening are paneled and there is a stone threshold.
Facade doorways:
1st: Segmental arch with a segmental shaped transom with two lights more or less flush with the edges of the surround. The surround is round moulded like the window openings. There are double leaf doors with two light upper over heavy single panel below. The opening is recessed and paneled with stone steps to the stone threshold.
3rd: Segmental arch with segmental shaped transom with two lights flush with the door and frame. There are flanking two light sidelights above a heavy moulded panel. Door is single leaf. The opening is recessed and paneled with stone step to the stone threshold.

5th: There is a two light transom above a single light display window with round mould surround which extends to the foundation. Brickwork fills the space from foundation to the lower edge of the window--filled door?
6th:Half round opening with stonework surround and with keystone at apex of the door head. The door has multiple lights and conforms to the shape of the opening. Entry ca. 1920. Brickwork shows that there was once a door or window here.
7th: segmental arch with recessed and paneled sides--at one time this entry was identical to the first bay. There has been a vestibule created by recessing the entry circa 8 feet. To the left are double leaf doors leading to the bar. The facing wall is angled slightly and has the original transom and double leaf doors identical to those found in the first bay entry. The door case has a triangular head.

There is a stone step leading to the stone threshold.

Side elevations: West: Six window bays at the first story and three bays at the first story toward the back of the building. East: Six window bays at the second story and at the first with the fourth and fifth originally entrys though now closed up.

Rear elevation: Flush eaves in a simple gable with two attic windows and three asymmetrical second story window bays. There are two short window openings in what must be a half story between the first and second storys. At the ground level there is a door at the left and an altered doorway near the middle of the wall.
There is evidence on the brick with shadow lines for rear shed roof additions of one story. Centered beneath one at the extreme right hand side is a large segmental arch opening with stretcher alternating with double header brick in the arch. The opening is approx . fifteen feet wide.



204-6 E. First
Hermon
GA-AS002-017A

CONCERT HALL
ICE

CONCERT HALL

GA-AS-002-018

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	10	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)	Dollar General Store	
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	205 E. 1st street	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1940 0000	
	11) style	67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft 99	
	22) contact print 35mm	R1 R1 pnch AW sthn 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

DOLLAR GENERAL STORES
Miller

GA-AS-002-019

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	25	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Bank	
— address	4) street address	208 E. 1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	neo-classical 52 69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	bank 02D	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick with stone facing 05	
	21) roof type - material	flat? 40 tt PR	
	22) contact print 35mm	99 prch PO other 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn map 1908, 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 51	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization MHT	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

FIRST
MISSOURI
BANK
BANK

GA-AS-002-020

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	26	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	8/10 E. 1st st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	commercial 64	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR	
	22) contact print 35mm	Rother 30 pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 51	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-021

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	9	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial	Schaumberg Hardware	
	4) street address	211 E. 1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935	
	11) style	67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	--?	
	19) foundation	concrete 6.5	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft PR 49	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman, MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist.district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

SENTRY
Hardware
Schaumburg

GA-AS002-022

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

The first part of this two stage building was built by Robert H. Hasenritter in 1869-1870. The building was much smaller comprising the right hand three bays initially. In 1878 Hasenritter expanded the building adding two bays to the facade and lifting the roof over the whole creating two storefronts in one building. In 1885 Hasenritter added to the rear of the building. For many years Hasenritter, a furniture dealer and maker kept his store in the newer storefront. The one story brick appendage is a remnant of a much larger furniture repair and storage area. By 1898 the furniture store was gone replaced by the post office. The earlier part of the building was for many years the jewelry store of Hasenritter's brother Julius. By 1898 the rear appendage acquired its frame second story and open porch.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Census 1860-1880
tax lists 1860-1880
Advertiser-Courier July 10,1878
May 20,1885
Sanborn maps 1886,1892,1898

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	27	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	216 E. First st.	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 12 E.First st.	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1869-70:1878 1898	
11) style	Commercial vernacular 67	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	~~commercial~~ OTE	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	2 1/2 - 2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	partial?	
19) foundation	stone 40	
20) wall construction	brick LB LB 30	
21) roof type - material	gable GB ~~standing seam metal~~ SO BR	
22) contact print 35mm	other 22 30 porch AW	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	7/31/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 27

General description: two- and one-half-story gable-front building constructed in two major phases. The right-hand section is older than the left. The present gable-front pediment dates to the second period of construction and is built of wood framing rather than brick as the rest of the building is.

Setting: built to the street with a narrow space between the neighbor to the west and itself, and adjoining the building to the east.

Roof: standing seam metal roof with single dormers to either face with gable roofs and two-over-two-light sash.

Gable: the facade gable has projecting eaves. The pediment begins at the peak with a coffered area above a moulded entablature-architrave to the grouping of four window openings in the half-story. The rest of the pediment face is covered with imbricated shingles. There is a moulded cornice which defines the pediment.

Facade: the foundation at the facade is tooled and bordered stone. There is a clear line in the masonry between the second and third bays of the five bays at the second story. There is a porch across the facade with shed roof. The first story has a steel beam over it, supported on a brick column near the center and let into the masonry of the side walls.

Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with wood sills, six-over-six-light sash and wood sills.

Side elevations: West - three second-story windows. At the first story there is first a double-leaf doorway with a segmental arch of stretcher brick. Next is an altered window bay in the original section.

Rear elevation: there are two half-story window bays visible. The face of the gable is covered with lap siding. There are a number of additions to the structure, beginning with a one-story brick section attached to the original building. Above this is a frame section, part of which is an open porch. The frame section under the porch has lap siding and a window opening with two-over-two-light sash and a doorway with two-light transom.

VIDEO VISIONS
NEXT DOOR
SANDWICH SHOP
HERMANN
MEAT MARKET

EU-AS-002-023

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	28	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	211 E.First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 13 E.First	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
Built late in the year 1892 by Henry Giesecke a local butcher whose shop and residence were just down the street from this building site. Giesecke built the building as a speculation mortgaging all he owned to build it. For many years the commercial building was a jewelery shop.	10) date 1892	commercial Victorian	
	11) style	45 64 Queen Anne	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial OFE O	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	unknown	
	19) foundation	-	
Union Founding & Co. St Louis	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	shed SB PR -	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 59 71 pnch R1 BA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898 Deed Books 16-139 11-520	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 28

General description: two-story brick commercial building.

Setting: the building is joined to its neighbors to both sides and flush to the sidewalk with them.

Roof: slightly pitched from front to rear.

Facade: the second story has two bays rising to a parapet wall with what appears to be terra-cotta coping. The bays are separated with brick pilasters. The parapet has a corbeled brick cornice with a moulded stretcher course surmounted by a four-step header brick dentil pattern and a triple stretcher course band to the coping of the parapet. The first bay of the second story is a patterned panel of decorative pressed brick over a semi-elliptical arch with a upper course of moulded pressed brick above coursing of header-stretcher and stretcher-header brick. Stained glass transom in the arched space over a triple-grouped window giving onto an elliptical-shaped balcony supported on triple wrought iron brackets. The second bay of the second story is a three-sided oriel window of frame construction which rises to a six-sided tower roof above the parapet level with a metal finial cap. The oriel has a moulded and bracketed cornice with an area of imbricated shingles above a board frieze and narrow window openings in the three sides with one-over-one-light sash. Under the windows are panels. The base of the oriel above the first story may be metal.

At the first story there are cast iron columns supporting a steel beam with four bays. The cast iron pillars bear the following inscription: "The Union Iron Foundry & Co. St. Louis." The surfaces of the first story are covered with Carrara glass. The last bay is a recessed alcove with entry door to the second story with exuberant machine-moulded surround and with corner bullseye blocks.

VIDEO VISIONS
NEXT
SANDWIC
CLOSED

GA-AS-002-024

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	8	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	219 E. First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 15 E.Wharf	
42) Quad Berliner Drug Store	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1876 ott	
	11) style	commercial vernacular 69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial~~ 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	unknown	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	~~hip~~ HP standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	atten 30 pnch BA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Census 1870-1880 Goodwin's business directory 1867 Goodspeed's History pp.1113-4 Advertiser-Courier July 24, 1876 Sept.29, 1876	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	7/30/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 8

General description: two-story rectangular brick building.

Setting: built to the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: hip roof covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: two-step stretcher course topped by a triple-step header dentil pattern on the facade and along both long walls as well.

Facade: the facade has been rebuilt. However, it can be seen that the second story was originally (and is now) three bay with a center door leading to an open porch.

Side elevations: East - six second-story window bays. At the first story there is a door and two windows well back on the wall. West - five second-story window bays visible.

Windows: all windows are altered though they appear to have had segmental brick arches. Rear window openings appear to have keystones.

HISTORY

Built in 1876 by Adolph Prudot as a grocery store. Prudot was born in St. Louis and partly raised in Hermann though before he came of age the family had moved back to the St. Louis area. Prudot moved back to Hermann as a young man after the Civil War. Together with Joseph Lessel, Prudot purchased and ran the saloon in the Music Hall in the late 1860s. By 1871 he had started in the grocery business that would lead him to construct the present building.

The building's integrity has been severely compromised by later remodeling which has totally destroyed the original facade and seriously marred even the long wall elevations.

GA-AS-002-025

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	29	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Kloss Variety	
— address	4) street address	220 E. First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt.lot 13&14 E.First	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	commercial late Victorian	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial~~	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	–	
	20) wall construction	brick LD 30	
	21) roof type - material	shed SD PR – 99	
	22) contact print 35mm	Othn 30 50 pnch AW MS	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1908 and 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 29

General description: two-story rectangle-shaped flat-roof building with a metal cornice on a parapet wall at the facade.

Setting: the building is built to the sidewalk and is linked to the neighbor on the west and with a narrow walkway on the east.

Roof: flat or slightly shed pitched.

Cornice: there is a pressed metal cornice on the flat parapet of the brick wall with moulding and brackets with evenly spaced modillion blocks between.

Facade: six bays at the second story with modern porch across the facade. Steel beam over the first story supported on undecorated cast iron pillars.

Windows: double rowlock segmental arches over the voids, with stone sills. The storefront bays have been completely altered though the last bay entry to the second story remains unchanged with recessed alcove with machine-moulded door surround with bullseye blocks.

Side elevations: stepped parapet walls dropping from front to rear.

Rear elevation: there are two shed-roof additions--one modern and one possibly historic.

FIREWORKS
FIREWORKS
FIREWORKS
VIDEO VISIONS

GA-AS-002-026

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	30	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	222 E. First st.	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 14 E. First st.	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1886	
	11) style	commercial vernacular 64	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial-residence~~ 09E 01A	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2 - 2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	~~rectangle~~	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	rock faced 90 coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 99 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR pnch R1 BA other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898 Census 1870-1880 Advertiser-Courier Jan.6,1886 May 17,1886	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 30

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangle endgable brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation.

Setting: the building is at the sidewalk on the facade and there are narrow walkways between the building and its neighbors.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal. There are single dormers on either roof face with gable roof and two-over-two-light sash with segmental upper sash shape.

Cornice: corbeled cornice beginning with a stretcher course and a large brick dentil pattern made up of a block consisting of double header brick over stretcher and then paired header brick.

Gable: the gable endwalls rise to parapets with eave steps and with a large gable peak step with paired chimney flues.

Facade: five symmetrical bays at the second story with a door in the second story leading to a small cast iron balcony supported on triple cast iron brackets. The first story has been altered extensively.

Windows: segmental arched brick lintels of stretcher coursing with two-over-two-light sash and stone sills with edge moulding in pattern C.

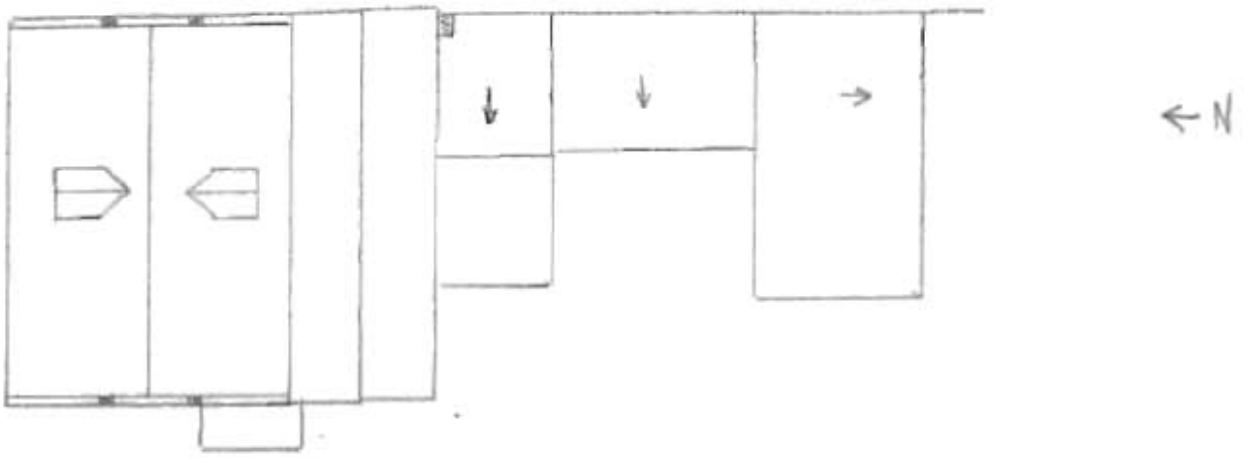
Side elevations: West - one attic window. Two symmetrical second-story windows and with a modern addition over most of the first story with the exception of a visible closed window opening. East - one attic window and a second-story window well back on the wall.

Rear elevation: there are four bays visible in the main block at the second story with doors in the third and fourth giving onto a shed-roof porch across the elevation. The first story is obscured by a modern addition. Towards the rear of the property are a series of linked historic outbuildings which appear to be used as smokehouses.

HISTORY

Built in 1886 by Henry Giesecke, butcher. An old photo of the building shortly after completition shows the conservative bent of Giesecke in building. The first story--totally rebuilt in recent years--was simple and plain with a double-leaf door entrance into what was his residence and shop. This building stands in stark contrast to the Victorian high-style Second Empire store building which Otto Monnig would build later in the same year, virtually across the street.

The 1892 Sanborn shows the rearmost building in use as an icehouse. The remaining brick two-story segment was part of a "sausage factory." The connecting open one-story segment was built before 1898.


N

HERMANN
AUTO SUPPLY

HERMANN
AUTO SUPPLY
SALE
SALE
VILLAGE SHOE

GA-AS-002027

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	31	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	~~204~~ E. First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 15 E.First	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1859-1860 by Joseph Weinert (see inv. #227 for biography) as a residence and storefront for his sucessful watchmaking and jewelry shop.	9) significance	architecture-contributing	
	10) date	1859-1860 0000	
	11) style	~~commercial Greek Revival~~ 64	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnch R1 60mm 30 40 59	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax lists 1851-1861 Census 1860 Ruger's Birdseye view 1869	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by — David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	~~7/31/85~~	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 31

General description: two-story rectangular endgable brick commercial building resting on a stone foundation.

Setting: built to the sidewalk on the facade and joined to its neighbor to the east and with a narrow alley between it and the building to the west.

Roof: covered with asphalt shingle roof.

Cornice: stone gable springers at the eaves. There is a projecting wood cornice with a wood dentil pattern beneath the eaves.

Gable: it appears that this building was once a parapet-gabled building.

Facade: there are four bays at the second-story level, but only the last two window bays are unchanged. The first two bays have been joined under a single lintel.

Windows: the original windows have a broken pediment cast iron lintel with wood sills and six-over-six-light sash. The casing edge is moulded in pattern A. The first two modified bays of the second-story facade have a single pediment wood (?) lintel over a paired window opening, with moulded pilaster separating them.

Side elevations: West - there is a centered attic window, a single second-story window, a single first-story window and a modern altered doorway.

VILLAGE SHOE
VILLAGE SHOE

GA-AS-002-028

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	33	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	128 E.1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasocade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	office 02 F	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	--	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick UD 71 30	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft PR 99	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources David Denman MHT	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	Hermann hisst.district	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

JEWELER

GA-AS-002-028

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	6	1)
— public	2) name (cont)	Fest Halle	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	237 E. First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 20 E. Wharf	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2(3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural=contributing	
	10) date	1886	
	11) style	Second Empire 43 69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	mansard MN slate 45	
	22) contact print 35mm	CR DR other 40 30 20 50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Census 1870-1880 Goodwin's business directory 1867 Advertiser-Courier Aug.18,1886 Sept.23,1886 Feb.22,1889	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization David Denman MHT	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist, district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	7/30/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 6

General description: two- and one-half-story square brick building resting on a stone foundation with a press brick facade.

Setting: the commercial building is constructed to the property line on both street elevations of this corner lot.

Roof: Mansard roof with slate on the visible surfaces. There are three dormers on each of the elevations of the Mansard. All except the center facade dormer are of wood with a semi-elliptical shape to the roof and moulded pediment. The window is half-round upper sash with two-over-two-light sash. The surround is pilastered.

The middle dormer of the facade is unique, rising from a slightly projecting bay on the facade, and unlike the others, constructed of brick with a pediment triangular-shaped of pressed metal. The window has a half-round arch with keystone and skewblocks. There are flaring volutes to the dormer, with tall pressed metal pointed and tapering caps.

Cornice: built in gutters in a pressed metal moulded cornice beneath which are doubled scroll brackets and between which are moulded and paneled friezeboards. The brackets are closely spaced on the projecting center bay of the facade.

Facade: the primary entrance to the building is in the center projecting bay with an elliptical press brick arch and a radiating light transom above double-leaf doors with raised lozenge panels. Picked out across the projecting bay and at the corners of the building are three horizontal bands of tooled stone. The details of the moulded press brick surround of the main entry is also carried in the stone carving of the banding. Above the two main display bays are steel beams. The areas beneath have been altered and modernized. At the second story there are five window bays.

Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with smooth stone skewbacks and stone sills with two-over-two-light sash with segmental-shaped upper sash and casing. The casing is moulded in pattern C. The windows on the rear have the segmental arches but do not have the skewbacks.

Doors: at the rear is a cross and Bible door with heavy applied moulding and a two-light transom with paneled door casing.

Side elevations: East - six second-story window bays. At the first story there is first a small window which appears to be original, then a double-leaf doorway with segmental arch of alternating stretcher-header and header-stretcher brick. The next bay is a modern garage entry. West - six second-story window bays. First story obscured by later construction.

Rear elevation: there is a small remnant of a cast iron fence at the rear. There are six second-story bays with doors in the third and sixth, giving access to a shed-roof porch supported on chamfered wood posts with patterned jig-cut balusters in the railing. The first and second window bays have been filled in. There is a first-story door and window visible before the rest of the elevation is obscured by a modern addition.

6 continued

HISTORY

Built in 1886 by Otto Monnig. Early in the year 1886 a fire swept away an earlier building used by Monnig as a store. With the insurance money, Monnig built the first commercial building to architecturally depart from the traditional models--models which continued to be the norm for another 20 years or so. Construction on Monnig's new store coincidentally began at the same time as the erection of two dwellings for the co-owners of the Stone Hill Wine Company, George Starck and William Herzog, houses which also broke dramatically with tradition. 1886 was, as a result, a watershed year for Hermann. Otto Monnig first came to Hermann after the Civil War. His occupation was physician and surgeon, which he practiced out of his home on East Second Street, though at the same time he ran a hardware and cutlery store. By 1870 he dropped all reference to his previous occupation, concentrating on his mercantile interests. In 1889, just three years after opening his new store, Monnig sold his business to the firm of Prudot and Scherer and moved to Ft. Worth, Texas, to start a new life.

NAILS and SALT
Dodge
HERMANN MOTORS

GA-AS-002-029

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	34	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Hermann Star Mills	
— address	4) street address	238 E.First st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 18 E.First	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey HABS survey 1975;	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1867 alt 1884 1908	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	mill/oA	
	15) present use		
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	4 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 43	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PE standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources DNR files--Hermann	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?	HABS MO-256	
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 34

General description: four- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped front-gable brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the building is constructed to the property line on the facade and east elevation.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal with a single off-center dormer with gable roof on the west roof face.

Cornice: corbeled cornice composed of a two-course stepped stretcher band.

Facade: there is a centered half-story window with a round shape and louvered vent. Below are two centered fourth-story window bays. The remaining three stories have three symmetrical bays. The entry is in the center bay of the first story.

Windows: six-over-six-light sash in segmental arched openings with alternating courses of stretcher and double header brick with beaded casing edge.

Doors: the center bay of the first story has a segmental arch with two-light sidelights.

Side elevations: West - single fourth-story window and two third-story windows well back on the wall. East - four symmetrical window bays on all four stories. The third bay of the first story is a double-leaf doorway. The first bay has been altered.

Rear elevation: segmental arch louver in gable. Two fourth-story windows and two third-story windows back on the wall. The first and second-story openings have double rowlock segmental arches.

HERMANN STAR MILLS

Location:	238 East First (Front) Street, Hermann, Gasconade County, Missouri
Present Owner:	John LeBrell, 121 West Ninth Street, Hermann, Missouri
Present Occupant:	LeBrell Company
Present Use:	Tool shop
Statement of Significance:	Hermann Star Mills, built by Henry Reitemeyer and Mattais Kochele in 1867, was the first steam powered grist mill built in Hermann. The design of Hermann Star Mills is typical of the hundreds of small scale grist mills in operation before the Depression transformed flour milling into a large scale industry.

PART I. HISTORICAL INFORMATION

A. Physical History

Date of Erection:	1867 The four and a half story brick mill building was completed in the fall of 1867 and was first advertized in the "Hermanner Volksblatt" of March 21, 1868.
Architect:	Not Known
Chain of Title:	Hermann Star Mills is built on lots 17 and 18 East First (Front) Street, Hermann, Missouri. The following references to the title of these lots are recorded in the Gasconade County, Missouri Deed Books.

1867	Warranty Deed	Andrew Irion and Wilhelmine his wife to Heinrich Reitemeyer and Mathias Kochele Date signed: January 12, 1867 Date filed: March 12, 1868 Book S Page 284 Consideration: $2,350.00

HERMANN STAR MILLS

Original Plans: No original plans or written accounts of the construction of the mill have been found. It is included in A. Rugers' 1869 Birds eye view of Hermann from the Missouri River and in Edward Robyn's panorama of the town from the Missouri dated 1877. It is also visible in the panoramic photograph of the town taken between 1869 and 1877. The Sanborn Perris Maps of 1892, 1898, 1908, and 1917 document the expansion of the milling complex and list the equipment in use. A supplement to the "Hermanner Volksblatt," "Der Illustrierte Hermanner Hinkende Bote," No. 6, Jahrgang 44, 1905, includes an engraving of the mill in an advertizement.

Alterations and Additions: 1884 Eighteen double sets of case rolls installed at a cost of $15,000.00 by the Klingers.

1880 A new steam engine purchased at a cost of $7,000.00.

Sanborn Maps

September, 1892 The mill was lit by coal oil lanterns, there was no plumbing or heating. The machinery included: one Hercules wheat scourer and polisher in the basement, four flour packers and three run stones on the first floor, nine double rollers on the second floor, twelve bolting reels on the third floor, eight bolting reels, one Smith and Lawrence purifier and three Silver Creek centrif'l. on the fourth floor, and one Smith and one Garden City middlings purifier, two Milwaukee dust collectors, one Barnard dustless wheat separator, one Richmond bran duster, one Silver Creek centrif'l., one scalping reel, one Kurth cokle separator, and two Becker brushes on the fifth floor. A 125 HP engine provided the power for the machinery.

July, 1898 The only addition seems to be a stove placed in the office.

HERMANN STAR MILLS

September, 1908 Electricity and steam heat had been added to the mill by this time. A flour warehouse was added to the west side of the building and two grain tanks 25' high and 40' wide were placed in front of it. A dormer added at this time provided access to a cat walk above the tanks. The machinery in use included: the line shafting in the basement, three flour packers and one bran packer on the first floor, ten double set rolls, one Dynamo and two agitato and bleachers on the second floor, two purifiers, one bran duster, three flour dressers, one suction fan, one dust collector, one screening roll, one scroll and one wheat steam on the third floor, two plansifters, two centrifugal reels, and one Little Wonder reel on the fourth floor, and three wheat separators in the attic.

October, 1917 The mill had city water by this date. The flour warehouse was expanded and a larger coal storage area was built behind the mill. A grain elevator was erected next to the coal storage bin. The machinery in use at this time included: the line shafting in the basement, three flour packers and one bran packer on the first floor, ten double set rolls, one dynamo, and two agitators and bleachers on the second floor, two purifiers, one bran duster, one agitator, three flour dressers, one suction fan, one tubular dust collector, one screening roll, one scroll, one wheat steamer on the third floor, two plansifters, two centrifugal reels and two Little Wonder reels on the fourth floor, and three wheat separators, and two tubular dust collectors in the attic.

General: Basement, on the east side all but the second window from the southern end are filled with poured concrete. The windows on the north wall are all bricked in as are those on the west wall. The door in the south wall, formerly leading to the engine room, has been filled in with concrete blocks. The building was sinking therefore the foundations were raised and the supporting posts in the basement were replaced. The floor of the basement is now poured ment.

First Floor: The original windows on the north wall have been replaced with glass blocks. Bathrooms have been installe in the northwest corner and all the windows on the west wall have been bricked in except for the window in the southwest corner which is filled in with concrete blocks. A freight door has been placed in the west wall near the elevator. The floor is poured concrete.

Second Floor: The windows on the east, north and south walls have been blocked off with composition board while those on the west wall are filled with concrete blocks. Several of the windows have cement sills. The floor is poured concrete.

Third Floor: A three stall bathroom has been added to the northwest corner. Above the window in the southwest corner is an inscription in a cement patch: L A J April 15, 1904.

Fourth Floor: The window on the west wall is covered with cardboard. The sills of the windows on the south are wood while the other sills are concrete.

Attic: The small ventilation window in the southern gable is louvered and screened. The sills of the windows are concret

Exterior: The original wooden ramp has been replaced with one of concrete. The porch with its corrugated metal roof is new although there was originally a porch much like the present one. The roof of bent seam sheet metal covers the original shingles.

B. Historical Events and Persons:

Henry Reitemeyer, part owner of Hermann Star Mills, was one of Hermann's wealthiest merchants. In 1860, he operated a water powered saw and grist mill and a general store. County tax records of 1867 show a total assessed vlauation of $6.666.(for his real and personal property. Hermann Star Mills, built the following year, was assessed at $14,750.00 doubling his assets. Although he was forced to declare bankruptcy in 1871, Reitemeyer's milling business remained an important c tributic to the eco[illegible] of Hermann

HERMANN STAR MILLS

PART II. ARCHITECTURAL INFORMATION

A. Architectural Character: A massive, 4½ story, rectangular brick building, the Hermann Star Mill is monumental in scale, with simple detailing.

Condition of Fabric: Good

B. Description of Exterior

Overall Dimensions: 44'11" x 59'10"

Foundations: Continuous limestone walls

Wall Construction: Exposed red-brown brick walls, laid in common bond and unpainted on both exterior and interior surfaces form the skin of the building. The thickness of the walls steps down progressively from 12" on the first floor to 8" on the third and succeeding floors.

Structural System: Brick perimeter bearing walls with interior heavy timber column and beam system.

Porches: Concrete loading platforms are located along the north and east walls. These are covered by corrugated metal roofs cantilevered from the walls and suspended by steel tie rods.

Chimneys: None

Openings: Windows
Windows are rectangular six-over-six double hung, with brick segmental relieving arches. The original first floor windows have been either filled in or replaced by fixed glass tiles. A round, louvred ventilator is centered on the north wall at the top of the building.
Doors
The front door is a contemporary design with side lites and a tr som. The garage door on the east wall is

recent addition.

Roof: The building has a gable roof, with standing seam sheet metal covering the original shingles. The front wall of the building forms a gabled parapet with a massive raise chimney at the peak.

Dormers: One gabled dormer is located on the west side of the roof. At one time this was used as access to a catwalk over two grain tanks west of the building.

C. Description of Interior

Floor Plans: Each floor is basically a rectangular open plan, interrupted by two rows of columns. A stairway is centered on the south wall, and an elevator is located in the southeast corner of the building. Bathrooms have been added in the northwest corners of the first and third floors, and the northeast corner of the first floor has been partitioned into an office.

Stairways: A single, simply constructed, open-string wodd stair (not original) connects all the floors.

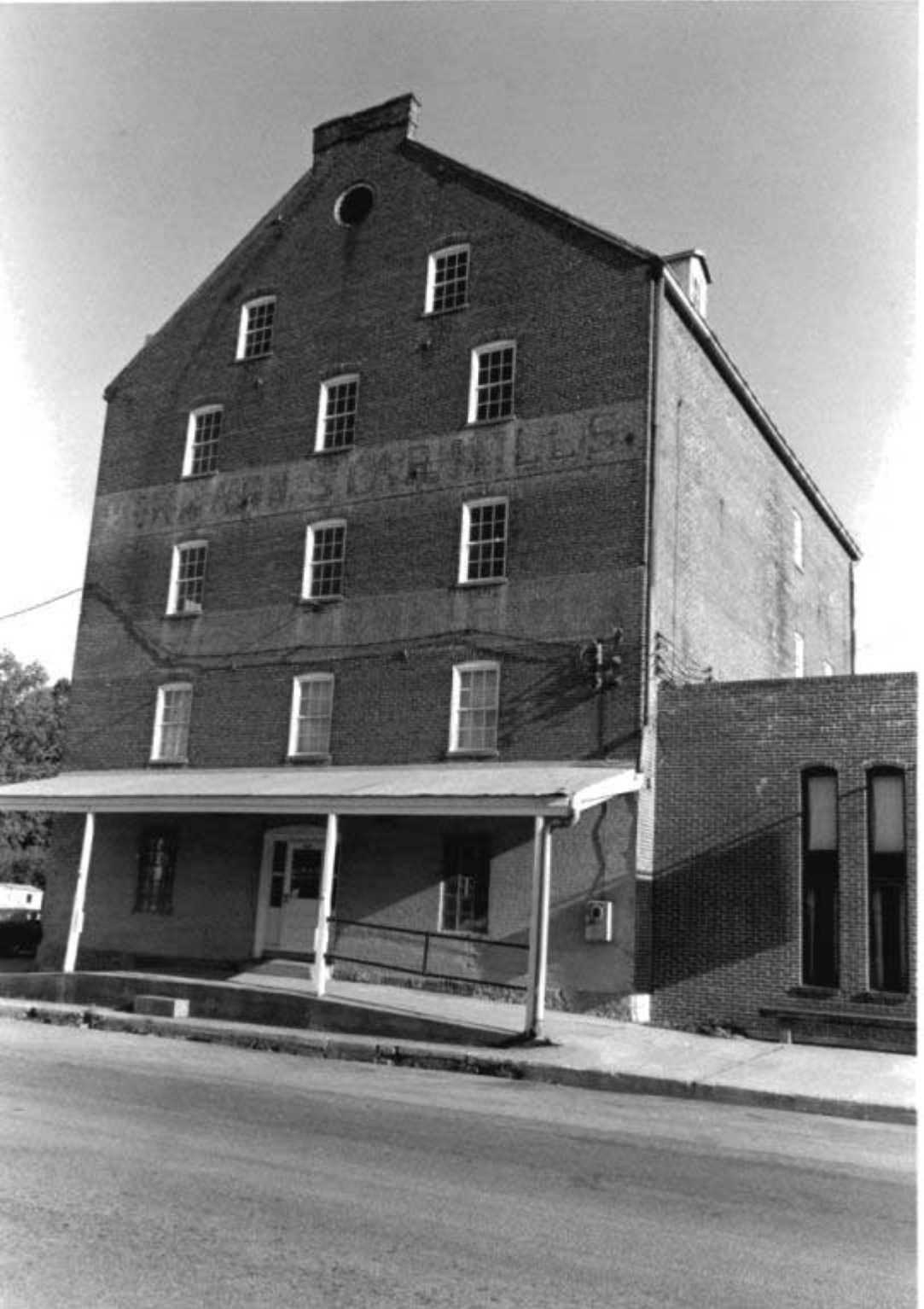
Flooring: Tongue-and-groove planks

Wall and Ceiling Finish: Unpainted brick walls. Ceilings are the undersides of the floor structures for the floors above.

Doorways and Doors: No interior doors.

Trim: Wood base shoes used without base boards. Window and door trim is minimal.

Hardware: Contemporary handles and mortise passage locks.



GA-AS-002-031

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	204	1)
	2) name (cont)	MFA Mill	
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	E. 1st st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing part ca. 1895	
	10) date		
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder	10A 02-M	
	14) original use	feed mill and storage	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories		4)
	17) plan shape		
	18) basement		
	19) foundation		
	20) wall construction		
	21) roof type - material		
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 32 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-032

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	35	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	306 E.1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 20 E. 1sts	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	arch-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1880	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	69
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E 01B	
	15) present use	apartments	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 - 2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	stone?	
	20) wall construction	brick with modern covering	99
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR - 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	other Prin AW GA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1870-1890 Ruger's Birdseye view	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermanhsit. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 35

General Description: Two story rectangular shaped building of two stages. The first stage is constructed of brick. The foundation is not visible. There is a partial cellar beneath.

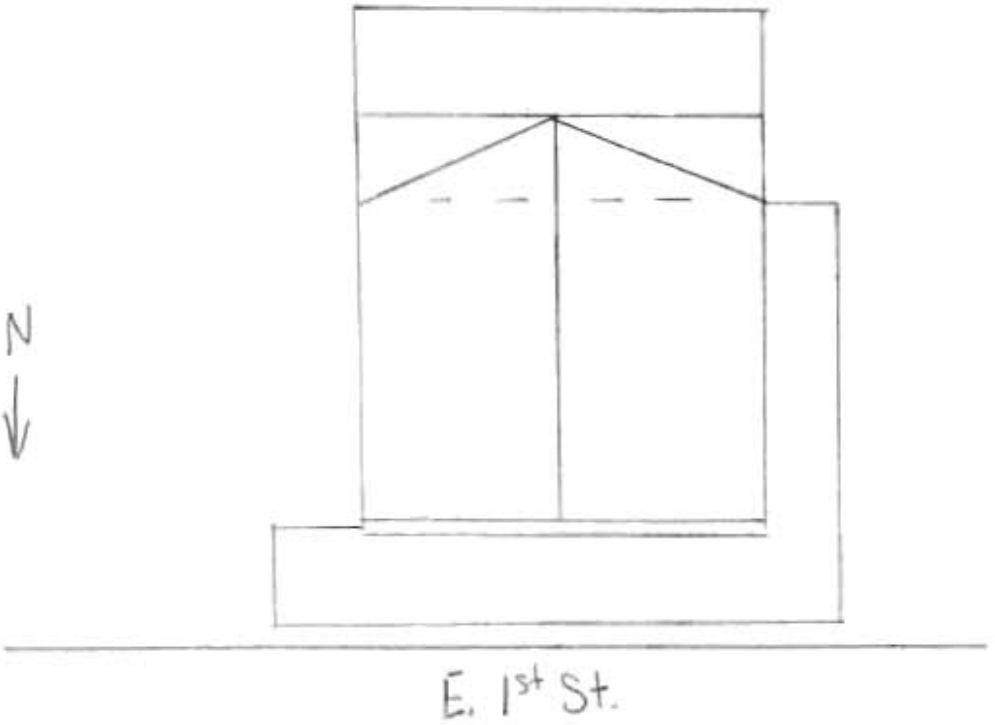
Setting: The building is to the sidewalk on the facade.

Facade: The facade is gable fronted with a parapet wall rising from the roof line, with a domant segmental shaped centered riser from the horiz ontal plane of the parapet. There is a half round window with radiating lights centered in the segmental shaped parapet section. The facade has five symmetrical bays at both storys. The second story has a center bay door with two light transom leading to a small open second story porch which has been incorporated into a larger modern porch structure which dominates the present day facade and wraps around the west elevation as well.
The first story has a door in the third and fifth bays. The entire facade is covered with a light yellow brick veneer.

Windows: Tall openings with six over six light sash. The casing is edge beaded. There are wooden sills and the upper sash is flat under the segmental shaped window openings.

Doors: The third facade bay entry is a large opening with a four light transom and with two light sidelights framing the single leaf door. There are raised panels beneath the glass lights. The multiple light glass door is twentieth century. The fifth bay doorway has a three light transom over a single leaf door with a four light upper section over raised panels. There are iron thresholds at either entryway.

Rear elevation: There is a two story intersesecting wing which appears to be of frame construction.


N
E. 1st St.

GA-13-002-033 demo

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Probably built by J.P. Wendel. Wendel was a member of the German Settlement Society. Jacob Willi bought the house around 1850 possibly living here while he built his blacksmithy on the adjacent property to the west. In the 1850s he sold the house to the Rothgeb family who owned the home for many years.

45) Additional description
The rear portion was closed after 1917. The wood outbuildings date to after 1917. The brick outbuilding was present by 1892.

House 1
Smokehouse LB 30 GB 50

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Tax lists 1841-1861
Census 1850-1860
Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908

48) Location of negatives roll 36

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	36
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	308 E. First st.
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 21 E.First
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architecture-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1840
11)	style	Hall-Kitchen
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 - 1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	unknown
19)	foundation	random rubble stone
20)	wall construction	frame or braced frame
21)	roof type - material	gable GB SD / corrugated metal SD
22)	contact print 35mm	Dnth AW
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 36

General description: single-story endgabled rectangular-shaped building which appears to be constructed of log of half-timber rather than frame. The house rests on a random-rubble stone foundation and the house is covered with modern siding.

Setting: the house is to the sidewalk on the facade. There is minimal backyard space.

Roof: corrugated metal covers the roof.

Facade: three-bay with the entry in the third bay. The porch is modern.

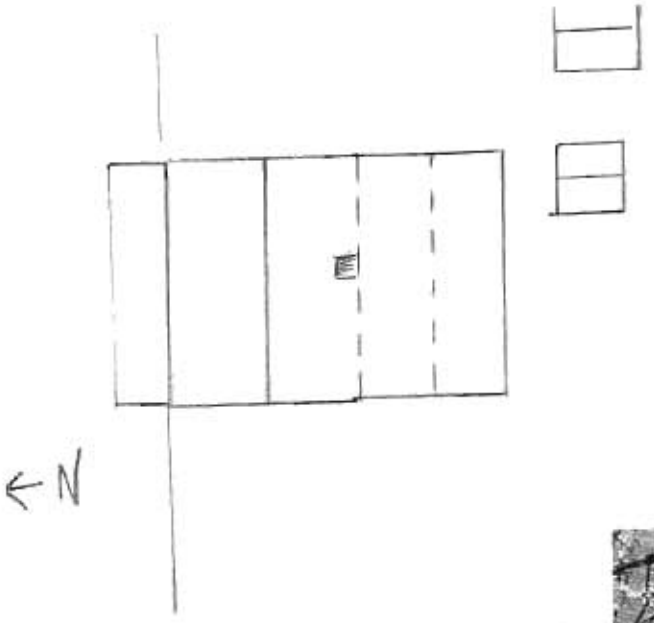
Windows: two-over-two-light window sash.

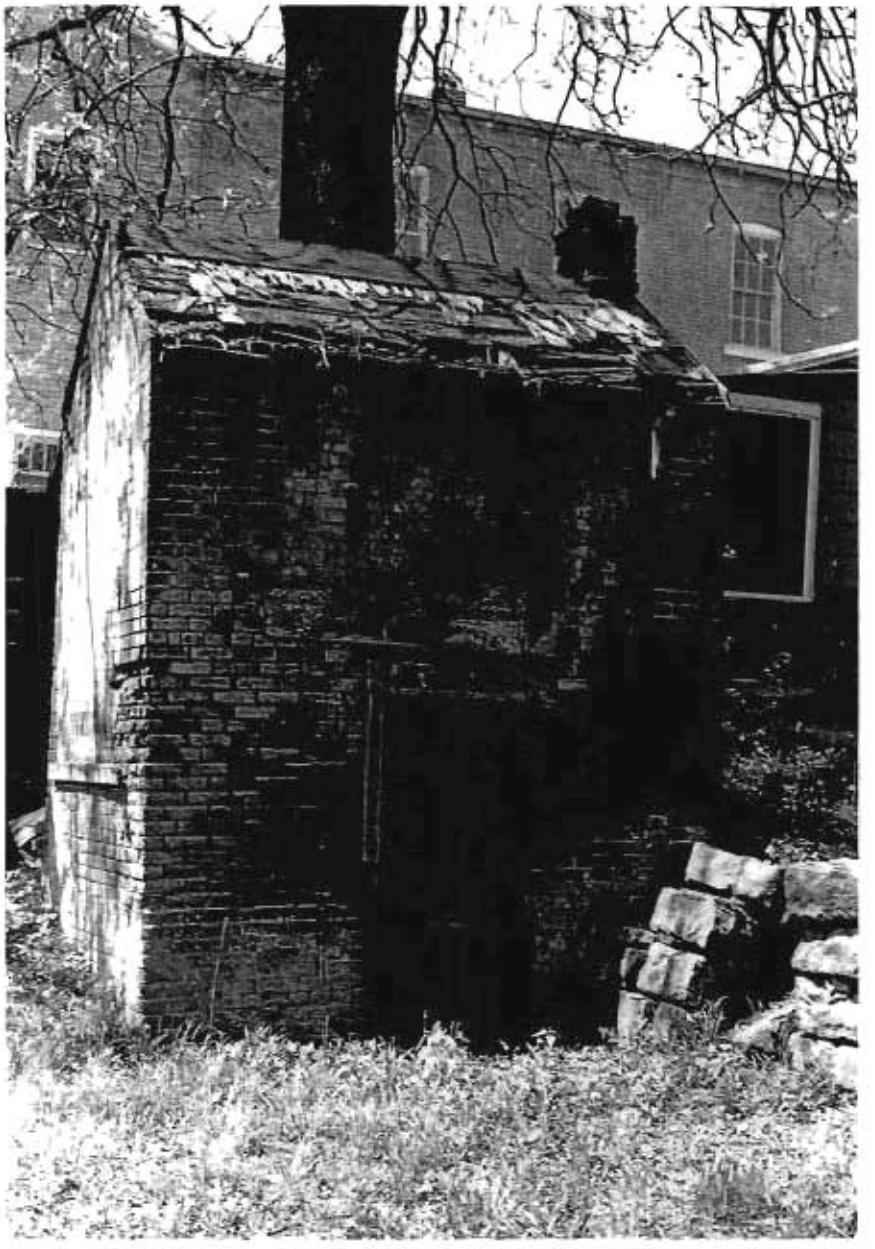
Doors: the door is modern on the facade entry.

Side elevations: West - there is an attic access door. There are two windows in what is possibly the original portion of the house.

Rear elevation: there are two rear additions in stages with progressively lower shed roofs. The first and earliest has a stone foundation. The later has a concrete block foundation.

Outbuildings: there is a board and batten building close to the rear of the house. To the southeast of the house is a two-story brick smokehouse with gable roof.


N



GA-AS-002-034

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	219	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	330 E.1st st/	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	loss 26,27 E.1st	
42) Quad Hermann Brewing Co.	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey Hermannhof Winery	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	030 133 120	2/3)
44) History 1855-56 1869-70 c.1880 1875 1881	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1856/1870/1880s	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	brewery 09A	
	15) present use	winery	
45) Additional description c. 1910	16) number of stories	2 - 2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
	18) basement	full 40 40	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB WU	
	21) roof type - HP	hip 30 21	
	material GB	standing seam metal	
	22) contact print PE DR Other	50 30 20 50	5)
	35mm		
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources census 1850-1880 tax list 1851-1881 Advertiser-Courier May,15,1875;Sept.11,1878;Dec.24,1879 Oct.26,1881; Sept.7,1881;Oct.1,1884 Hist.Desc. review of Mo.1891 p.213	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Hist district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/19/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 219

General description: there are three buildings considered here. The first and second are integral. They are two-story rectangular-shaped brick, resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a system of storage cellars beneath. A building seam is visible in the brick masonry on the facade. The third is a frame addition to the west endwall which is one story with irregular shape, resting on a stone foundation.

Setting: the surviving structures were once part of a large brewery complex which was constructed close to the high banks of Frene Creek on the west, with large stone retaining walls integrated into the single arch span bridge which was once across the creek near the present location of the modern bridge. The present buildings sit at the property line on the facade. To the rear was once a complex of buildings which are no longer standing.

Roof: the two-story section has a hip roof covered with standing seam metal. The lower one-story frame portion has a flat roof. There is a single gable dormer on the rear roof face and two on the front roof face.

Cornice: corbeled cornice beginning with a double coursing of stretcher brick over which is a header brick dentil pattern with a double stretcher coursing above this.

Facade: there are seven symmetrical bays at both stories on the two-story brick structure with the seam in the masonry visible between the fifth and sixth bays. There are double-leaf entry doors in the third and sixth bays. The facade of the frame building has two bays, with entry in the first and window in the second.

Windows: on the facade the brick building has segmental arches of alternating coursing of double header and stretcher brick with flat upper window head. The casing edges have beading and there are wooden sills. There are six-over-six-light sash in all windows. Second-story openings in the older section are shorter than the first-story windows. On the rear wing of the brick building the segmental arches are of stretcher brick. On the frame building there are press metal lintels projecting from the wall plane with a flat entablature from which a triangular-shaped pediment rises.

Doors: the door on the frame wing has a four-light transom with three-light sidelights around a single-leaf door which is modern. The third facade bay door on the brick building has a tall four-light transom above a double-leaf door with each door having four lights in the upper section above double panels below. The sixth bay facade entry matches the above except that the transom is less tall. On the rear brick wing is a door facing east with double leaves with six tall lights in each door with a single panel below. Facing south, on the main brick building inside the reentrant angle with the rear wing, is a single-leaf door with a nine-light upper section over double panels.

Side elevations: West - only the second-story level is visible on the brick section over the frame section. There are three window bays. The east elevation has three symmetrical window bays at both stories.

Rear elevation: on the brick two-story section there is a two-story shed-

roof brick wing projecting to the south. There is a parapet wall facing west. On the south elevation there is a two-story modern porch with a modern door cut at the second-story level. The first story has two window bays. To the east there are three symmetrical bays at either story with a door in the first bay of the first level. There is a frame shed-roof porch which angles from corner to corner of the reentrant angle created by main block and rear wing. This porch has joists with beaded undersides and is supported on chamfered wood posts.

There is a small section of the main block visible, facing to the south in the corner with the brick wing. There is a window and door visible under the porch.

The section of the wing which faces west and the remainder of the main block facing south is covered with a stud wall and modern horizontal siding. Window openings do not appear to have been altered. There is a two-story covered porch which is also modern, wrapping around the wing and the main block. Behind the frame one-story section there is the remainder of a two-story brick wall which defines the rear and was once part of the building complex extending in this direction. There is a modern shed-roof addition to the rear of the frame section. A modern chimney rises from the west wall of the frame section.

HISTORY

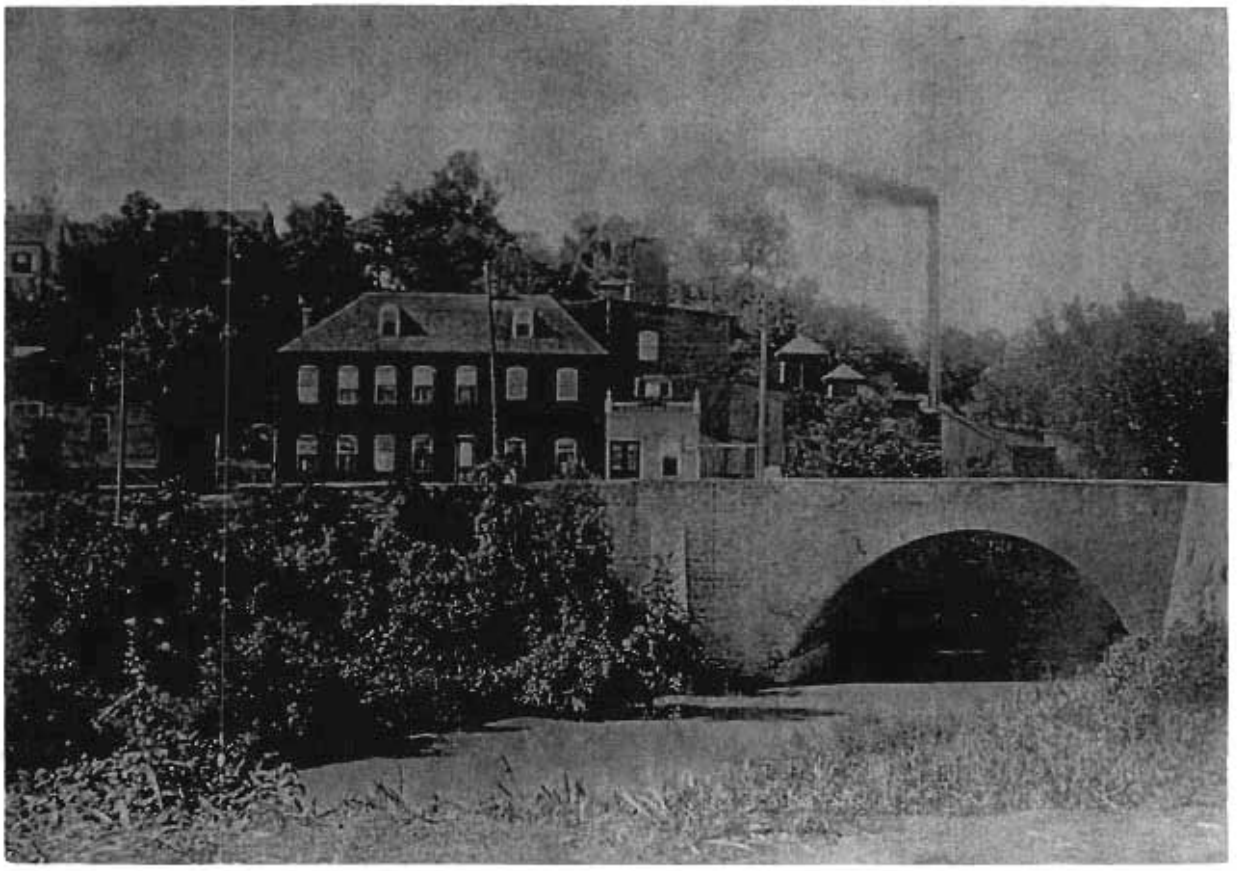
The building was constructed by Jacob Strobel in two major phases. The first or right-hand section was built in 1855-56 with the building assuming its present shape in 1869-70 with the major addition to the east endwall of the earlier building. The ell was added later in the century, perhaps in the 1880s.

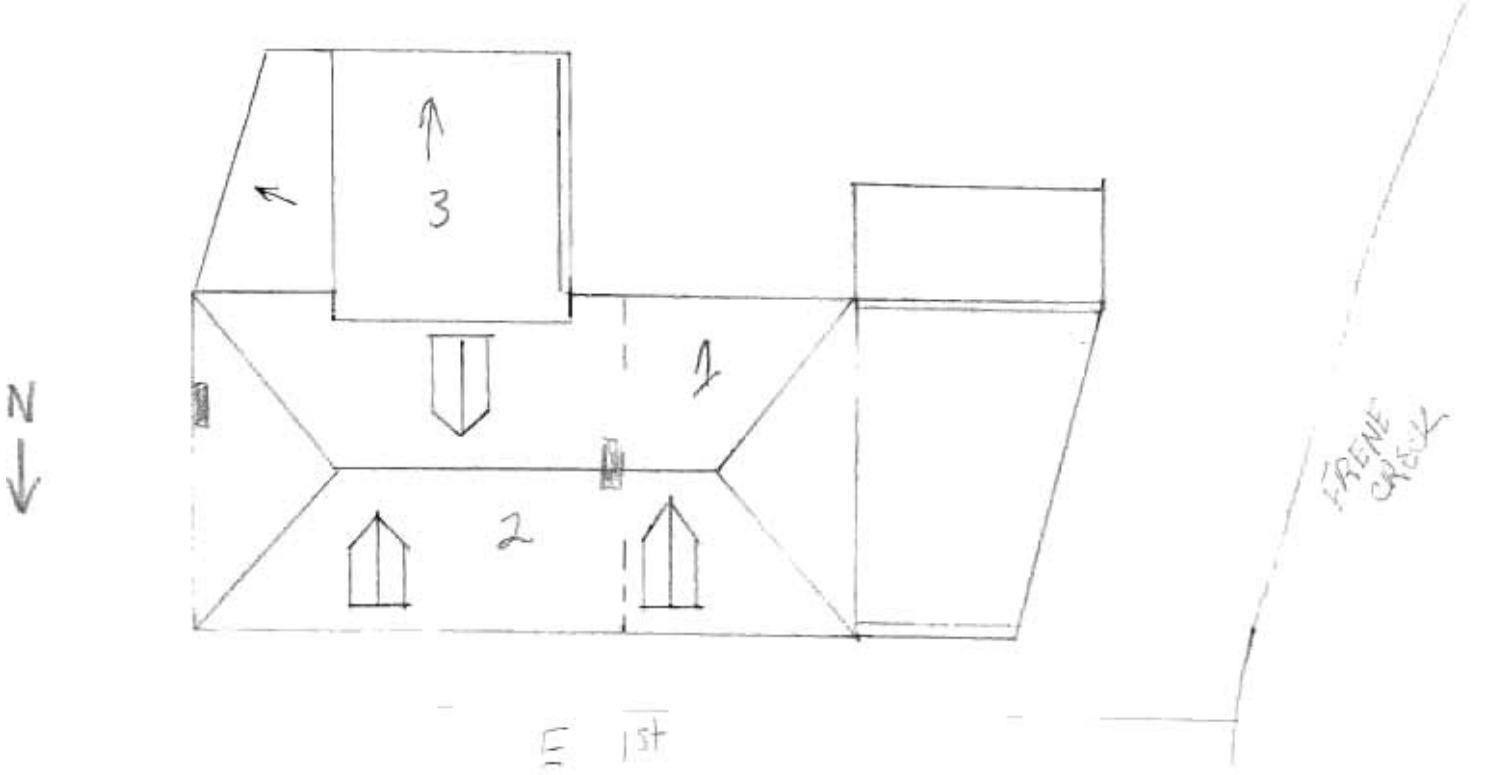
Strobel purchased the empty lots on which the present building stands in 1855 after an abortive attempt into partnership with Caspar Griess. Strobel built the first section soon after purchase and started the nucleus of the brewery business which would flourish at the site. In the early 1860s Strobel purchased the lots across the street which at that time had a steam mill on the premises. Apparently they burned or were otherwise destroyed in 1867-68. Rather than rebuild on the East Wharf lots, Strobel started building ice houses across on the site of the mill and expanded the East Front Street building by threefold in 1869-70. In 1870 Strobel produced 900 barrels of beer valued at $7300--a huge sum at that time.

By 1875 Strobel was out of the picture and the property was owned by local entrepreneur A.C. Leisner who leased the buildings to Hugo Kropp in that year, shortly after the latter arrived in Hermann from St. Louis where he had been employed as a brewer. Kropp immediately began making improvements. The first floor was given over to a saloon which in the spring of 1875 was expanded by the addition of a ladies parlor--possibly the brick one-story appendage seen in the woodcut ca. 1890. Three years later, after several profitable years, Kropp bought the brewery outright and began a period of expansion, announcing plans to add a patent ice-plant so that he could make beer year-round, and more effectively counter the growing competition from the large St. Louis breweries. In the fall of 1881 Kropp completed a major addition to the storage capacity

of the brewery with the construction of a double cellar--one on top of the other--with ice house on top of both with the latter a full 45 feet below the surface. By the late 1880s Kropp was making 4,000 gallons of beer. The market for the beer was Hermann and vicinity, which cause no end of pride in the newspaper editor, who periodically commented on the prodigious consumption of beer in the community.

In the early 1910s the operation came under the ownership of J.M. Danzer who tore off the small one-story appendage on the west endwall and rebuilt it with a frame building with a falso front and decorative pressed metal cornice which has been removed. Later still, the brewery was owned by a joint stock company called simply, the Hermann Brewing Company. By 1917, before prohibition was in force, the numerous frame buildings of the brewery complex were removed and the brewery closed, presumably a victim of the overwhelming competition from the brewing combine in St. Louis.




3
1
2
N
FRENE CREEK
E 1st

WINERY
Germanhof Winery
MAKERS
of Quality
SAUSAGES & HAMS

WINERY
Hermannhof Winery
MAKERS

GA-AS-002-035

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

This is a difficult building to date with any certainty. There was a building on this site at least as early as 1841 when it was owned by Lorenz Straub who with his brother Gottlieb ran a steam mill and whiskey distillery across the roadway. In 1851 Joseph Schach owned the site and may have been responsible for the cellar as he was a beer brewer by trade and would have the need of a cool storage cellar. Schach died in the 1850s and Louis Tietzel, boot and shoemaker, married his widow. The tax list values would seem to indicate that Tietzel may have built the last major section in front before 1861. Teitzel sold the property to Bernhard Mueller a cooper in 1863. Mueller lived here for many years.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Deed book P-106-7
tax lists 1841-1881
Census 1850-1880

48) Location of negatives

roll 36,27

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

		1)
1) inventory number	218	
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	Cooperage with Wine Cellar	
4) street address	338 E. 1st street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 28 E. 1st	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	~~architectural~~-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1848??/1855?	
11) style	accretive vernacular	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence and shop	02E
15) present use	commercial	01A
16) number of stories	on three levels 1-2-1	4)
17) plan shape	~~rectangle with wing~~	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	40
20) wall construction	brick and frame LB WW	
21) roof type - material	shed SD 30 31	
	~~stand seam metal~~ 50	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?		30)
36) date	8/16/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 218

General description: shed-roof building built on three grade levels, constructed of brick with a frame section and with a partial stone section. The foundation is rock-faced coursed ashlar stone.

Roof: the shed roof is covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: corbeled cornice composed of double stretcher brick coursing with a header dentil pattern above terminating with a triple course of stretcher, header, then stretcher brick.

Facade: the building has two window bays on the north elevation.

Windows: the facade windows have segmental arch of alternating coursing of double header and stretcher brick with flat upper sash head and beaded casing edge. The sills are stone and there are six-over-six window sash. There are two-over-two-light sash in the framed porch section. The rear-wall stone window openings have almost non-existent flat wood lintels. The casing is moulded, pattern A.

Doors: the door on the east elevation of the upper level has casing edge matching the windows of the stone rear wall. The opening is carried with a segmental arch in the brick masonry wall composed of header brick. The door has six-light upper section over double panel below. The door in the first level on the east elevation has a more recent Christian-type door.

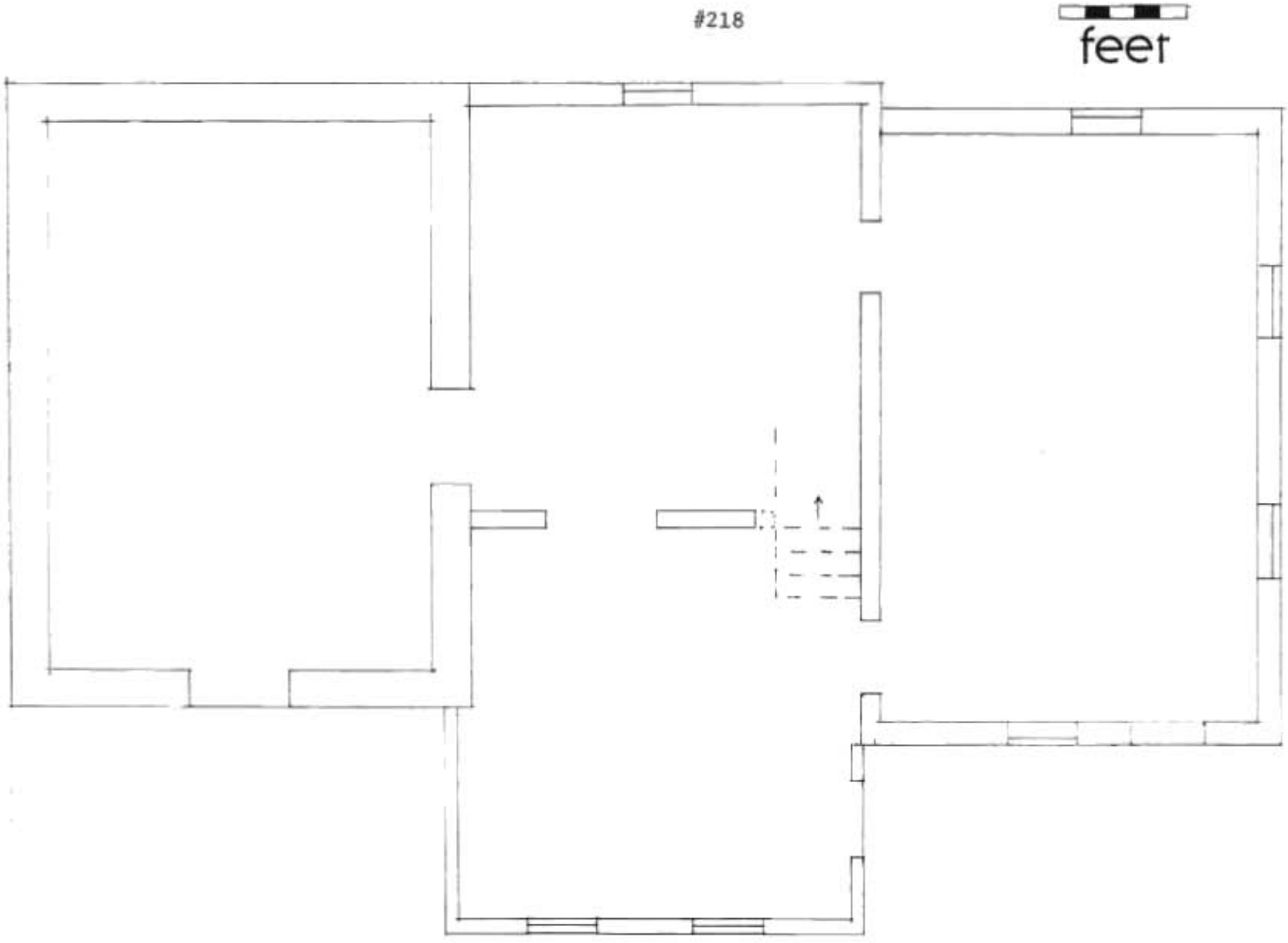
Side elevations: the entry has always been on the east elevation, with two bays in the fore brick section, the second of which is a single-leaf door. Towards the rear was a two-story open porch which was closed-in at some point. This, too, has an entry which faces to the north with an additional window bay. Two window bays punctuate the frame section at either story. There is a door and window in the brick wall at the upper level under a modern porch.

Rear elevation: at the top-most level this wall is rock-faced coursed ashlar stone with two window bays.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

Triangular-shaped pediment architrave over the windows of the first level on the interior. Much of the interior has been altered and room arrangement can only be guessed at (see drawing). The stair is in the original location but is modern. Beneath the upper level is a wine cellar with stone vaulting. There is a vent in the west endwall. On the east wall is a double-leaf door which was once an exterior entrance with probably a dirt ramp (not visible). The entrance is from the north wall where there is a barrel stone-vaulted entry which intersects the main vault. The doors probably match the original but are modern construction. A concrete floor covers the original dirt floor. The primary foundation of the south wall rises to the eaves of the roof, supporting the vaulting of the storage cellar and effectively supporting and protecting the structure of the building cut into the sloping hillside.

#218



COOPERAGE
Crafts Center
OPEN

TOUR STEP!

GA-AS-002-036

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built between 1901 and 1908 by Hugo Kropp the owner of the brewery across the street-- see #219 for biography.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1901, 1913
Sanborn maps 1898 and 1908

48) Location of negatives

roll 17

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	205	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	407 E. First street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 32 Wharf	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1901-1908	
11) style	late catalogue-builder	
12) architect	40 49	
13) builder		
14) original use	residence O/A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	2	4)
17) plan shape	irregular	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete 65	
20) wall construction	brick up 30	
21) roof type - material	hip HP HB asphalt shingle 63 DR	
22) contact print 35mm	Porch OH	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	8/1/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-037

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	216
— public	2) name (cont)	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	
— address	4) street address	408 E.1st street
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 31 E.1st
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building 030 122
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca.1840/1880?
	11) style	Accretive vernacular variant C
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	~~residence~~ 01A
	15) present use	same
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1-1-1
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full?
	19) foundation	~~rock faced~~ 12 coursed stone
	20) wall construction	~~braced frame?/frame~~ BT
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SD ~~corrugated metal~~ 99 SD
	22) contact print 35mm	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan	
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?	
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no
	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hsit.district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	
	36) date	8/1/85
	37) revision	

The first section was built ca. 1840 by Pierre Brunette a member of the German Settlement Society. Brunette was, as the name suggests from France. Brunette was a wagonmaker and next to the house he built a shop. Both buildings became the property of Joseph Geiger in the mid 1850s. Geiger was also a wagonmaker.

Tax lists 1841-1871
Census 1850 and 1860

roll 32
David Denman
MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 216

General description: one-story rectangular shape building which appears to be of frame (?) construction but may be log or half-timber. The building rests on a concrete-covered stone foundation. Modern siding obscures exterior detail. This building may be of two-stage construction.

Setting: the building rests back from the street ca. 15 feet on a shelf of land which rises precipitously behind the house.

Roof: endgable roofline covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: bevel boxed cornice.

Gable: flush eaves in the endwalls.

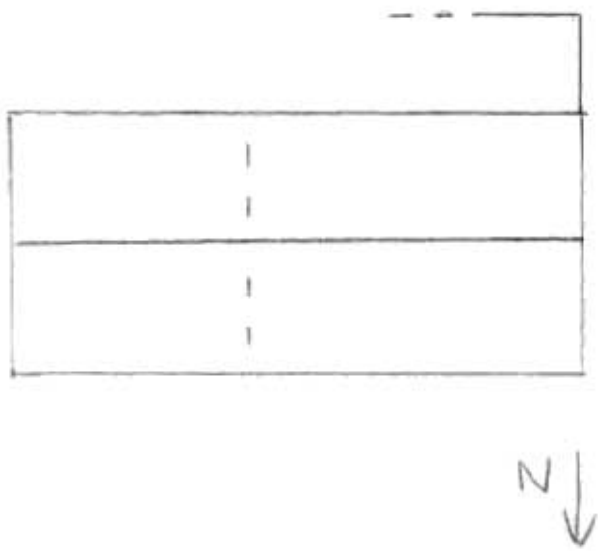
Facade: there are six bays asymmetrically arranged with the door in the third bay.

Windows: there are six-over-six-light sash in all window openings.

Side elevations: on the east elevation there is a modern window opening. There are no openings on the west elevation.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof addition at the rear of the building.

WATKINS
WATKINS


N

ANNIVERSARY
WATKINS
PRODUCTS
ANNIVERSARY
DEALER IN
WATKINS
PRODUCTS

GA-AS-002-038

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	206	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial	Wohlt, Catherine, House	
	4) street address	409 E. 1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 33 E.Wharf	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built for Caroline Wohlt between 1908 and 1913	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1908-1913	
	11) style	18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	scored concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding wu	21
	21) roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	Porch 08 other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1913 Sanborn maps 1898,1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hst district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 206

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped gable-front building of frame construction and with lap siding, resting on a scored concrete foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: corrugated metal. There is a modern shed-roof dormer on the east roof face.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and board frieze.

Facade: four symmetrical bays with the door in the third bay. There are two symmetrical attic half-story windows. The hip-roof porch has fanciful turned posts with brackets and has a jig-cut baluster rail. The porch floor and structure is of wood.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash with triangular pediment architrave and with original green-painted shutters.

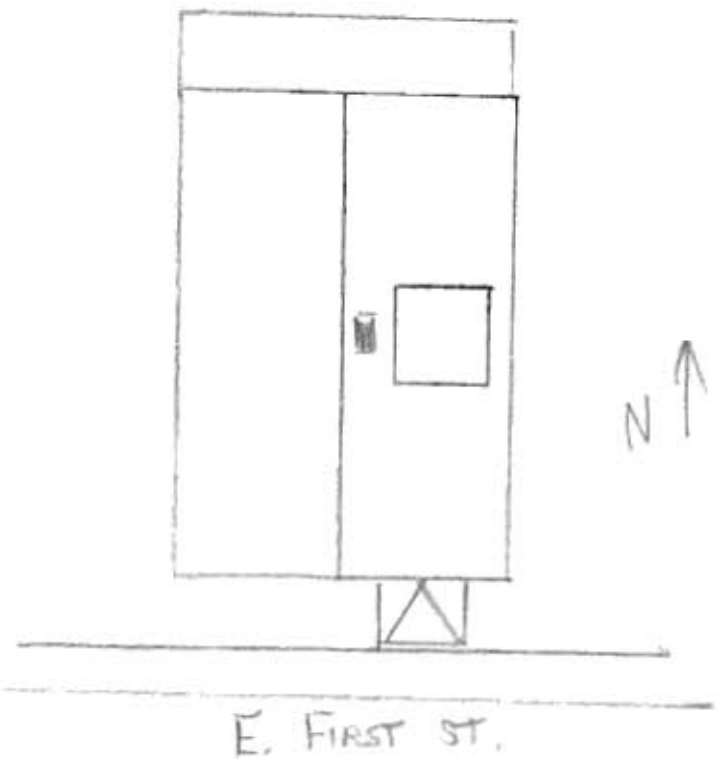
Doors: the facade door has a one-light transom with a door with etched glass upper portion.

Side elevations: East - hanging eaves with three irregular bays. West - two bays.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof open porch across the rear, supported on turned posts. There is a grade entrance to the cellar.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

The entrance is into a hall with stair to the half-story. To the left is the parlor, with irregularly sized kitchen and dining room at the rear.


N
E. FIRST ST.

GA-AS-002-039

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	207	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Wohlt, August, House	
— address	4) street address	115 E. 1st street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 34 E. Wharf	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1884 by August Wohlt. Wohlt was at the time he built this house beginning a career as a riverboat owner.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1884	
	11) style	center hall 40 02	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DM	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 ~~1/2~~	4)
	17) plan shape	~~rectangle~~	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	hip HP ~~standing seam metal~~	
	22) contact print 35mm	30 DR other 30 00 porch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources census 1880 tax list 1882-1892 Sanborn map 1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/19/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 207

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped brick building with hip-roof plan, resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation and with a full cellar.

Setting: the house sits virtually on the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: hipped roof covered with a standing seam metal roof. There are single gable dormers on the facade and rear roof faces with decorative jig-cut surrounds flaring at the base and with two-over-two-light sash. Chimneys are centered on the east and west roof faces.

Cornice: corbeled brick with a stretcher course topped by another stretcher course surmounted by a double header dentil pattern and a two-course stretcher band.

Facade: five symmetrical bays at both stories with doors in the center of both stories. At the first story there is a three-sided oriel with hip roof covering the fifth bay. The oriel window is supported on large ornate consoles which are virtually at ground level. There are windows in the three faces of the oriel and there is a wood dentil pattern at the cornice. Above the entry at the first story is a cantilevered balcony with a fanciful cast iron balustrade reached from the centered doorway of the second story.

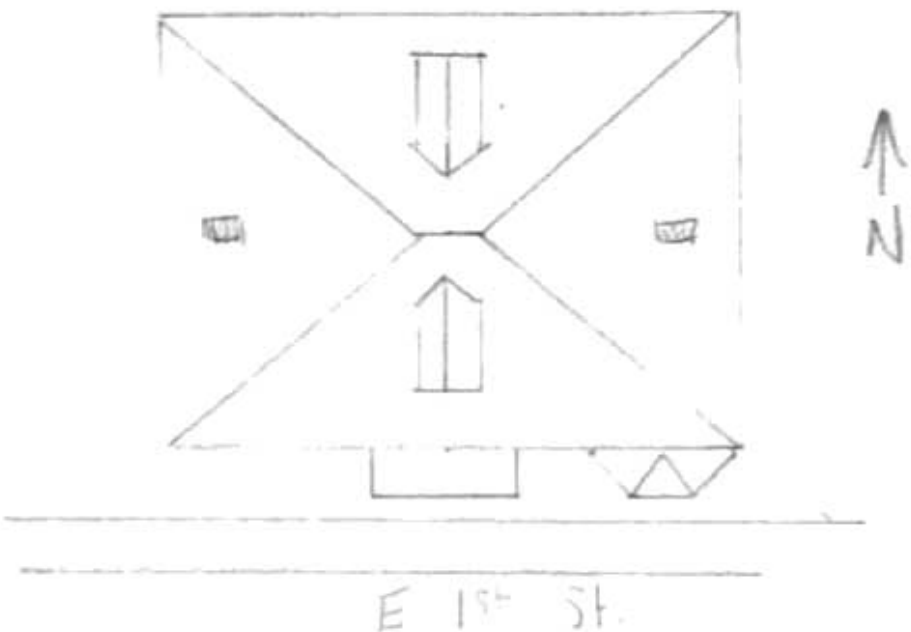
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with segmental-shaped upper casing edge and upper sash. Windows have two-over-two-light sash and beaded casing edge. The sills are cast iron.

Doors: the facade entry has a segmental-shaped two-light transom and a Queen Anne era door.

Side elevations: both elevations are identical with two symmetrical bays with large space between them at either story level.

Rear elevation: the rear elevation matches the facade.

Outbuildings: to the east is a two-level barn with gable roof covered with corrugated metal with walls of vertical boarding still bearing traces of red paint. Stone foundation.


N
E 1st St.

GA-AS-002-040

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	215	1)
9) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	416 E.1st st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 19	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
1 out	14) original use	~~residence~~ 01A	
	15) present use	~~same~~	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 44	68
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 ~~corrugated metal~~	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-041

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	214	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address Post Officer	3) name - historial	Boeing	
	4) street address	E.1st street House and Post Office	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 38 E.1st	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	030 133 building	2/3)
44) History The early section of this house was built between 1845 and 1851 by Frances W.Boeing, who was one of a small group of German immigrants who settled along the Missouri River early in the 1830s. In 1842 Boeing came to Hermann where he settled on the lot he would later build on. When the first enthusiasm	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1845-1851/ca. 1900	
	11) style	accretive vernacular	
	12) architect	variant C	49
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residance 01A 04A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description for wine growing hit Hermann in 1845 Boeing with characteristic energy began planting vines. His single acre was one of the first to bear fruit in 1847, and by 1850 he had another full acre vineyard. Ten years later he had a three acre vineyard and produced 500 gallons of wine. In the 1850s Boeing was postmaster and tradition has it that he used his home for the postoffice for a number of years. After the elder Boeing's death in 1873 the son William lived in the house for many years probably adding the extension to the house near the turn of the century. William became interested in politics and for many years was the county clerk. 1 out	16) number of stories	1 1/2 - PE 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	40 65
	20) wall construction	braced frame BT and concrete	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB SD corrugated metal GO	
	22) contact print 35mm	Porch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Goodspee's History p.1076 tax lists: 1841-1881 Agric.census 1860-1870 Census 1850-1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 32	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	yes Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 214

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle endgabled frame building covered with lap siding. This is a two-phase building--the oldest has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation and the second has a concrete foundation.

Setting: the house sits up the slope facing to the north and well away from the roadway.

Roof: corrugated metal. There are endgable chimney flues.

Cornice: flush boarded.

Gables: flush with the wall planes.

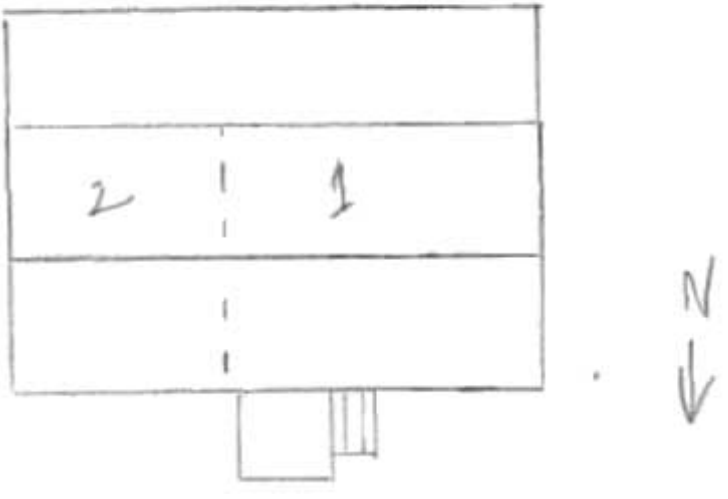
Facade: there are seven total bays with five in the first phase, symmetrically arranged with matching half-story windows above. The door is in the first bay of the first period. There are two asymmetrical bays in the second-phase building which continues the roofline and is flush with the first period on the facade. There is a small porch with a shed roof, on turned posts and with wood structure.

Windows: all windows are two-over-two-light sash.

Side elevations: West - there is an off-center first-story window and an attic window. East - two symmetrical attic windows with four-light fixed sash.

Rear elevation: there is a full shed-roof addition to the rear.

Outbuildings: shed-roof two-level storage building and garage.


2
1
N

FOR SALE
486-2077

GA-AS-002-042

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built between 1851 and 1853 by George Fries. Fries was a day laborer who emigrated to Hermann in the late 1840s with his family. In 1859 the home was sold to John Schneider who lived here for many years. The rear appendage was probably added by Schneider in the 1870s.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1841-1860
Census 1850-1880
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives roll 19
49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT
50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	213	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	Frus-Schneider	
4) street address	E. 1st street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 39 E. 1st	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1851-3 alt. c 1870	0
11) style	hall-kitchen 08	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	~~residence~~	
15) present use	~~vacant~~	
16) number of stories	1 - 1	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full?	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone 40	
20) wall construction	~~brick~~ LB 30	
21) roof type - material	~~gable~~ GB 30 corrugated metal 50	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	8/1/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 213

General description: one-story rectangle-shaped building constructed of brick and resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation, with a partial cellar beneath. There is a major addition in brick to the rear and extending to the east.

Setting: the house sits well up the hill slope and away from the road. The rear addition is actually built into the hillside.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Cornice: corbeled cornice of stretcher course and a header dentil pattern.

Gable: flush boarded eaves.

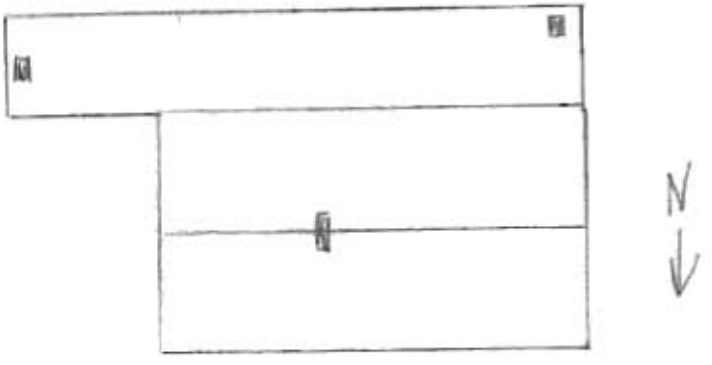
Facade: four symmetrical bays with the door in the fourth.

Windows: there are stone lintels and wood sills with two-over-two-light sash in the first story and a six-over-six-light sash window in the attic window. The addition has six over six light window sash with segmental arch of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick.

Doors: the addition has a door with wooden lintel.

Side elevations: East - there is a centered attic window and a centered first-story window. West - blank walled.

Rear elevation: the addition extends the full length of the building with a continuous roofline. The rear wall is of stone to grade height where the brick masonry commences.


N

GA-AS-002-043

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	208	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	425 E.1st st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900 alt 0000	
	11) style	early cat.-builder	
	12) architect	07	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~residence~~ 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 DR pnch 08 other 22 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA AS-002-044

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	209	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	429 E.1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2(3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 11	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	square SQ	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern sidiing WU 64	
	21) roof type - material	hip HP asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 DR Dnch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-045

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	212	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	514 E.1st st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1905 alt 0000	
	11) style	~~early cat. builder~~ 07	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding wu 99	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable 16 standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DL Dnch OH Ethn 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives ro-1 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-15-002-046

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	211	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	518 E.1st st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	~~frame/modern siding~~ WK	4
	21) roof type - material	~~gable~~ GB 01	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-047

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public

39) Owners — name
— address

40) Local contact

41) Coordinates (UTM)

42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History There are two major stages of construction to this building. The earliest part may be ca. 1840 built by a F.Suedmeyer about whom nothing is known. This early building was a small three bay endgable building shown on the 1869 birdseye view. Near the turn of the century the half story and the wings were added all but obliterating the early building.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Ruger's birdseye view 1869
tax lists 1841-1881
Centenarians n.p.

48) Location of negatives roll 19

49) Prepared by David Denman MHT

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	210
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	~~520 E. 1st street~~
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 43 E.1st
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	~~architectural~~ contributing
10)	date	ca. 1840 c.1900
11)	style	accretive vernacular
12)	architect	07
13)	builder	
14)	original use	~~residence~~
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	T-shaped
18)	basement	full 40
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30
21)	roof type - material	~~mult-gable~~ 16 corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	60 prch OH 2 out
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	8/1/85
37)	revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 210

General description: one- and one-half-story T-shaped brick house resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation and concrete.

There are two distinct phases to this building--the first is the first story of the front projecting wing. The half-story and the two other wings of the T-shape appear to be of one period.

Setting: the house sits at the foot of the east hill in town with the hill rising behind the house to the south and west. The house is well back from the roadway.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Porch: there is a shed-roof porch filling the reentrant angle of the facade wing and the east projecting wing, supported on turned posts and with a standing seam metal roof. The primary entrance is under the porch.

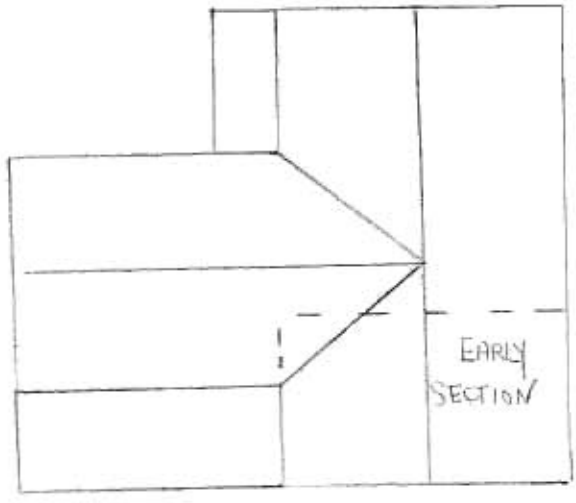
Windows: the early phase house had flat brick arches. The attic half-story windows have segmental arches of single rowlock construction. All other window openings of the second phase have double rowlock segmental arches. All windows have two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: double rowlock arch over the facade door.

Elevations: the gable wing has three symmetrical bays in the first phase construction, though only the center remains open; the others are brick filled. The north elevation of the east wing has a door and window visible under the porch. West - there is clearly seen the building seam between the first and the half-story and a further vertical seam visible in the wall towards the rear. All openings in this wall have been changed and altered. East - there is a centered window in the attic and the first story.

Rear elevation: there is a single window opening visible in the south wall of the east wing. The east wall of the south wing is not visible, being under a closed-in porch. The south endwall has two openings--one at the first and the half-story--which appear to not match any others and must be the product of later alterations.

Outbuildings: there is a small gable-roof shed used for garden storage at the rear of the property. There is a single-bay garage with gable roof covered with corrugated metal and with walls of beaded board siding.


EARLY
SECTION

GA-AS-002-048

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	320	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	112 W.1st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920 0000	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding W4 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnan FU	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.dist~~r~~ict	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-049

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	321	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	118 W.1st st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915 0000	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 55	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	10A	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	Hermann hist.district	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes?	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

1776
2016

GA-AS-002-050

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	322	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	122 W.1st st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915 18	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap sidng WU	21
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SD 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch St	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	Yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hsit.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS002-051

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	323	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)	St.Paul's Evangelical	
	3) name - historial	B4 W, 1st church	
40) Local contact	4) street address	W.Wharf	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lots 8-10 W Wharf	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1907	
	11) style	Romanesque revival 50 73	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	church OGA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories		4)
	17) plan shape	T-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick LD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB ~~standing seam metal~~ 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	tw st BL other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-052

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	46	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	100 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 7 W½ Market	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1840/1855 c1880	0000
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick and stone LB 30	
	21) roof type -	gable GBGBSD WCS	
	material	corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book L 140-1 Tax Lists 1841-1860 Census 1850-1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #24	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/24/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 46

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

address: East 2nd st.

General description: One story rectangle shaped building built in two parts. The first is brick laid in common bond and the second is frame covered with lap siding. Both have a coursed stone foundation, though the brick (first section) has concrete over the foundation.

Setting: The building is set virtually to the sidewalk on the facade and along the west side. The house sets on the southeast corner of Second and Market streets.

Roof: Front gable covered with corrugated metal

Facade: Projecting unadorned eaves in the gable with three symmetrical bays with center entrance. There is a porch over the entrance with a gable roof, moulded eaves and cornice with a decorative frieze with a flat cut acorn motif. Porch supported on turned posts. There are elaborate flat cut balusters.

Windows: On the facade the windows in the brick first part have segmental arch with alternating stretcher and double header. Beaded surrounds, flat head upper sash and six over six light sash, with wood sill.

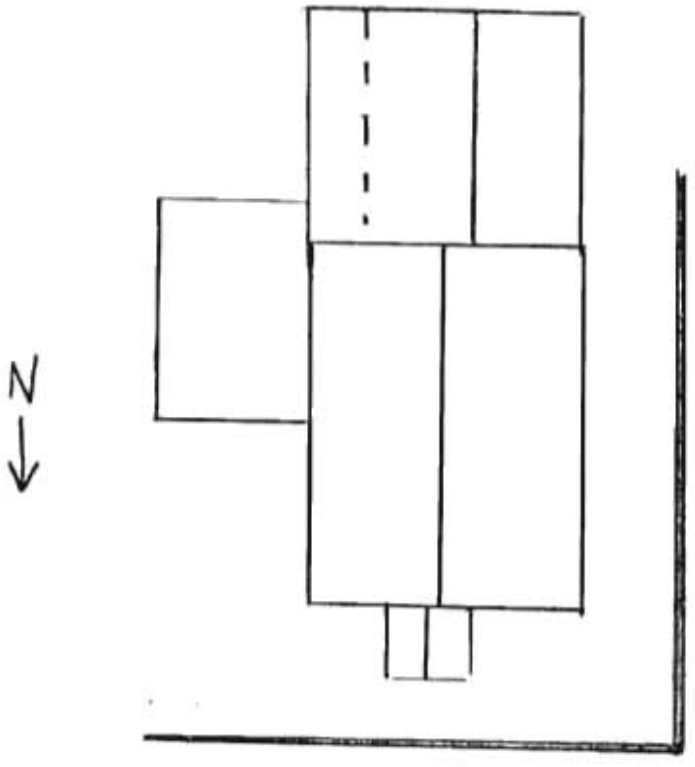
Door: The facade door has a segmental arch beaded surround and a Queen Anne door.

East elevation: There is a shed roof modern addition garage. There is a flat arch window bricked in.
West elevation: There are four symmetrical bays in the first part, and two window bays in the frame addition.

Frame addition: The frame addition is behind the brick portion. It is rectangular in shape conforming to the shape of the first part house though slightly lower creating a visible break in the roof line. House is covered with lap siding and rests on a rubble stone foundation visible at the rear and covered with concrete on the street side. There is a modern garage bay cut into the foundation giving onto Market street. Windows have six over six light sash.
Rear elevation: The eaves project above a shingled gable face. The pediment in the gable is defined with a simple cornice mould. There is a shed roof addition visible from the rear with continuous roof line.

inventory number: 46

The earliest section was built by John Vollersten ca. 1840 with a major addition made in 1855 by John G. Seibs. Only a fragment of the earlier building survives in the present structure; the flat arch window opening on the east elevation would seem to indicate as much. Vollersten died and Seibs took control of the property with the surviving Vollersten children living in the household with him in 1850. In the summer of 1855 Seibs made a substantial addition to the building and altered the earlier building. The 1869 birdseye view of Hermann shows the present brick building. The porch was added in the 1880s, probably while owned by Gottlieb Buske, a prosperous blacksmith. The rear frame addition may date to the same period.



100 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-052A

GA-AS-002-053

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

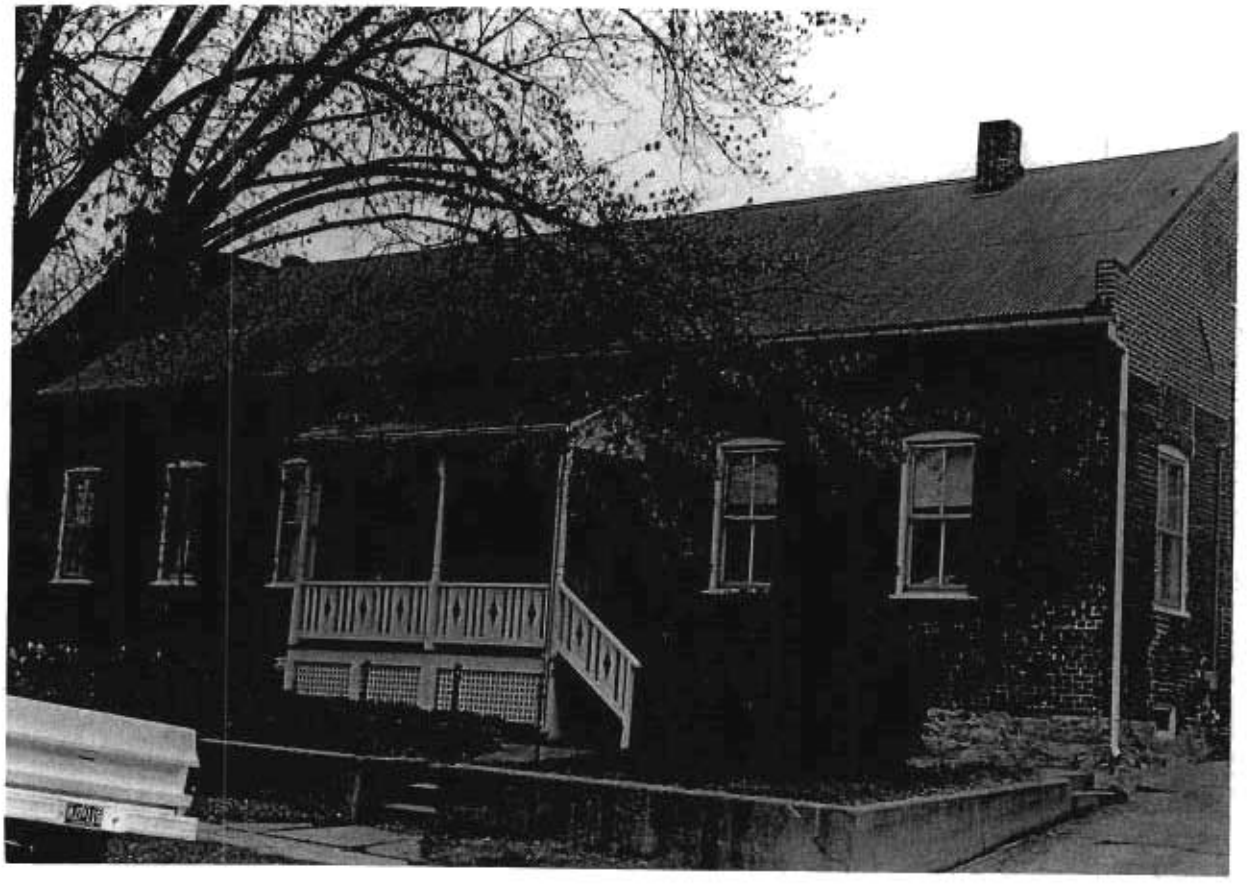
38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	45	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	105 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 5 Market Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building 030 133 120	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1850	
	11) style	Commercial Vernacular 05	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	hall	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 Prch CB other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		6)
47) Information sources Laws of the State of Missouri, 1849-50, p. 201 Tax Lists 1851 Advertiser-Courier June 20, 1883	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #23	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 45

This building was constructed by subscription by an organization calling itself the Geselleschaft Erholung "having for its object the intellectual improvement of its members in literature, science, and arts, and to assist each other in misfortunes,...collect a library...." Shares were twelve dollars and fifty cents, which presumably went towards the construction of the building. The society was incorporated by the state on March 2, 1849. It is likely that the building was erected shortly thereafter; it was certainly in place by the time of the tax assessment of 1851. The building functioned as a community center and meeting place. The early wine judging contests were held in this building in the 1850s.

Interest waned in the organization in the early years of the 1860s and the building was sold to Eduard Cramer just after the Civil War. Cramer used the building as an adjunct warehouse for his store building fronting on Market Street. In 1883 the property was purchased by Dr. Gustav Ettmueller and renovated as a residence.



Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-20-84

inventory number: 45

Address: 105 2nd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rubble stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: The building is set back approx. ten feet from the sidewalk. There is about the same distance between the building to the east though a modern addition fills part of the space. The backyard extends back to the alley.

Roof: Endgable roof covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: Unusual corbeled cornice with the upper three courses angled to create the impression of a concave surface above a stretcher course and header dentil which inturn projects above a stretcher course. Four courses below is a projecting stretcher band.

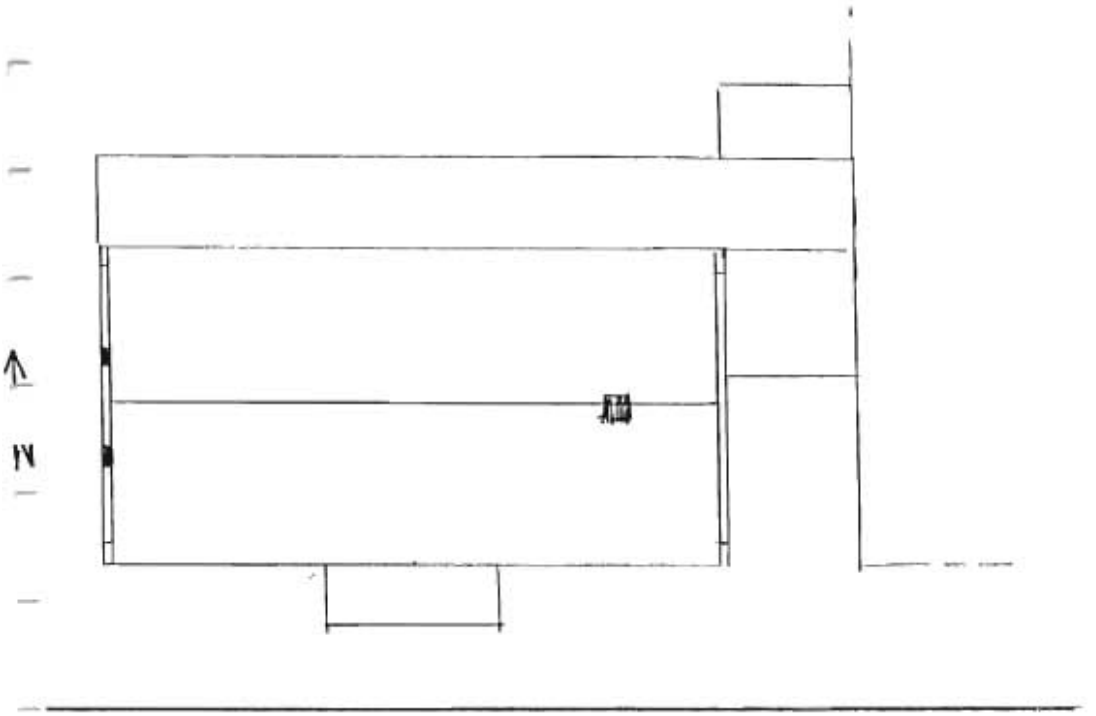
Facade: Seven symmetrical bays on the facade with the fourth and fifth bays as entrys. There is a shed roof porch over the entrys which appears to be modern though reusing old materials.

Windows: Segmental arch with alternating stretcher course and double header course. Wood sills, round mould surrounds, two over two light sash with flat head upper sash and with shutters at the facade window openings. The attic windows have fixed six light sash. The single west elevation window has a beaded surround.

Doors: The fifth bay entry has a round mould surround and a two light transom above an inverted cross door with glass filled upper panels. The fourth bay entry has a applied mould surround with a one light transom.

Side elevations: East: Parapet gable wall with stretcher brick coping and with eave steps. There is a centered attic window and a single visible window at the first story. A modern frame addition obscures the rest. West: The parapet with peak step appears to be severely altered, though perhaps rebuilt along original lines--it is difficult to tell without more examination. There is one centered attic window and a single first story window opening.

Rear elevation: There is a modern framed in porch with recent concrete foundation with shed roof. There appears to be some old details reused in the newer structure.



105 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-053A

GA-AS-002-054

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	47	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	108 E.2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 E.2nd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1892 by William Klinger, the owner of the Hermann Star Mill on E.First street, one of the largest mills of its kind in the state.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1892 c.1930	
	11) style	Queen Anne 45	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable and hip cm 45	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR prch 08 si. other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1881-1901 Census 1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

Inventory number: 47

Address: 108 E. 2nd st.

General description: Two and one half story irregular shape building built of brick with a dark red pressed brick facade veneer. The facade has a bordered and rock faced coursed ashlar foundation while the side and rear have rock faced coursed ashlar stone with full cellar.

Setting: The house sits back from the street approx. twenty five feet. There are modern houses to either side. At the sidewalk is a low retaining wall. Tooled and bordered stone steps pierce the wall with a sidewall flanking with smooth stone coping.

Roof: Combination hip and gable roof shape covered with slate. On the facade is a highly decorative dormer in the facade wing with a highly moulded segmental shaped pediment with fluted and pilastered surround. There are metal finials on roof peaks.

Cornice: There are built in gutters with moulded eaves, moulded soffit with a dentil pattern above an exuberantly moulded and paneled frieze ending with a wide mould band.

Facade Porch: The porch begins at the inner corner of the facade wing and ends at the house corner. It has a gable roof with a moulded and stepped fascia and cornice. The gable tympanum has a applied sunburst motif executed in wood. There is a continuous moulded cornice with dentil pattern and heavy moulded frieze. There are long but shallow porch post brackets. There is an unusual soffit pendant with three tiers with squat turned spindles. Ionic capitals adorn exuberantly turned wood porch posts. The whole rests on a ca. 1930 multi colored brick parapet wall and concrete porch.

Facade wing: There is a two part projecting facade wing. There is a paired window opening in the second story with an exuberant stone band with panels and side consoles (also stone) between the first and second story. The slightly projecting second part wing has round cornered press brick at the wing corners. One large window opening dominates the first story level.

Windows: The center window on the facade wing has three parts under a single segmental arch caped with a band of projecting pressed brick forming a labial over the window and extending to the wing corners. There is a segmental shaped stained glass window or transom above the three part window with the larger window opening flanked by narrower openings. The surround is heavily moulded with a tongue and dart mould accenting the upper bar of the surround. Vertical bars of the surround between the window openings are pilastered with a coffered pilaster base. There is a stone sill.
All window openings facing to the north on the facade have flat arch with header-stretcher and stretcher-header alternating, with moulded surrounds, and one over one light sash.
There is a half round window on the west elevation which gives into the stair hall with a fixed stained glass sash.
All window openings on the side and rear elevations have segmental arches with stretcher and double header brick alternating. There are two over two light sash.

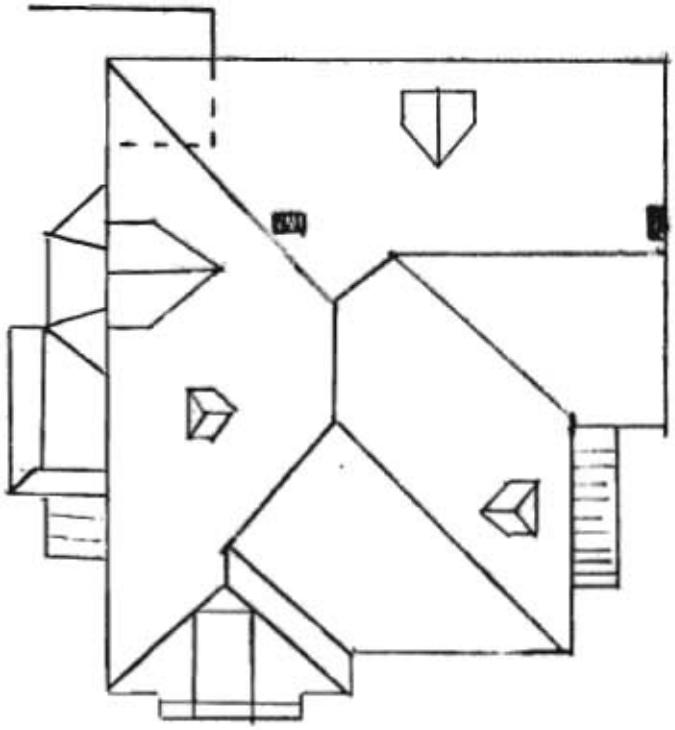
Side elevations: West: The dominant feature is a wide gable wing. There is a modern exterior stair leading to an altered second story entrance.

East: There is a three sided chamfered bay window rising two storys with window openings in each face. On the north side is a truncated hip roof porch which echoes the facade porch but with less adornment. At the eave level above the porch is a section of cornice in the brickwork which is corbeled.

Door: The facade door has a segmental shape arch with a flat head three light transom beneath in a heavily moulded surround with bullseye blocks on the horizontal defining bar. There are multi-light bevel glass sidelights with small heavily moulded panels beneath, which are echoed on the single leaf door itself which has a large beveled glass lights above the paneling.

Rear elevation: Asymmetrical rear bays. There is a modern addition beneath a second story corner porch.

Outbuildings: There is a one bay brick garage with double rowlock arch with shed roof covered with standing seam metal roof. There are four bays facing to the east on the building with doors in the first and fourth. Each of the door openings have double rowlock arch, segmental shape--and the windows have single rowlock with two over two light sash.



GA-AS-002-055

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	44	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	111 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 1 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1850;1862-3 1892	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular, variant C	00
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type -	gable GB SD	
	material	asphalt shingle GB 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch GB other 20 30 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1841-1881 King's Map 1877 Advertiser-Courier October 22, 1879 Census 1850-1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #22	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 44

There are two major stages to this building. The earliest may have been built as early as 1841 by C. Wohlin, about whom nothing is known. However, it is more likely that Ferdinand Kaempf built the early surviving section in the early 1850s. Kaempf added to the building by lengthening the roof line and facade between 1862 and 1863. Kaempf was a successful physician who emigrated to Hermann in the late 1840s and lived in this house until his death in the late 1860s. Rudolph Hirzel, local attorney and newspaper editor, rented and then purchased the house from the estate in the 1870s. In 1879 the property was sold to August Leisner, the proprietor of the White House Hotel, who, apparently through others, operated the house as a boot and shoe shop.

The rear ell was present by 1892.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-20-84

inventory number:

address: 111 2nd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation covered with concrete on the facade. The foundation on the facade rises exposed some four feet from the sidewalk.

Setting: The building is set to the sidewalk with a narrow space between the building to the west and a side yard belonging to the adjacent property to the east. The lot extends back to the alley on the rear.

Roof: End gable covered with asphalt shingle

Cornice: There are projecting eaves with scroll brackets beneath at wide but even intervals between which are set large block wood dentils upon a wide board frieze with the bottom defined by a stretcher brick course projecting from the wall.

Facade: Nine symmetrical bays with the entry in the fifth. There are flanking concrete steps leading to the stoop before the door. There is a small gable porch over the entry with moulded gable eaves and cornice--the later is continuous across the gable face with a bed mould cornice frieze. The wrought iron columns and railing is modern.

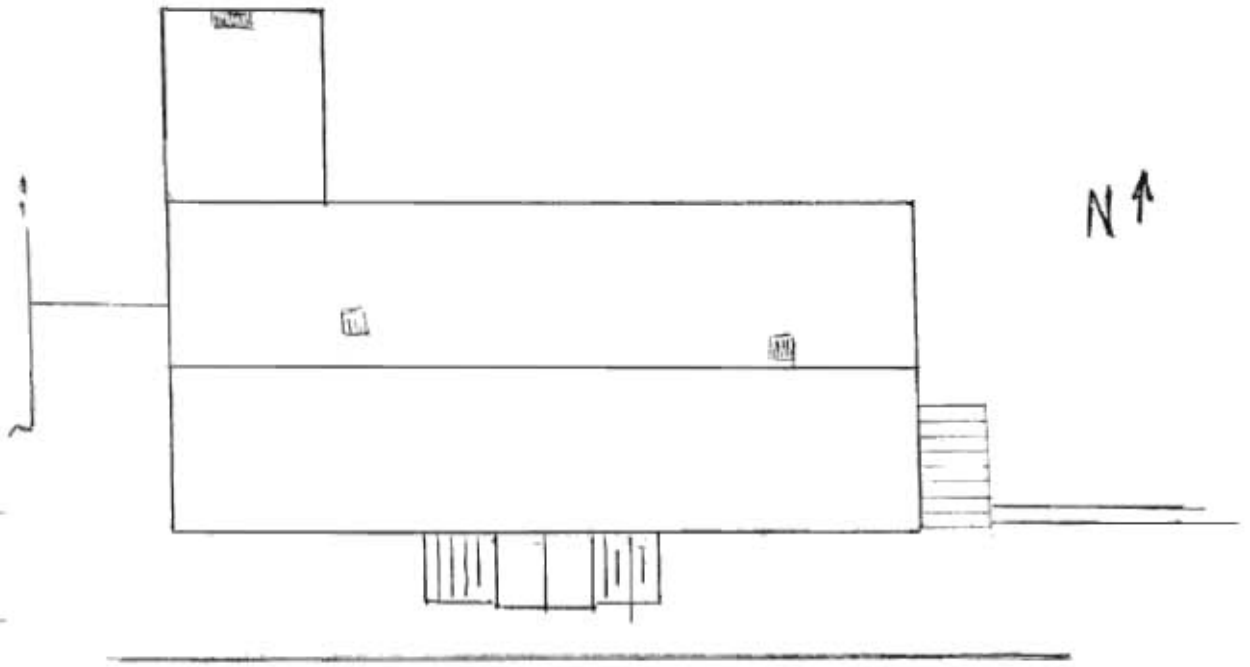
Windows: Flat arch stretcher brick openings with stone sills with tooled striated faces, two over two light sash and round mould surrounds. On the rear there are six over six light sash. Attic windows have two over two light sash with bead and slight mould surrounds, stone sills, and segmental arch header brick openings, and flat headed uper sash.

Doors: The facade entry has the transom blocked up with wood (?) and round mould surround and single leaf door with inverted cross pattern with round headed upper panels with heavy applied moulding. The rear entry has two light sidelights flanking the entry with panels below.

Side elevations: East: Projecting eaves with bed mould and narrow frieze board and cornice returns. There are two centered attic window openings. There are stone steps from the sidewalk along the wall leading to the higher ground at the sideyard and backyard.
West: There is a seam visible in the brick masonry between the main block and the rear wing. The gable endwall id identical to the east.

Rear elevation: Six visible bays with the first as an altered entry with wood lintel. The sixth bay is also an entry.

Rear wing: Brick one story with shed roof covered with standing seam metal and with an endwall chimney. There are two window openings facing east with six over six light sash--north window with two over two light sash.
Outbuildings: modern shed with corrugated metal roof and walls at alley.



111 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-055

GA-AS-002-056

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	43	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	115 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 3 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1878 and 1880	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular	49
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
2 out	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asbestos shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	64 DR pnch 54 other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources King's Map 1877 Advertiser-Courier October 22, 1879 May 26, 1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #21	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 43

The building was constructed in two stages made within a short time of one another. The first stage was build by Rudolph Hirzel as a law office in the late 1870s. Hirzel was also editor of the Advertiser-Courier for a time. In 1879 Robert Robyn purchased the building and began fixing it up as a residence and had an addition made, according to a newspaper article in the spring of the following year, probably to the front of the building, explaining the visible seam on the east gable endwall. Robert Robyn was a son of Henry Robyn, a noted St. Louis musician. Robert rose quickly in stature in the community after a humble beginning as a railroad brakeman, then going into the grocery business in Hermann, later becoming cashier of the Hermann Savings Bank and ultimately one of its directors. Robyn was also active politically.

inventory number:

address: 115 2nd street

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-20-84

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar. Foundation is exposed on the facade to a height of approx. five feet.
Setting: Built to the sidewalk on the facade. There is a narrow --ca. 20-25 feet sideyard to the west and a five foot sideyard to the east between the next building. The backyard extends to the rear alley. Modern brick retaining wall on west with recently installed cast iron fence.
Roof: End gable roof covered with asbestos shingle. Gable dormer centered on the facade roof face with moulded eaves and a two over two window opening. There are corbelled brick chimneys at either endwall--the west chimney has a terra cotta cap.

Cornice: Slight projecting eaves on the facade long side with a bed-mould and narrow board frieze--hanging gutters

Facade: Four window bays.

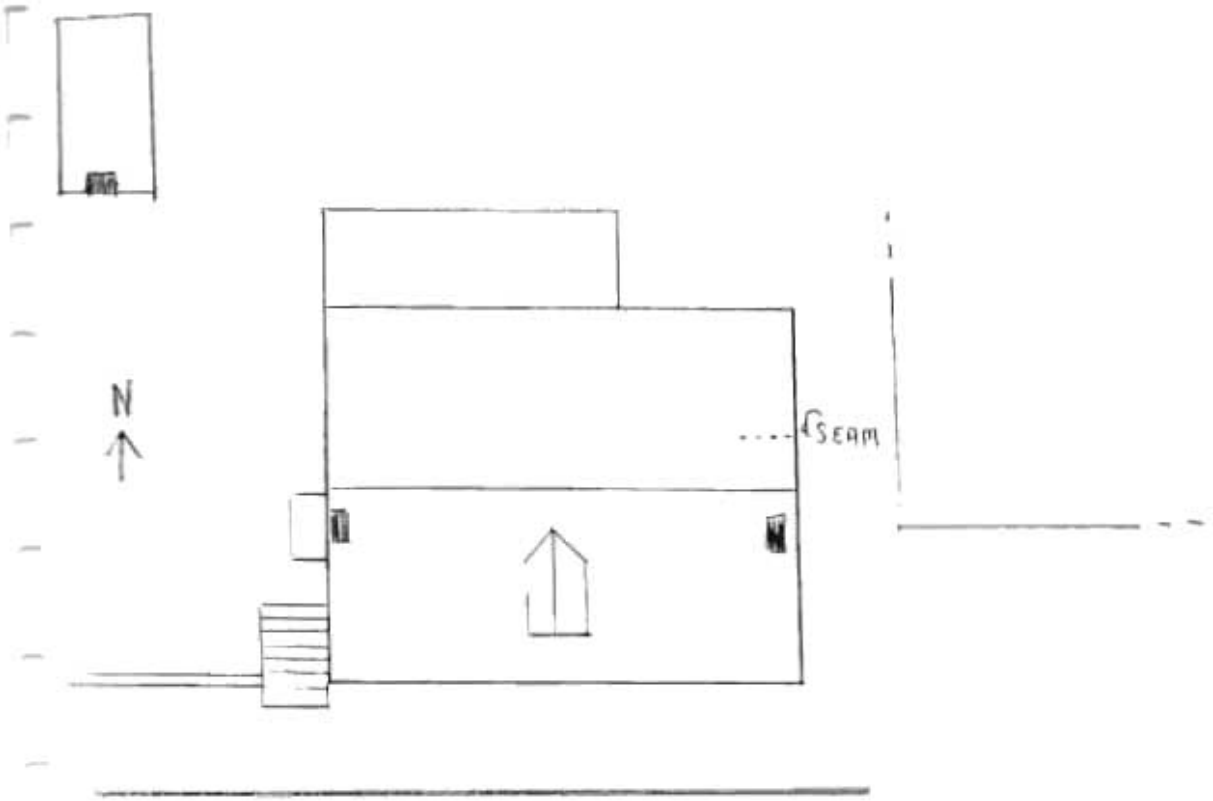
Windows: Segmental arch stretcher brick opening with wood sill, two over two light sash, flat upper sash head, round mould surround, and shutters. west elevation attic window has a wood lintel with two over two light sash and beaded surround--another has segmental arch header brick opening.

Doors: The entry is on the west elevation with a door hood supported on chamfered woodwork brackets. There is a three light transom above a single leaf door. narrow stone steps lead from the sidewalk to the entry above street level.

Side elevations; East: Cornice returns, projecting eaves with bed mould and narrow frieze. One attic window. There is a visible seam in the masonry of the brick and stone foundation visible.
West: Stone steps lead to the entry . There are two off set attic window openings. There is one entry and one window at the first story. No visible seam (though visibility not perfect). There are cornice returns in the gable.

Rear elevation: Wood porch across the rear.

Outbuildings: There is a brick summer kitchen at the west edge of the property with a shed roof and three door openings on the wast face with double rowlock brick arches.
Modern garage at the alley. Board and batten outbuilding.



115 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-056

GA-AS-002-057

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	42	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Music Hall	
— address	4) street address	117 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 5 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building 030 133 120	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1856-7 0000	
	11) style	Commercial Vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	080 016	
	14) original use	saloon/hall	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rubble stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 LW 30	
	21) roof type -	hip HP	
	material	standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR. Thur 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1850-1860 Census 1850-1880 License Records Book #1 Robyn Lithograph	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #20	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/24/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 42

The Riek brothers, Constance and August, constructed the Music Hall in 1856-7. It was the first structure of its kind in Hermann, designed to combine saloon, billiard hall and music hall. The segmental arch construction and complex cornice, unlike any other surviving building in Hermann, suggest the hand of a trained architect. The building's importance and stature in the community was acknowledged by its featured inclusion on Robyn's lithograph of ca. 1860.

Immigrating to this country and immediately to Hermann in 1842 with their father, Ernst, the brothers quickly established themselves in the saloon business. In 1850 August was a "dram shop keeper" and Constance a musician. Ten years later both described themselves as musicians in the census. Musical bands were an important feature of the more successful saloons in Hermann in the 19th century. That both brothers considered themselves musicians first, is indicative of the importance attached to music culture in Hermann. Though the Music Hall was eclipsed with the construction of the Concert Hall in 1878, the building continued to be used as a meeting and dance hall well into the 20th century.

The grotesque one-story brick addition to the facade seriously mars the building's appearance. Most of the original casement window sash have been replaced and concrete sills replace the original wood ones.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 42

address: 2nd street

General description: Two story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rubble stone foundation with a full cellar beneath. There is a modern addition across the facade.

Setting: The building sits circa thirty feet from the sidewalk (though the modern addition fills some of this space). There is a narrow sideyard on the west while a modern parking lot fills the sideyard on the east. The setback from the street and the overall length of the building place it close to the alley on the rear.

Roof: Hip roof shape covered with standing seam metal roof. There are two gable roof dormers on the east and west roof faces.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with an unusual arrangement of angled courses. It begins with a stretcher course above a angled recessed headercourse then a flat header course and another angled stepped header course, stretcher course above the standard header dentil above the last stretcher course. (see drawing)

Facade: Five bays are visible at the second story with the middle bay bricked in.

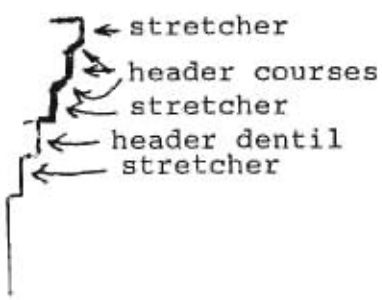
Windows: Segmental shaped intrados and flat shaped extrados arranged as header over stretcher and stretcher over header in alternating vertical courses. Concrete sills replace wood. There are two over two light sash on the side elevations and there are beaded surrounds. On the rear there are casement sash with five lights at the second story windows and two of the first story windows--all have beaded surrounds.

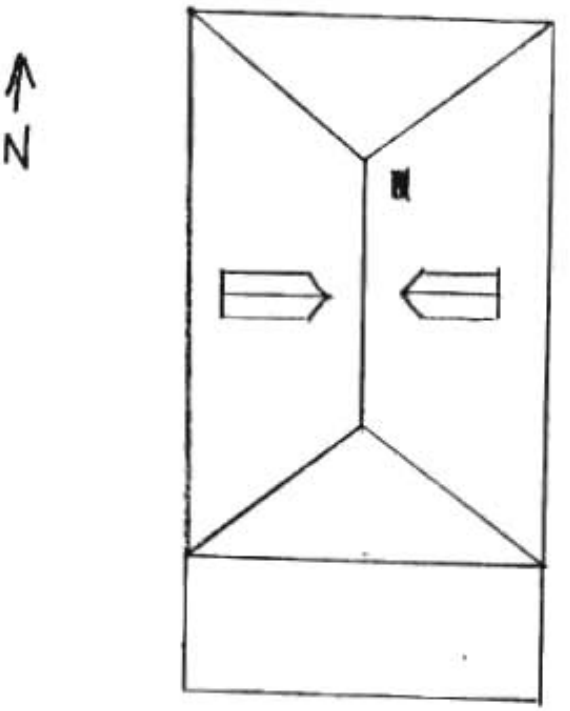
Doors: On the east the entry has a large single light transom above a single leaf door. The door is more recent. The surround is beaded.

Side elevations: East: Five irregular bays at the second story and six symmetrical bays at the first with the third bay entry. West: identical to the east except that there is no entry at the first story.

Rear elevation: Five symmetrical bays with the first floor center bay entry boarded up.

Outbuildings: There are a series of board and batten buildings with concrete foundations at the alley. One large gable roof garage/barn and a long shed roof building to the west.





117 E. Second
Hermon
GA-AS-002-057

GA-AS-002-058

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	* 1) inventory number	48	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	118 E. 2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	E.2nd st. lot 6	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	Hermann	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	English Cottage Revival ??	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick over tile CR 50	
	21) roof type - material	gable 1G / asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 other 30 pinch 51	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #32	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9-24-84	
	37) revision		

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	49	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	120 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 E. Second Street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1845 c. 1880-85	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular,	
	12) architect	variant F1	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	commercial/residential	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ -1	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	partial?	
1 out	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 WU	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable 1G SD standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR dim 30 20 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Probate Record 20-1 Tax Lists 1841-1860 Census 1850-1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #31	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 49

Two stage building.

The first stage was built by John G. Prager, a wheelwright, ca. 1845. This early stage is the gable fronted right hand portion of the present structure. After Prager's death in the cholera epidemic of 1849, William Jaennike married the widow and lived in the house until his death in 1886. Jaennike was a stone and brick mason. The end gable addition to the left of the original structure was built ca. 1880-85.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-19-84

inventory number: 49

address: 2nd street

General description: One and one half story two building phase house constructed of brick resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar foundation. The first phase building is rectangular in shape with its gable to the street. The second phase is end gable creating an ell shape with the earlier building, with a basic square shape and with a brick wing to the rear.

Roof: The first phase is front gabled with a standing seam metal roof. The second phase is end gabled with a standing seam metal roof and a gable roof dormer on either roof face each with plain surround and two over two light sash.

Cornice: 2nd phase: corbeled cornice of stretcher brick course above a two course stepped header dentil above a stretcher course. Hanging gutters. 1st phase: Board frieze with hanging gutters.

Facade: 1st phase: flush eaves with center peak chimney, two window bays in the attic and at the first story--symmetrical.
2nd phase: three bay with third bay entry.

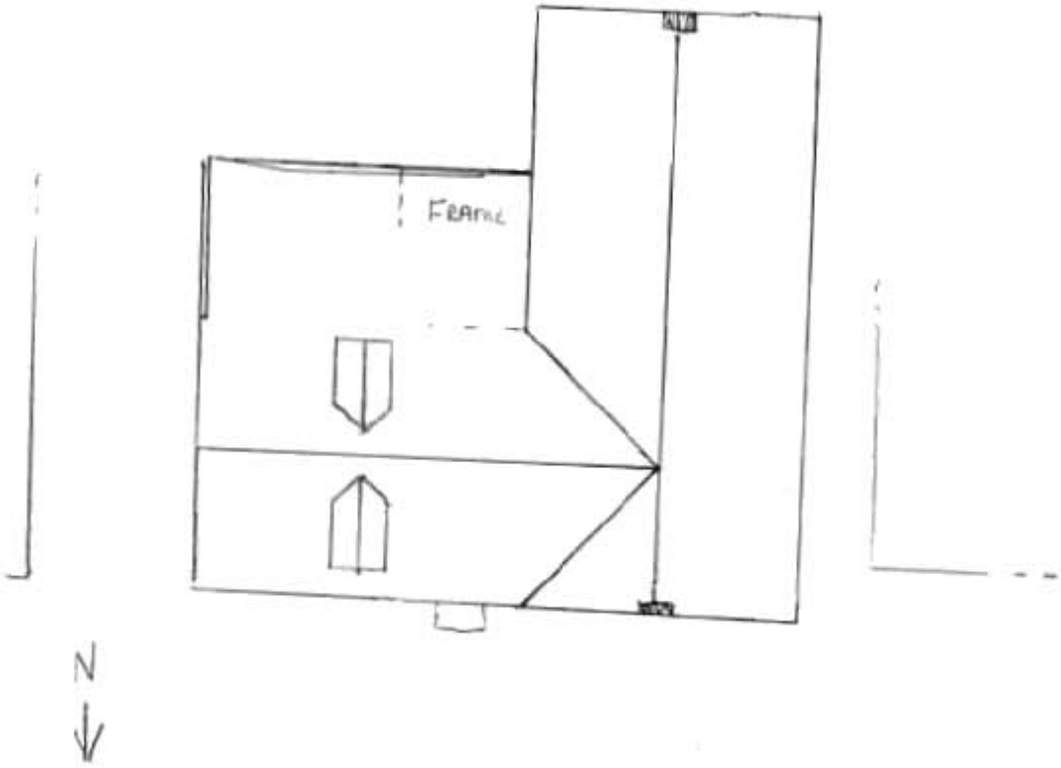
Windows: 1st phase: segmental arch of stretcher brick with two over two light sash, stone sills, flat head upper sash with beaded and mould surround. Windows visible on the east elevation at the rear have six over six light sash. Half story windows have six light sash fixed in the opening with flat head, and with segmental arches of header brick.
2nd phase: segmental arch stretcher brick with stone sills flat head upper sash and with two over two light sash on the facade and with six over six light sash on the rear. Surrounds have beaded edges.

Doors: 2nd phase: facade door: segmental arch stretcher brick with beaded surround and Queen Anne door. A stone step leads to the entry.

Side elevations: East: 2nd phase: projecting eaves with one centered attic window and one first story window. There is a parapet wall visible with a projecting stretcher band below the lip. A seam was not seen (visibility was bad).
West: 1st phase: Only one more recent window bay visible--the rest of the elevation was obscured.

Rear elevation: 2nd phase: The rear wing has a shed roof and is only one story with a single window bay visible. The area between the wing and the first phase building has been filled with a frame addition with modern siding. 1st phase: gable identical to facade though the first story is obscured by modern siding.
Outbuildings: Vertical boarded shed roof storage and garage with concrete foundation. Brick shed roof building with standing seam metal roof and what appears to be a concrete foundation--probably smokehouse.

Setting: The building sits almost twenty feet back from the sidewalk and well above it with a rock faced coursed ashlar stone retaining wall at the sidewalk with a concrete cap and with concrete steps piercing it to the entry.



120 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-059

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	50	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Meyer, August	
— address	4) street address	124 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 10 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1883 alt c. 1925	
	11) style	Center Hall, variant	A 00
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
10 out	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type -	gable GB PR	
	material	standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch 50 CB other 30 20 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Goodspeed History p. 1106 Advertiser-Courier May 9, 1883 1913 Atlas p.45	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 2 #30 and roll 22	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 50

Built in 1883 by August Meyer.

In the spring of 1883 August Meyer began construction of what the newspaper described, "will be one of the finest buildings in that part of town."

Henry August Mayer was born on the farm near Hermann homesteaded by his father in the late 1830s. Meyer graduated from Central Wesleyan College in Warrenton in 1874 and for five years was a school teacher at a small school near Hermann, after which time he became interested in politics and was elected successively to various offices in the county. At the time he built the house he was clerk to the circuit court. Meyer was later elected probate judge. Circa 1925 the porch was altered, substituting brick column plinths and concrete floor and steps for the original wooden structure. The porch on the rear elevation was probably originally open. The small brick outbuilding is very likely contemporary with the main building.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-19-84

inventory number: 50

address: 124 2nd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a tooled face coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: The house sits well back from the street about twenty feet comensurate with its neighbor to the west (an older house) and sits well above street level behind a rough faced coursed ashlar stone retaining wall with bevel sided smooth dressed stone coping. There are flanking stone steps leading to a broad stone stoop which actually is over the sidewalk--ten stone steps pierce the retaining wall leading to the house walk and porch. There is a brick sidewalk with herringbone pattern which appears to be quite old.

Roof: End gable roof covered with standing seam metal roof cover There are symmetrically placed gable dormers on the rear roof face with plain surrounds and two over two light sash.

Cornice: Built in gutters with moulding applied to the fascia board and with scroll brackets and soffit modillions alternating at even intervals under the eaves with wide panel areas between the brackets. Frieze board ends with exuberant mould band.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entrance, and with a porch only over the entry bay. The porch gable has projecting eaves with a centered half round window with two lights in a fixed sash. The cornice and frieze described above on the house itself are continuous on the porch itself with profound cornice returns inside the porch gable face. There are moulded panels beneath the frieze on the porch entablature with vertical board face and mould banding beneath. There are fanciful porch post brackets and soffit pendants with square porch posts supported on a ca. 1930 brick parapet and concrete porch with concrete steps to the porch.

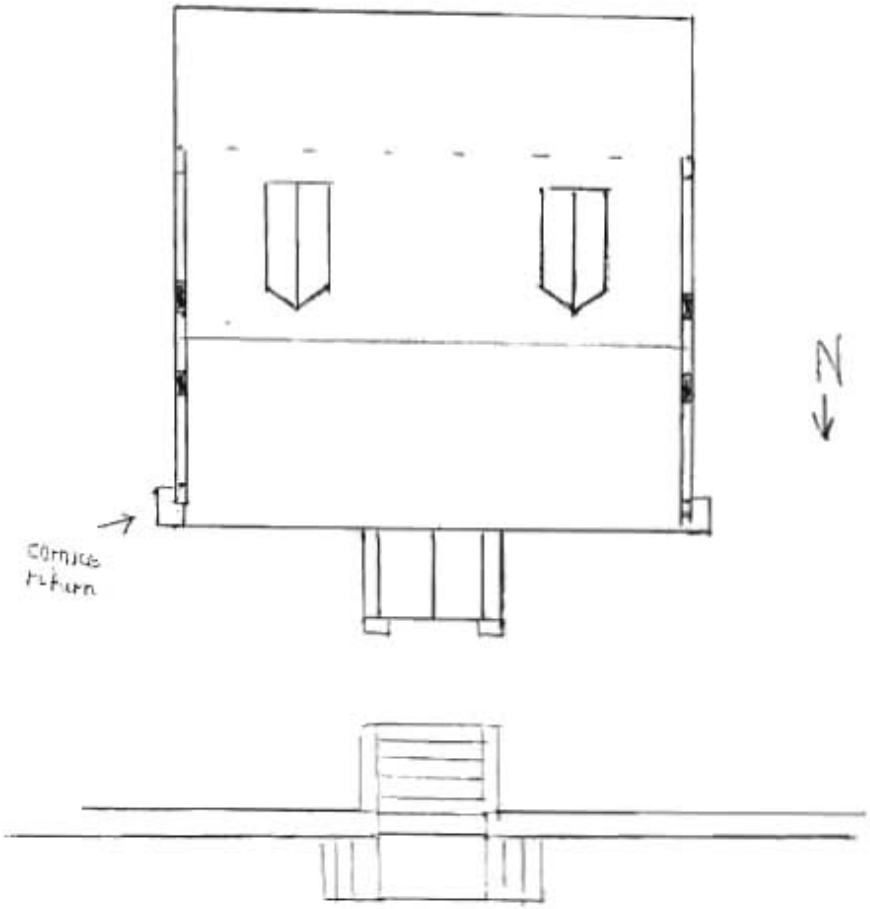
Windows: Segmental arch stretcher brick with round mould surrounds and stone sills, two over two light sash with the upper sash segmental shaped, and with shutters with segmental top rails.

Doors: segmental arch with segmental shaped two light transom above a Queen Anne door.

Side elevations: East: There are cornice returns in the gable. The gable endwall rises to a gable parapet with brick coping and eave step. At the peak of the gable is a broad step with paired chimneys with corbelled stacks. There is a attic window and two symmetrical first story window openings. The west elevation is identical.

Rear elevation: There is a full frame porch with continuous roof line at the rear part of which is filled in and part of which is closed with casement sash with four lights. Frame is covered with lap siding.

Outbuildings: Two bay garage with shed roof and concrete foundation at the alley. There is a brick gable roof building covered with standing seam metal with two visible doors in the long side with segmental arch header brick. Probably a smoke house.



124 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-06DA

HERITAGE

GA AS-002-061

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	41	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial	125	
— address	4) street address	E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 9 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1896	
	11) style	Queen Anne 45	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type	combo hip and gable CM	
	material	asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 DR prch WA Si other 30 22 20 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn's Maps 1892, 1896 Deed Book 14 - 516 County Atlas p. 84	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #19 and roll 26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historic Dist.	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-20-84

inventory number:

address: 2nd street

General description: Two and one half story irregular shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a stone foundation. The facade has a smooth dressed beveled stone water table course above bordered and rock faced coursed ashlar with narrow mortar joints. Side and rear elevations have rock faced coursed ashlar stonework.

Setting: The house sets back on its lot about twenty feet from the sidewalk. There are narrow sideyards, and the backyard extends to the alley between the block.

Roof: Hip roof shape with facade gable wing and east wing with jerkinheaded gable roof--covered with asphalt shingle.

Cornice: Built ingutters in overhanging unadorned eaves.

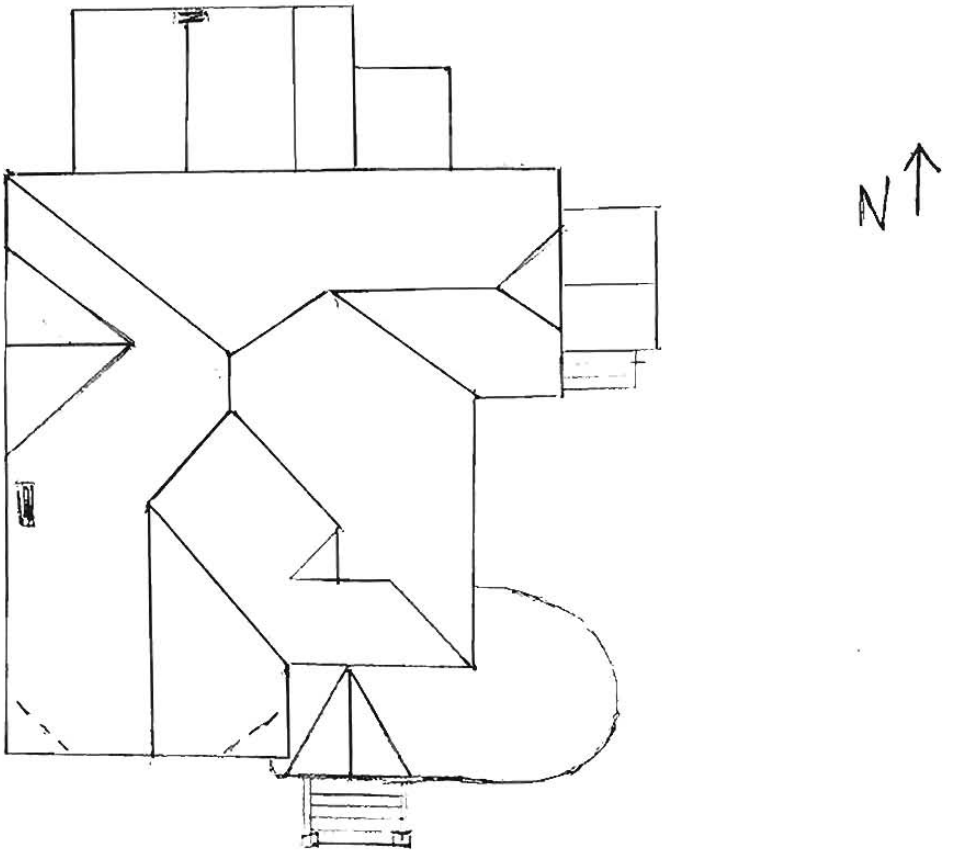
Facade wing: Gable roof has a wide unadorned bargeboard. The face of the gable pediment is covered with angle cut three sided shinglework. There is a paired attic story window opening. The pediment is defined with a simple continous cornice mould above a board frieze below which the wing has chamfered corners with siffit brackets. There are window openings in all three faces at each story.

Front porch: The porch begins at the wing corner on the facade and curves around the southeast corner of the house itself with a conical roof covering the corner. There is a gable pediment centered over the steps to the porch with a continuous cornice, flat cut fanciful decoration applied to the tympanum. The porch eaves are moulded with a wide frieze and turned spindlework beneath. Porch supported on slender columns with tuscan capitals and resting on a peneled column base resting on the wooden porch. The balustrade has a moulded handrail and turned balusters. Wood steps to porch have balustrade matching the porch itself. There are stone piers supporting the porch structure with bordered rock faced ashlar blocks. The interstices are covered with latticework.

Windows: Segmental arch stretcher brick with stone sills and one over one light window sash with flat head upper sash. The segmental space between arch and flat sash head is filled with a raised panel broken in the center with a rosette. Attic windows have multi light sash over one light sash.
The landing window for the stair hall on the east elevation has a stained glass transom. The front wing second story window center has an upper sash with small lights around a larger center light. The first story has a stained glass transom above a single large single light sash. On the west elevation is a triple grouped window opening with two smaller-narrow windows flanking a larger center window which has a stained glass transom above a large single light sash.

Rear wing: Gable wing of one story extends from the rear--probably the service wing.

Outbuildings: There are two attached frame outbuildings at the rear of the property, one with shed and the other with a gable roof--both covered with lap siding. The gable building has two over two light sash window.



125 E. Second
Hermon
GA-AS-002-061A

GA-AS-002062

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	51	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	130 2nd street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	scored concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 / asphlt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 / pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #33	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	9-19-84	30)
	36) date		
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002 063

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	40	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
9) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	131 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 11 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1857-8	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 19	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	Henry Tekotte	
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 WB 99	
	21) roof type -	gable GB GB	
	material	corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1855-1860 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 Census 1850-1880 Sanborn's Map 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #18	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical Distric	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 40

Henry Tekotte built this house in 1857-8. Tekotte, a carpenter and builder, was active in town and in the country throughout the latter half of the 19th century. He later opened a lumber yard on East Third Street, parts of which survive. The lumber yard was a fixture of Hermann through 1917 and into the early 1920s when the yard was torn down and several homes built in its place.

The window openings on the facade have all been changed and have replaced two light sash. The rear attached one-story brick ell is very likely original, visible in the Ruger's birdseye view of 1869.

inventory number:

Massachusetts Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-17-84

address: 131 Second street

General description: Two story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar. There is a rear wing.

Setting: The house is set at the sidewalk. There is a very narrow alley walkway between this and the neighboring house on the east. On the west there is a side yard belonging to the adjacent property. Behind the house is a relatively large yard extending back to the alley in the middle of the block.

Roof: endgable building covered with corrugated sheet metal

Cornice: On the long side to the street there is a projecting corbeled cornice composed of a stretcher band above a header brick dentil in turn above a stretcher band. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: symmetrical four bay facade with the entry in the first bay of the first story.

Windows: On the facade there are two over two light sash in double hung window openings with flat arch brick lintels composed of stretcher brick alternating with double headers. There are wooden sills. The window surrounds have a bead with a slight mould. On the rear the window sash have six lights.

Doors: The first bay facade entry has a flat arch brick support with a single light transom above a turn of the century door. The door frame is paneled and recessed with a bead and moulded surround.

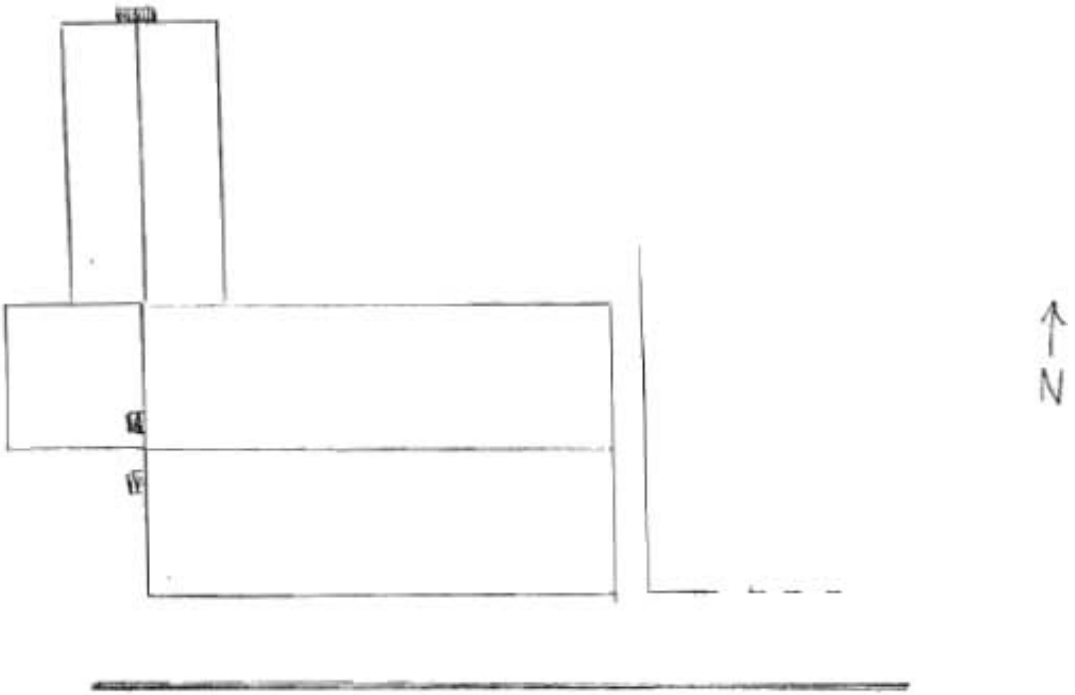
Side elevations: West: two modern chimneys and a modern frame addition obscure much of the elevation. The gable eaves are flush with the wall. There is a four light attic window with header brick flat arch.
East: two attic windows. There is one visible second story window and another which has been bricked in.

Rear elevation: there are four symmetrical second story bays. The first story has two visible window bays and an entry.

Rear wing: Attached at the rear is a one story gable wing covered with modern stone veneer possibly over the original brick. Windows have two over two light sash.

Alterations: Modern wing in the west gable along with two modern chimneys. Modern veneer over the rear wing.

check on facade for distances bet 1st & 2nd storys --



131 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-063

G4-AS002-064

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	39	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	133 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 13 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributin	
	10) date	1853-5; ca.1900	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 19	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
1 out	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 2/22	
	21) roof type - material	shed roof shape SD standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book Q 157 Tax Lists 1850-1861 Census 1850-1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical Distric	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 39

The house was built in two major stages. The first section is the first story which was built between 1853 and 1855 by Christoph Hoffman as a one and one-half story front gabled building. The second story was added around the turn of the century. Christoph Hoffman was one of the earliest residents of Hermann and a member of the German Settlement Society. Hoffmann was a well-off cabinet maker who in later life also made significant quantities of wine. Hoffman never lived in the present building, living instead at the location of his cabinet shop, next to the United States Hotel on First Street. In 1862 he sold the East Second Street building to Hermann Hollwig, a carpenter who lived there with his family for a number of years.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-17-84

inventory number:

address: 133 Second street

General description: There are two phases to this two story frame building--at one time it was only one story. The building is covered with lap siding and rests on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: The building is set at the sidewalk. There is a narrow walkway between this and the adjacent house on the west. To the east is a substantial sideyard defined with a pointed paling fence set back slightly from the sidewalk. In the narrow space between the fence and sidewalk and with a small section before the house there are oversized patterned brick laid in a herringbone pattern. Behind the house is a large backyard extending back to the alley in the middle of the block.

Roof: slightly pitched shed roof covered with a standing seam metal roof.

Cornice: On the facade there is a flat parapet carried around the side elevations though with a single step in the parapet. The parapet eave is moulded with a flat frieze board below which the wall surface is covered with decorative three sided shinglework approx. four feet wide ending above the second story windows.

Facade: There are four symmetrical window bays at the second story and three on the first with a first bay entry. There are beaded corner boards.

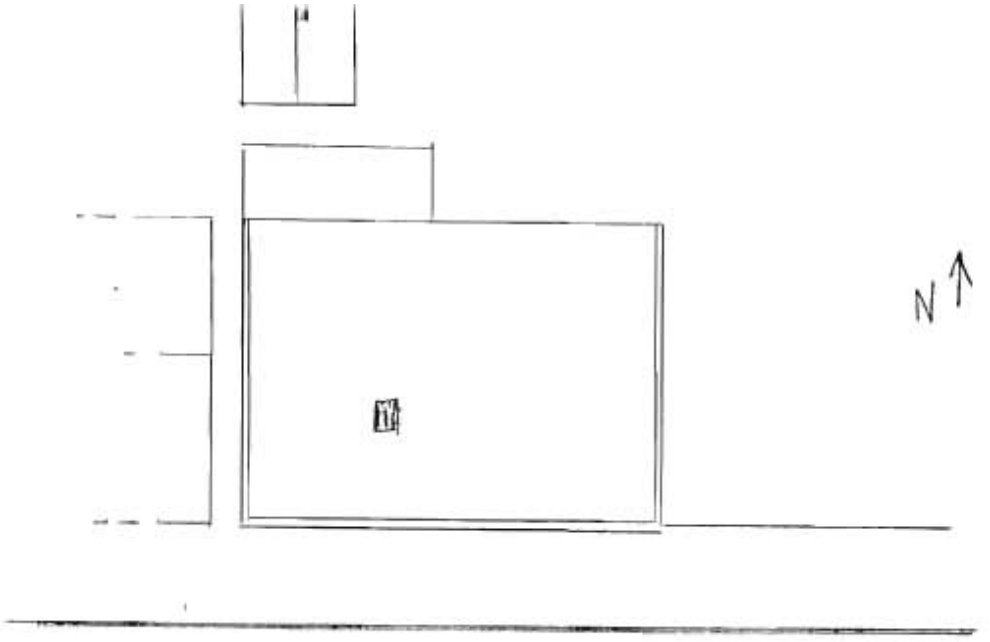
Windows: The second story windows have two over two light sash with plain casings. The first story has six over six light sash.

Doors: The first bay facade entry has a closed up transom above an inverted cross door with the upper panels removed and glass put in their place. There is a stone step leading to the entry.

Side elevations: East: There are two symmetrical window bays.
West:blank
Rear elevation: There is a shed roof frame partly open porch across the rear resting on a concrete foundation. There is a first story window bay visible and two irregularly placed second story windows.

outbuildings:There is a detached frame gable roof summer kitchen at the rear of the building with six over six light sash in the visible windows and with cornice returns in the gables.

Alterations: The house was originally one story.



GA-AS-002-064
133E. Second
Herman

GA-AS-002-065

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	52	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	212 E. Second Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 24 E. Second	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1854; 1883	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular, variant E	08
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	stone 4D	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding 31	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SB / corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1851-1860 Advertiser-Courier April 18, 1883	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #3	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 52

The front section of this house was built by A. Schilling ca. 1854. The 1869 Ruger's birdseye view shows the early section. In the spring of 1883 Charles Mumbrauer built a rear addition reroofing the entire structure, giving the building its present appearance. The window sash in the older section was replaced probably at the same time. Charles Mumbauer was a merchant tailor who immigrated to Herman in 1855. The rear porch was present by 1892 and completely open at that time.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Derman
9-19-84

inventory number: 52

address: 212 2nd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building of frame construction (possibly braced frame) covered with lap siding resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: Built to the street-sidewalk. There is a large backyard extending back to the alley in the middle of the block.

Roof: End gable roof covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: Flush eaves with hanging gutters.

Facade: Four bay with second bay entry. Beaded corner boards.

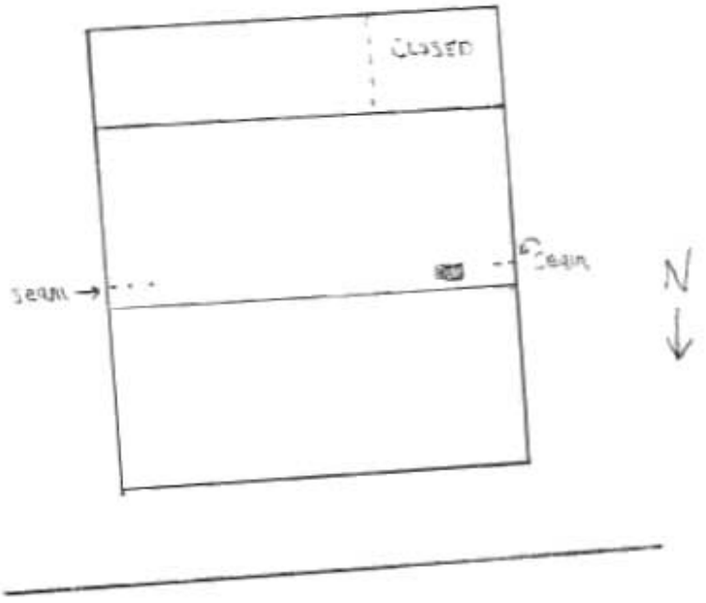
Windows: All windows have two over two light sash with beaded surrounds There is six over six light sash in the rear window opening. Attic windows have six light fixed sash.

Doors: The facade is inverted cross.

Side elevations: East: One attic window and one closed in. There are two window openings at the first story. There is a visible seam at a corner board which is also visible in the foundation. West: attic window--the seam is visible here too.

Rear elevation: Two doors visible of different size and one window bay. There is a partially closed porch across the rear supported on square wood posts.

Outbuildings: There is a small board and batten building at the rear of the lot at the alley.



212 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-065

GA AS-002-066

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private *	1) inventory number	53	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	220 2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	18
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence O/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65 WU 69	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gambrel GM asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 DR other 20 porch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #2	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9-19-84	
	37) revision		

GA-AS-002067

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	38	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	221 E. 2nd street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 27 E. 2nd street	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural	
	10) date	1887 0000	
	11) style	probable Durchgangigen variant A	00
	12) architect		
	13) builder	~~Henry Tekotte~~	
	14) original use	residence O/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB SD PL corrugated metal 50 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	others 30 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Advertiser-Courier April 27,1887 Deed Book 11-99 13-6 Goodspeed's History p.1107	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by roll 3 DDD	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	~~yes~~	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/9/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 38

Built in 1887 as a residence by Robert Mumbrauer.

Robert Mumbrauer came to Hermann in 1855 as a young boy with his family from Germany. His father, Charles Mumbrauer, was a tailor and lived in Hermann until his death. Robert went to St. Louis to apprentice as a photographer in 1869, going into business for himself a year later. In 1876 he established a photographer's gallery in Hermann.

Mumbrauer purchased the lot in April of 1887. A newspaper notice late that month describes his making "active preparation" to build a home. In November he gave a mortgage for 800 dollars to Henry Tekotte, a local builder, probably to cover the cost of construction.

The rear one-story brick is probably original construction and shows up in the Sanborn insurance map of 1892.

A photograph taken near the turn of the century shows the building to have once had brick parapet gables with peak steps and paired chimney flues. The entire gable end wall above the first story level has been removed and replaced with frame construction.

inventory number: 38

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-19-84

address:

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond on the first story and with a frame gable half story resting on a smooth dressed ashlar stone foundation with narrow mortar joints and with a full cellar.

Setting: There is a narrow front yard between the house and the sidewalk. To the west is a narrow sideyard also found on the east. Behind the house is a large backyard extending back to the alley.

Roof: End gable roof covered with corrugated metal. There are two gable roof dormers symmetrically placed on either roof face with moulded cornice continuous across the pediment and with a bullseye rosette centered in the tympanum.

Cornice: Corbeled cornice with a stretcher course above a three course stepped stretcher dentil with a single stretcher course beneath. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry.

Windows: The dormers have two over two light sash in double hung openings. The windows in the frame attic endwalls have segmental shaped upper sash and have round mould surrounds which echoe the windows found in the brick portion of the house. These have segmental arch of stretcher brick with round mould surrounds stone sills and segmental shaped upper sash with shutters. There are two over two light sash in all window openings.

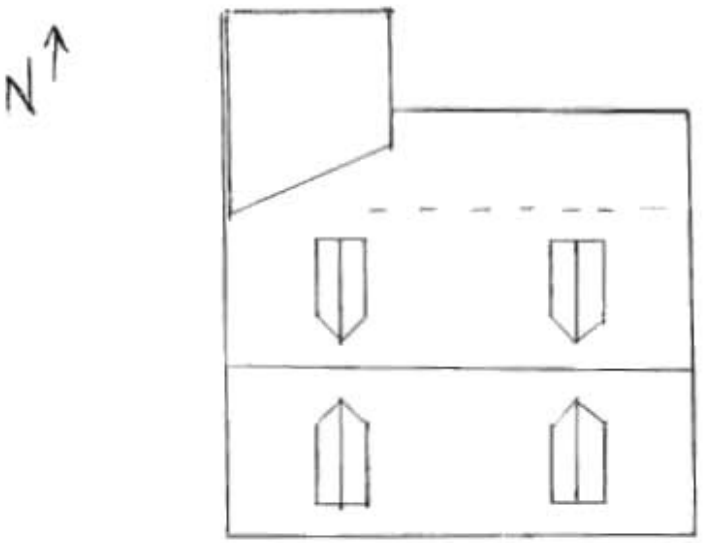
Doors: The entry has a segmental shape two light transom above a single leaf door.

Side elevations: East: There is modern siding over the frame half story gable and a single attic window with a single window at the first story level.
West: There are three off center window openings at the first story

Rear wing: There is an attached shed roof brick wing with a parapet wall facing to the west and with no visible seam in the west elevation brick wall. Corrugated metal covers the roof. The one window opening matches the windows found on the main block.

Outbuildings: There is a board and batten garage and storage building at the rear of the lot at the alley with concrete foundation and with a metal roof.

Rear elevation: There is a frame portion under a continuous roof line at the rear with an entry and a window opening with six over six light sash. The wall is covered with modern siding.



221 E. Second
Herman
GA AS-002-067A

GA AS-002-068

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	54
— public	2) name (cont)	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	
— address	4) street address	222 E. Second Street
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	E½ lot 28 E. Second
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing
Probably built by Conrad Maushund before his death in the 1849 cholera epidemic. Rear brick wing added ca. 1890.	10) date	ca. 1848; ca. 1890
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 08
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 - 1
Originally an end gable structure built right to the sidewalk. There is a rear wing which may be later. Four-bay facade with off-center entry in third bay. All windows have two over two light sash. The rear wing is brick covered with horizontal modern siding.	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full 40 65
	19) foundation	stone covered with concrete
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 99 LB 99
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB asphalt shingle 6
	22) contact print 35mm	50
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan	
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1851-1881 Goodspeed History p. 1102 King's Map 1877	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #1	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?	
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no
	32) part of established historical district	yes
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	9/19/84
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-069

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

3 Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	55	1)
	2) name (cont)		
3 Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	224 2nd st.	
Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
4 Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
4 Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
4 History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	early cat.-builder	
	12) architect	late Queen Anne 49	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
4 Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	iregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	not visible WU 99	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable 16 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnch 01B DR	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #44	29) preservation underway?		
49 Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9-19-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-00210

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	56	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	228 2nd st.	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	bungalow 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WO 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	68	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #43	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9-19-84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Sanborn Maps 1898-1908

48) Location of negatives

roll 3 #43

49) Prepared by

David Denman

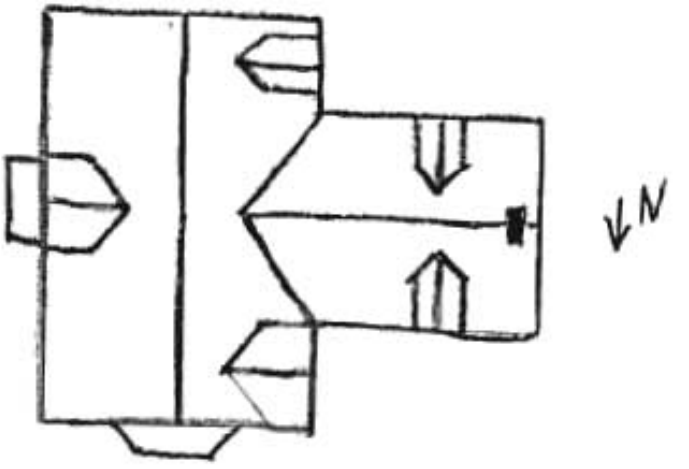
50) Organization

Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	57	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	230 E. Second Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 34 E. Second	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1900	
11) style	late Queen Anne 45	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1½	4)
17) plan shape	T-shape	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete ?	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
21) roof type - material	multi-gable 16 asphalt shingle 63	
22) contact print 35mm	DR Dnch R1 R2	5)
23) site plan:		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	9/19/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST



230 E. Second
Herman
GA-AS-002-071

GA-AS-002-072

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	220	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	400 block	
— address	4) street address	E.2nd str-et	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 55 E.2nd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History It is possible that there is a very early house ca. 1840 hidden within a ca. 1920 remodeling of the house. The lot was assigned to Johann Blust a member of the German Settlement Society in 1839. Blust lived here through the 1880s. Blust was a carpenter from Wertemberg, but changed professions	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1840?/1920	18
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description and began concentrating on wine making on adjacent lots he owned. By 1870 he had a two acre vineyard and made 700 gallons of wine worth the large sum of 575 dollars. His son Julius continued to made wine in the 1880s.	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full 40	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	frame?/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable WU 99 GB	
		asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
		pnch TQ	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax lists 1841-1881 Census 1850-1880 Centenarians n.p. Agric.census 1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-073

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public

39) Owners — name
— address

40) Local contact

41) Coordinates (UTM)

42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by John B.Michi in 1852-3. Michi had immigrated to the United States in the late 1840s from Holland. Michi was a tailor upon arrival in Hermann, but by 1860 had acquired a teacher's position in the Common School. The addition to the building probably dates the 1870s.

45) Additional description

2 out

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Deed record book I-56
Census 1850-1860
tax lists 1851-1860

48) Location of negatives

roll 19

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	221	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	400 block	
4) street address	E.2nd street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 57 E.2nd	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1852-3/ca. 1870s	
11) style	accretive vernacular	
12) architect	variant E	12
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
20) wall construction	brick	
21) roof type - material	gable / standing seam metal	
22) contact print 35mm	porch 5; other 30	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	8/1/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 221

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle endgable brick building constructed in two distinct phases and resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house sits on the slope of the hill facing to the northward and overlooking the Missouri River.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: corbeled cornice beginning with a stretcher course surmounted by a vertical header dentil pattern.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould.

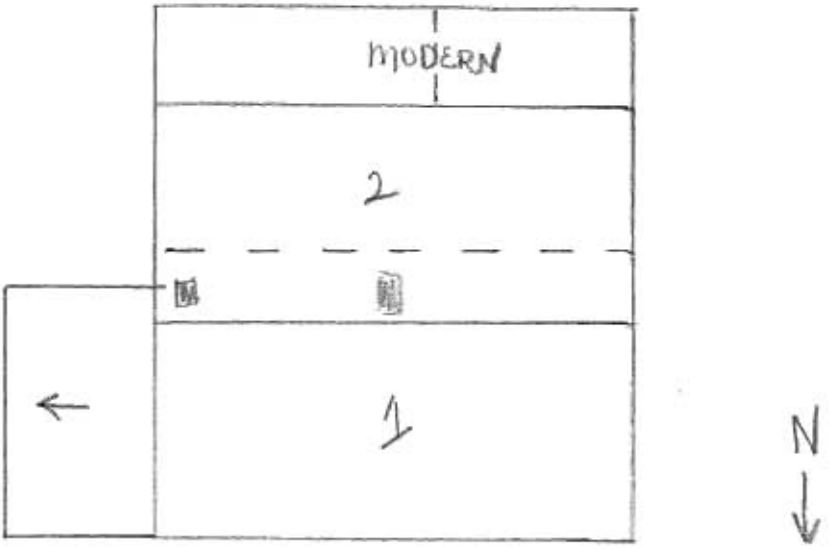
Facade: the primary facade is in the endwall of the west elevation. There are three bays with the door in the center bay.

Windows: in the first phase the windows have flat arches of stretcher brick with six-over-six-light sash, wood sills, and casing moulded in pattern B. The second construction phase has segmental arches of stretcher brick, with wood sills, and six-over-six-light sash and with moulded casing in patterns B and A.

Note: the early part of the house is the northernmost, which consisted of two rooms, the east being dramatically smaller than the west. The addition extended the house across the rear elevation, adding a single large room and raising the roof to accomodate the addition under a continuous roofline. The boxed stair is in the rear long room which functioned as kitchen.

Side elevations: North - four evenly spaced window bays in the first-period house. The cellar is entered at grade on this elevation. South - there appears to have been a recent addition made to the rear elevation though a door and window are visible in the construction of the second phase. A turn-of-the-century frame addition obscures much of the east elevation. The addition has a shed roof and is covered with lap siding and rests on a concrete foundation.

Outbuildings: near the rear of the house is a gable-roof board and batten building raised on stone piers and covered with corrugated metal. There is a chimney at one end. Another board and batten one- and one-half-story outbuilding is closer to the street at the rear.


MODERN
2
1
N

GA-AS-002-074

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	222
— public	2) name (cont)	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	
— address	4) street address	E.2nd street
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 37 E.1st
42) Quad Setzler - Weber	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
44) History The lot was assigned to Johann H. Setzler in 1839. Setzler must have gegun construction of the two level stone and frame house shortly after purchase as it appears to be there by 1841 at which time his property was more valuable than any other in Hermann. Unfortunately, Setzler died in the late	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1840
	11) style	center hall or accretive
	12) architect	vernacular variant D 49
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence O/A
	15) present use	same
45) Additional description 1840s probably during the cholera outbreak of 1849--nothing is known of his occupation, but it is clear he came to Hermann with a fair amount of money allowing him the freedom to build this impressive home. A household inventory of 1855 lists a tremendous library--all in English--and that he purchased two shares in the Erholung Geselleschaft indicating an above average education for his time. The house was sold to Phillip Weber in 1857 who lived here for many years. Wber was assistant postmaster in the 1850s and the early 1860s at the same time acting as a architect and real estate agent. By 1870 Weber was a well to do bank cashier. A photograph ca. 1920 shows clearly the frame endwall on the west elevation covered	16) number of stories	2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	none
	19) foundation	probable stone 40
	20) wall construction	stone and frame LS WU
	21) roof type - material	gable 61 corrugated metal 50 DR
	22) contact print 35mm	porch CB other 40
46) Description of environment/outbuildings with lap siding. At that time the exterior boxed stair was in place. It is also apparent that there was a two story open porch on the facade over the entry with fanciful flat jig cut balusters in the second story railing.	23) site plan	
47) Information sources Setzler-probate inventory Goodwin's business guide 1867 tax lists 1841-1881 photo-Boehm collection Census-1850-1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?	
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no
	32) part of established historical district	yes
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	-
	36) date	8/3/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 222

General description: two-story rectangle endgable stone house covered with concrete stucco.

Setting: the house sits back on its lot on the brow of the hill overlooking the Missouri River. The house is actually built into the hill so that the north elevation long wall is the primary facade, with entry to the first story at grade, while the rear entry is at the second-story level.

Roof: corrugated metal. There is a single centered dormer on the rear roof with two-over-two-light sash and a pair of dormers on the facade roof face with fixed six-light sash.

Cornice: the cornice is boxed. At the eave ends there are gable springer blocks in stone imitating the shape of cornice and bedmould.

Facade: four irregular bays with door in the third bay. There are six bays irregularly arranged at the second-story level with a door in the third bay onto a modern porch.

Windows: the first story has wide square openings with two-over-two-light sash. The upper story has narrower and longer openings.

Doors: the entry has a segmenal arch of stretcher brick opening with a four-light transom and beaded surround. The door has a four-light upper section over double raised panel.

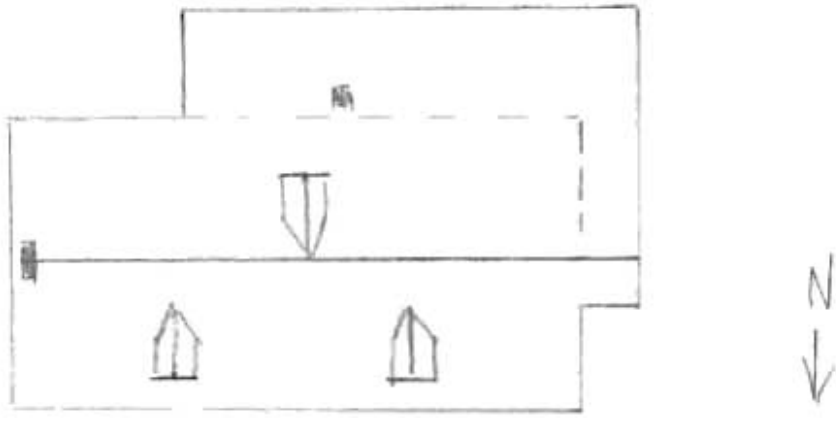
Side elevations: East - blank wall. West - the stone facade wall is clearly visible and distinct from the construction of the rest of this endwall which appears to be frame covered with stucco.

Rear elevation: the elevation is partly covered with a more recent frame addition.

Outbuildings: two-bay garage which appears to date to ca. 1930.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

It would appear from a glance at the interior that there is a stone wall to the right of the entry indicating that the last two bays of the house may be a later addition.


N

GA-AS-002-015

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	224	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	400 block	
— address	4) street address	E. 2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935	
	11) style	bungalow 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residance 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	~~rectngle~~	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch FW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-076

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

The oldest section of the house to the right was built in the early 1850s by Christopner Geiger a laborer from Baden who owned many contiguous lots around the house which he planted to vineyards and orchards. The modest three bay house remained unchanged until the 1910s when the addition was made to the east endwall by Julius Moebus. The 1913 Atlas describes the property as 'Villa Moebus Moebus was the proprietor of the Concert Hall, Opera House and bar in 1913.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

1913 county Atlas
tax lists 1841-1881
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives

roll 19

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	225
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	E.2nd street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 76 E.2nd
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1850/ca.1915
11)	style	accretive vernacular variant C
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence DA
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	partial?
19)	foundation	stone and concrete 40 65
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 99
21)	roof type - material	gable GB SD press metal shingle and corrugated metal SG DR pnch OB
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	8/3/85
37)	revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 225

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle endgable house built in two major phases. It appears to be of frame construction and is covered with formstone.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built to the property line on both street elevations.

Roof: the oldest section is covered with pressed metal shingles and the newer is covered with corrugated metal. There are two unevenly spaced rear gable dormers. On the facade are similar unevenly placed dormers. The dormer on part one has a hip roof.

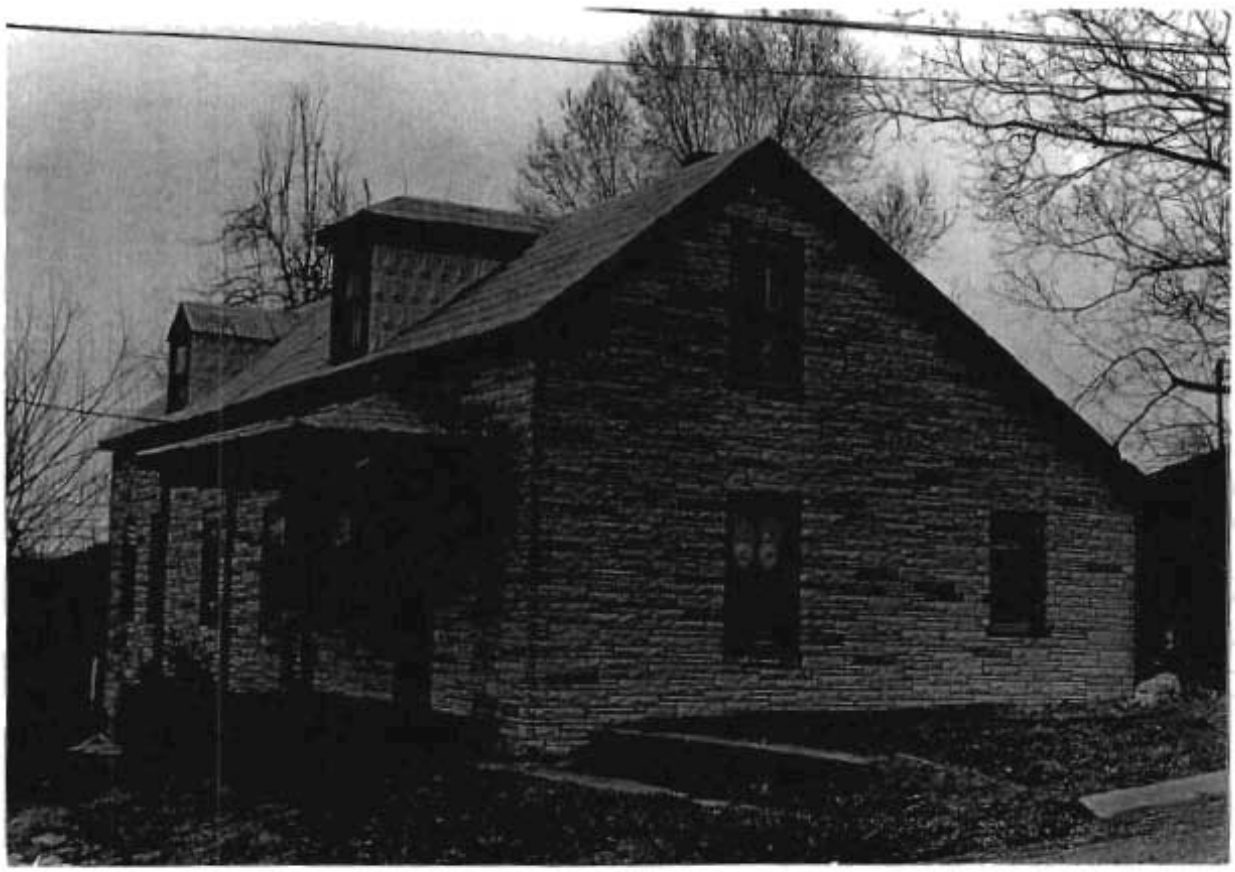
Facade: there are six bays with the door in the sixth. There appears to be a construction seam between the third and fourth bays where the space between window bays is wider. Hip-roof porch supported on turned posts.

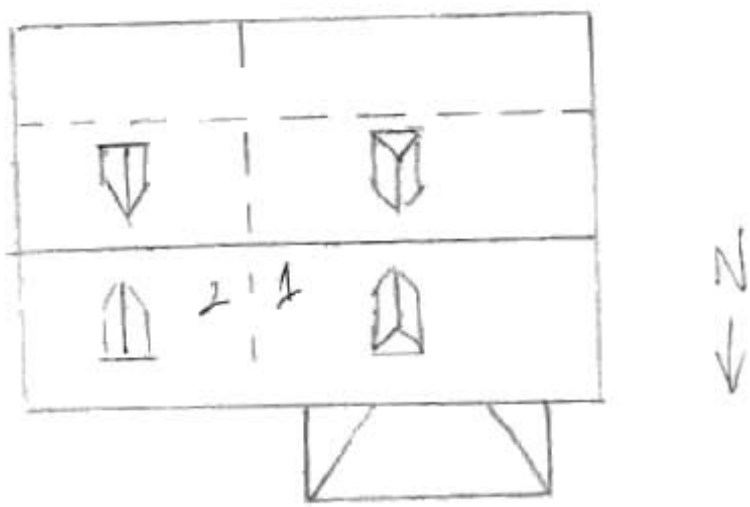
Windows: in the oldest section there are two-over-two-light sash while one-over-one-light sash is in the newer part.

Side elevations: West - one attic and one first-story window bay, centered. There is also a window visible in the rear shed-roof addition.

Rear elevation: there are five bays with doors in the first and fourth. This is actually a shed-roof extension to the house though it may have originally been an open porch.

Outbuildings: a long shed-roof board and batten building at the rear on a concrete foundation.




2
1
N

GA-AS-002-077

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	338
— public	2) name (cont)	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	
— address	4) street address	101 W.2rd st.
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 6 Market st
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
44) History In 1882 Julius Hundhausen acquired a house and lot at 6 Market st. from his father's estate. Until ca. 1902 he rented the home, while he engaged in wine making on his large holdings in the south-east section of town (see inventory #380-1). In 1902 Julius deeded his country property to his son and	9) significance	architectural contributing
	10) date	ca. 1902
	11) style	atypical vernacular
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence OIA
	15) present use	apartments
45) Additional description tore down the previous building on lot 6 and built the present building. His widow lived in the house for a number of years after her husband's death.	16) number of stories	2 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	no
	19) foundation	concrete 65
	20) wall construction	brick UD 30
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63 DR
	22) contact print 35mm	Other 30 20 Pnch BA
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan	
47) Information sources census 1860-1880 deed books 8-211,27-609 Sanborn maps 1898,1908 tax lists 1901,1913	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?	
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	
	32) part of established historical district	yes
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	
	36) date	8/20/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 338

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of brick and resting on a concrete (?) foundation.

Setting: the house is built into the hillside so that the rear entry is at the second story and the facade is at the first story. The house is on a corner lot and is built to the sidewalk on both street elevations. There is a brick sidewalk in front of the east elevation endwall.

Roof: covered with asphalt shingle. There are hip-roof dormers placed in the center of each roof face with two-over-two-light window sash and with wall surfaces covered with sawtooth shingle.

Cornice: there is a stepped corbel cornice composed of a stepped dentil with header-stretcher:stretcher-header in alternating courses with a stretcher course above.

Gable: projecting gable eaves with bedmould and frieze. The vergeboard ends have a jig-cut decorative cut-out.

Facade: four window bays at the second story. There are three symmetrical bays in the first story with a door in the center bay.

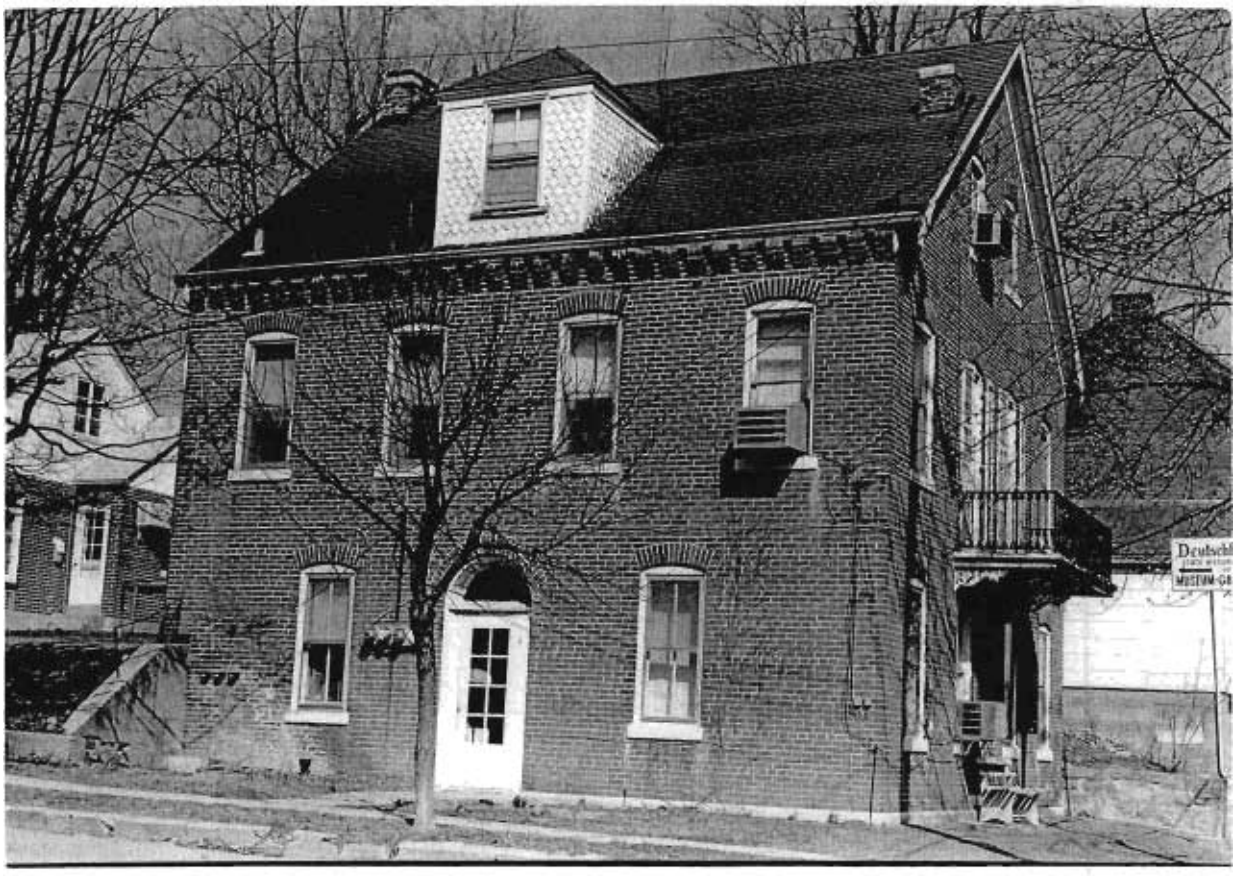
Windows: all window openings have segmental arch of stretcher brick with flat upper casing edge, stone sills, beaded casing edge and with two-over-two-light sash in all but the facade which has one-over-one-light sash.

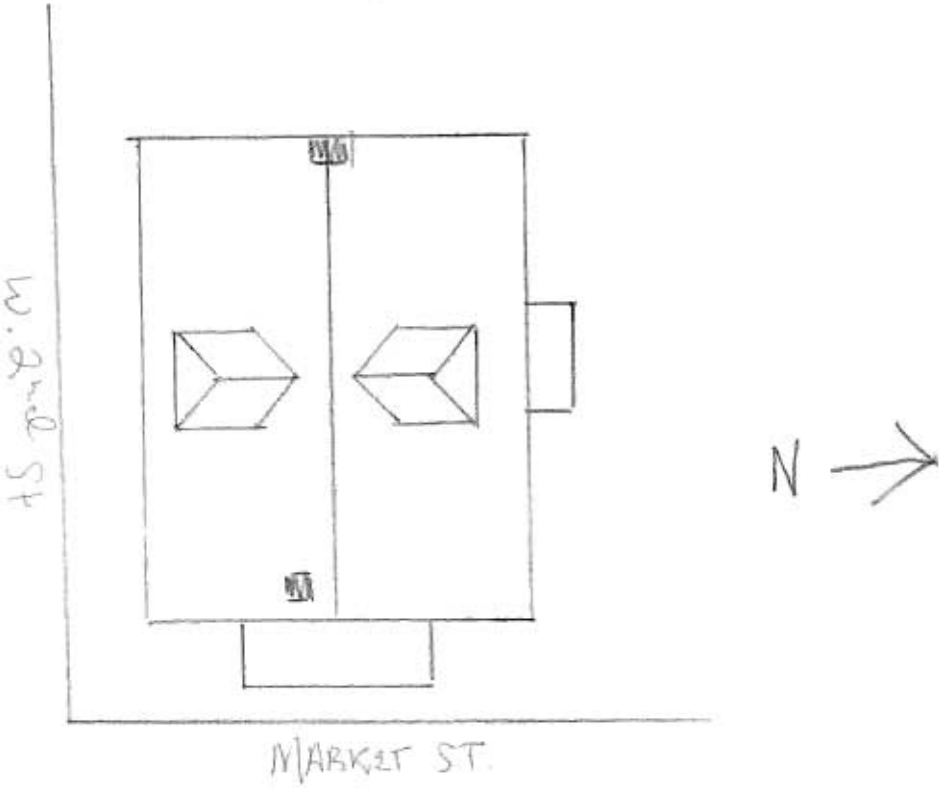
Doors: the facade entry has a half-round arch over the void made up of double rowlock header brick. The single-light transom fills the half-round space. The entry is into a small recessed vertibule which has a Queen Anne era door and machine-moulded surround.

Side elevations: East - two symmetrical attic windows and four bays at the first- and second-story levels. At the second story the center two bays are floor length windows which give onto a balcony supported on three cast iron wall brackets and with a cast iron balustrade. West - two attic bays and one off-center second-story bay visible. The original ground level covers the first story on this wall.

Rear elevation: at the northeast corner of the house are stone steps leading from the first-story level to original grade level. The door is in the second story with a small gable-roof porch supported on chamfered wood posts. There are window openings to either side of the entry.

Outbuildings: facing Market Street is a two-level gable-roof garage and storage building.




W. 2nd St
N
MARKET ST.

Deutsch
MUSEUM-GA

GA-AS-002-078

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	339	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	108 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910 0000	
	11) style	hall kitchen with ell	09
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW	64
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B SD 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	pressed metal shingle DR	5)
		other 20 porch CB	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-079

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1882 by Dr. John Feldmann, a doctor of Medicine originally from Hesse-Darmstadt who emigrated to Hermann in the early 1850s. Feldmann lived on the present lots since that time establishing a small vineyard on the west side of the present house site. Feldmann was successful in his career and in 1882 built the present house. In the fall of the year he added the iron fence still present at the front of the property.

An early photograph shows an iron balcony at the center bay of the second story, and apparently the house once had parapet gables.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1851-1885
deed book 27-192
Advertiser-Courier Oct 18,1882
census 1860-1880

48) Location of negatives
roll 10

49) Prepared by
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	337	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	Feldmann, Dr. John House	
4) street address	109 W.2nd st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 1 W.2nd	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributin	
10) date	1882 40 02	
11) style	center hall with Italianate detail	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone 40	
20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
21) roof type - material	gable GB 63	
22) contact print 35mm	other 30 20 porch TG	5)
	owned by State DNR	
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?		30)
36) date	8/23/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 337

General description: two-story rectangle-shaped endgable brick house resting on a bordered rock-faced ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: the house sits back from the street some 20 feet. At the sidewalk is a low stone wall with smooth dressed stone coping topped with a cast iron fence.

Roof: gable roof with flanking chimney flues doubled at either side of the peak in both gable ends.

Gable: projecting eaves with gable returns of the decorative cornices at the facade and rear cornice line.

Cornice: the facade has an elaborate wood cornice with fanciful modillions spaced between doubled brackets set at even intervals. The frieze has a dentil pattern at the upper edge below the modillions and there is a panel between the brackets. Set between the brackets themselves are small rosette blocks.

Facade: five symmetrical bays at either story with the entry at the third or center bay of the first story. The porch is a modern rebuilding of ca. 1910 construction. Below the primary first-story level is a cellar entry with flanking window bays.

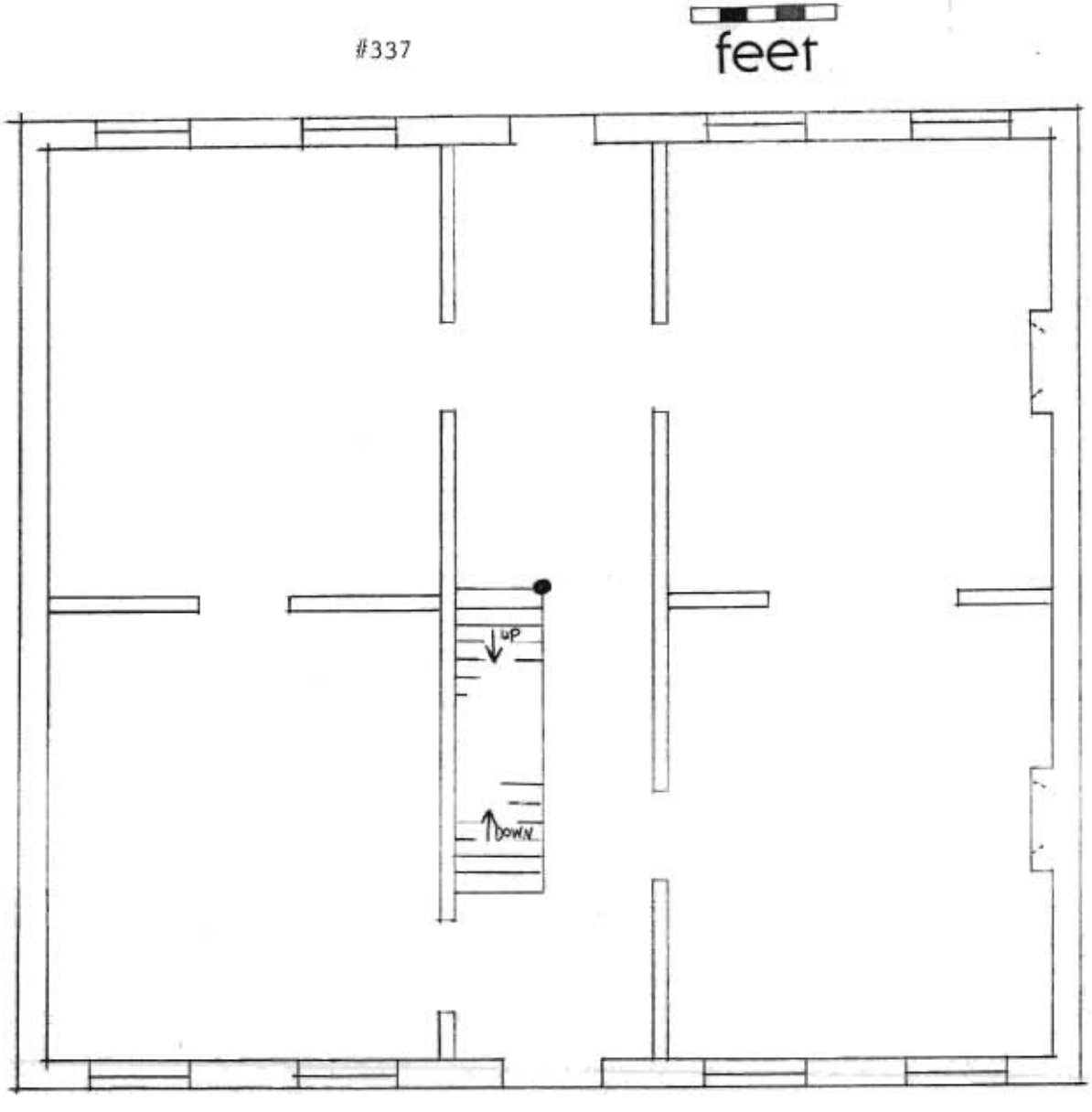
Windows: segmental arches of stretcher and alternating courses of double header brick with flat upper sash and casing. There are two-over-two-light window sash and the casing edge is bead moulded. There are original shutters at all the windows. There are limestone sills.

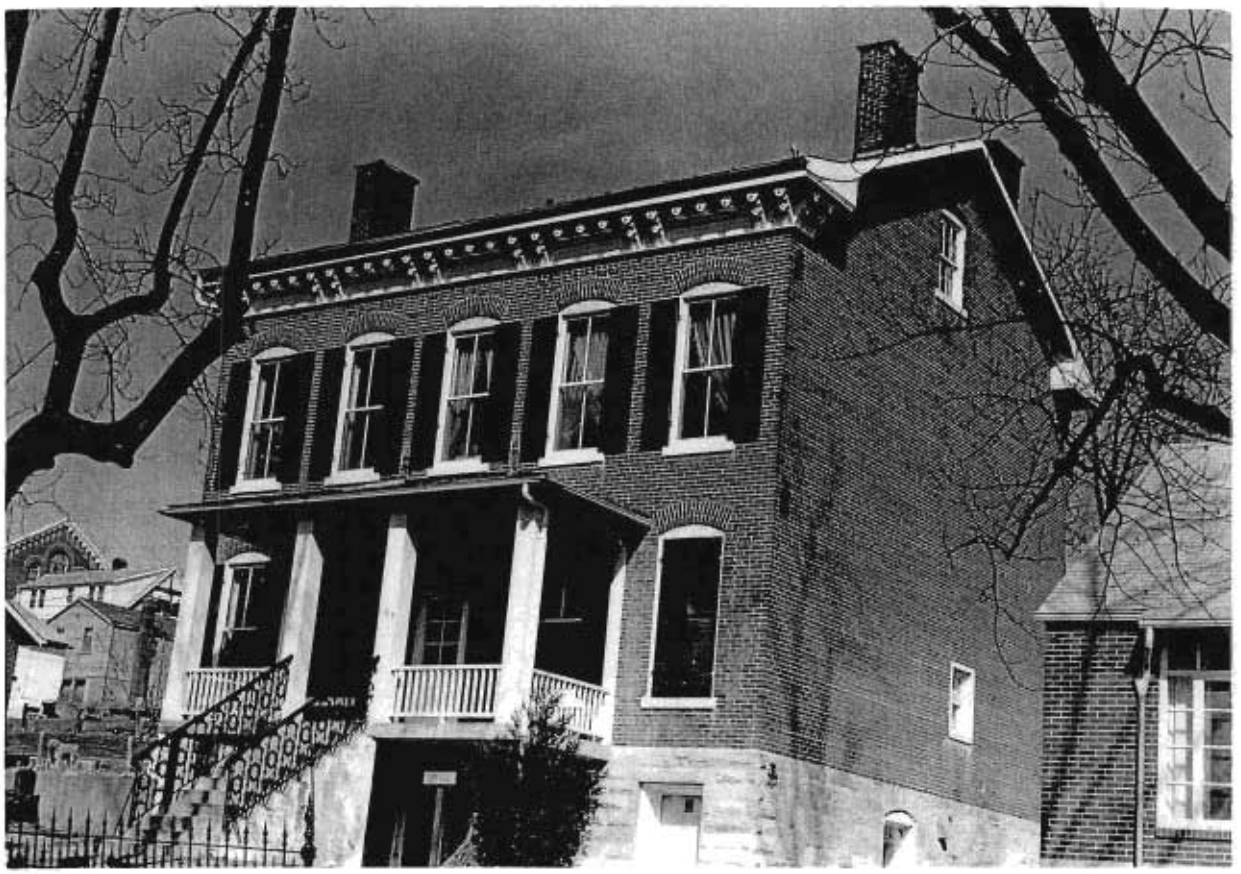
Rear elevation: five bays at both stories. Over the center bay entry is a Queen Anne era door hood. The entry casing is paneled. The door has a four-light upper section over double panel below with exuberant applied mouldings. Two-light transom. The cornice on the rear elevation is corbeled with a double stretcher course projecting under a triple header dentil pattern. The wide wooden eaves are plain and undecorated.

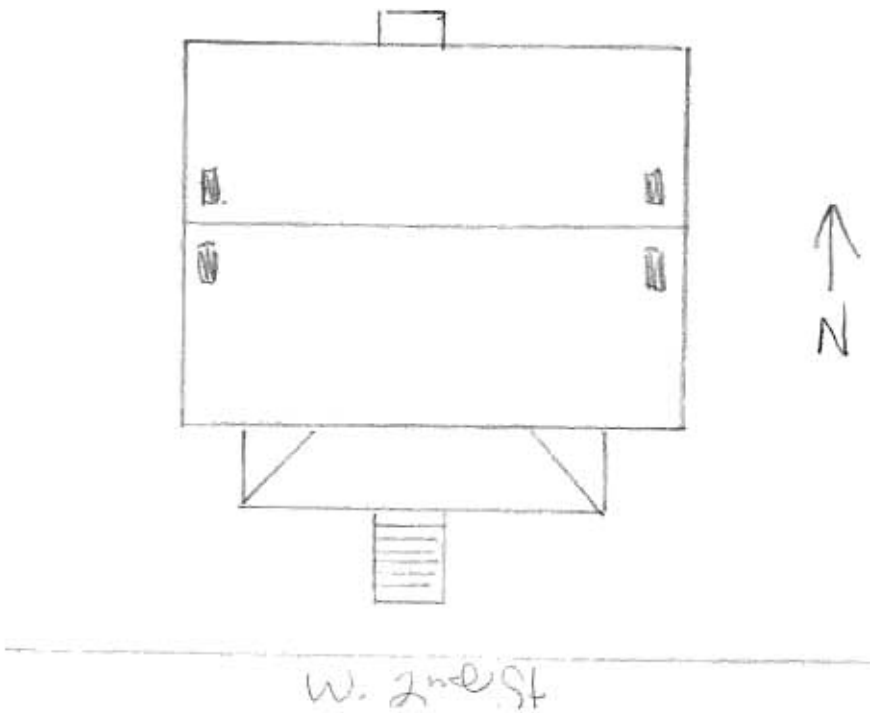
INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

Four-room plan on a center hall with open stair to the second story. To the left is a double parlor with marble fireplace mantles (see photo) and grained pocket doors separating the rooms. All trim is exuberant Queen Anne machine moulding.

#337






N
W. 2nd St

GA-AS-002-080

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	340	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	112 W.2nd street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1940 49	
	11) style	cottage revival	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 30 64	
	21) roof type -	gable 68	
	material	asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?		
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-081

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	336	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	115 W.2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	~~concrete~~ 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 40 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 68	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 65 30 25 Dnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization MHT	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-082

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	335	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	119 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	~~contributing~~	
	10) date	ca. 1905 DOOD	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 45 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence O1A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 66	
	20) wall construction	~~frame/modern siding~~ wu 64	
	21) roof type - material	hip with gable wing CM asphalt shingle 63 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	alum 20 porch DH	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-083

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private *
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

This is only a part of what was once a larger building. This section which survives was probably built in the 1860s. The lot wasowned from 1840 until the 1880s by Johann G. Ackermann who was a shoemaker according to the census of 1850, but in the same year reported having two acres of vineyards and

45) Additional description made nearly 500 gallons of wine. In the 1850s he devoted himself full time to winemaking and eventually went into whoesale wine trading.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Census 1850-1880
tax lists 1841-1881
agric. census 1860 and 1870
King's map 1877
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives roll 10

49) Prepared by David Denman MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	334
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	121 W.2nd street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 9 W.2nd
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	
	10) date	ca. 1860-1870 19 0000
	11) style	
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	~~residence~~
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	stone 40
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30
	21) roof type - material	gable GB ~~asphalt shingle~~ GS
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	no
30)	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	8/6/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 334

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped building with its gable endwall to the street. The building is constructed of brick and rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back slightly from the sidewalk with a low stone retaining wall at the street. The lot slopes sharply back from the street so that the primary first-story entrance is at grade at the rear endwall.

Roof: standing seam metal.

Side elevations: West - only one window visible with segmental arch of stretcher brick with wood sill and two-over-two-light sash and flat upper casing. East - there is a modern addition obscuring the wall.

Rear elevation: there are two bays with a door in the first bay.

Note: the front gable endwall at the street and the east elevation brick wall have been rebuilt or faced with modern brick.

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	333	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	125 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	~~brick veneer~~ WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 63 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 30 61 porch OH	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-085

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	341	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Schuch, Conrad, House	
— address	4) street address	126 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 10 W.2nd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1890-1891 by Conrad Schuch. Schuch had come to Hermann in the late 1860s from Hesse-Darmstadt. Initially he lived as a batchelor in the Rippstein Hotel, later he operated a saloon in town during which time he built the present house.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1890-1891	
	11) style	center hall variant B 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description The porch on the east elevation and the bricking in of the open rear porch took place around the turn of the century.	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced 40 coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB	
		corrugated metal 50 BR	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 20 pnch si	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources census 1870-1880 tax lists 1885-1895 Sanborn maps 1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10,12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/19/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 341

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular endgable brick building on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation.

Setting: the house sits about ten feet from the sidewalk. At the rear there is a grade cellar entrance. The ground slopes rapidly away from the house and shows evidence of terracing.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal. There are evenly placed gable- roof dormers on either roof face with two-over-two-light sash. The owner stated that there were once patterned jig-cut surrounds to the windows.

Cornice: corbeled brick cornice beginning with a two-course stretcher band under a tooth pattern, another stretcher course, and then a stepped horizontal dentil pattern with glazed header interstices.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould.

Facade: symmetrical five bays with a center entrance. There is a shadow line showing a gable roof porch over the entry area only.

Doors: one-light transom over the entry door.

Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with flat upper sash head, wood sills, and beaded casing edge with two-over-two-light sash.

Side elevations: East - hip-roof porch with board frieze supported on turned posts. The balustrade is made up of flat-cut decorative balusters. The porch has a wood floor and has a wooden lattice under the floor level. West - blank wall rising to a gable peak parapet with flanking chimney flues. Rear - five symmetrical window bays at the first-story level. The cellar stone wall has five bays with doors in the second and fourth bays.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

All interior door and window voids have triangular pediment architrave. All doors have three-light transoms above. The stair in the hall leads to a modern finished half-story which originally was left open.

The newel post is a machine-turned catalogue-type with Eastlake-like detailing. The stair was once boxed underneath with the cellar entrance and stair.

The flooring is narrow tongue and grooved yellow pine which has its original brown paint in all rooms but the original kitchen which has a muted shutter-green color. The baseboard throughout the house is machine-run exuberant moulding.

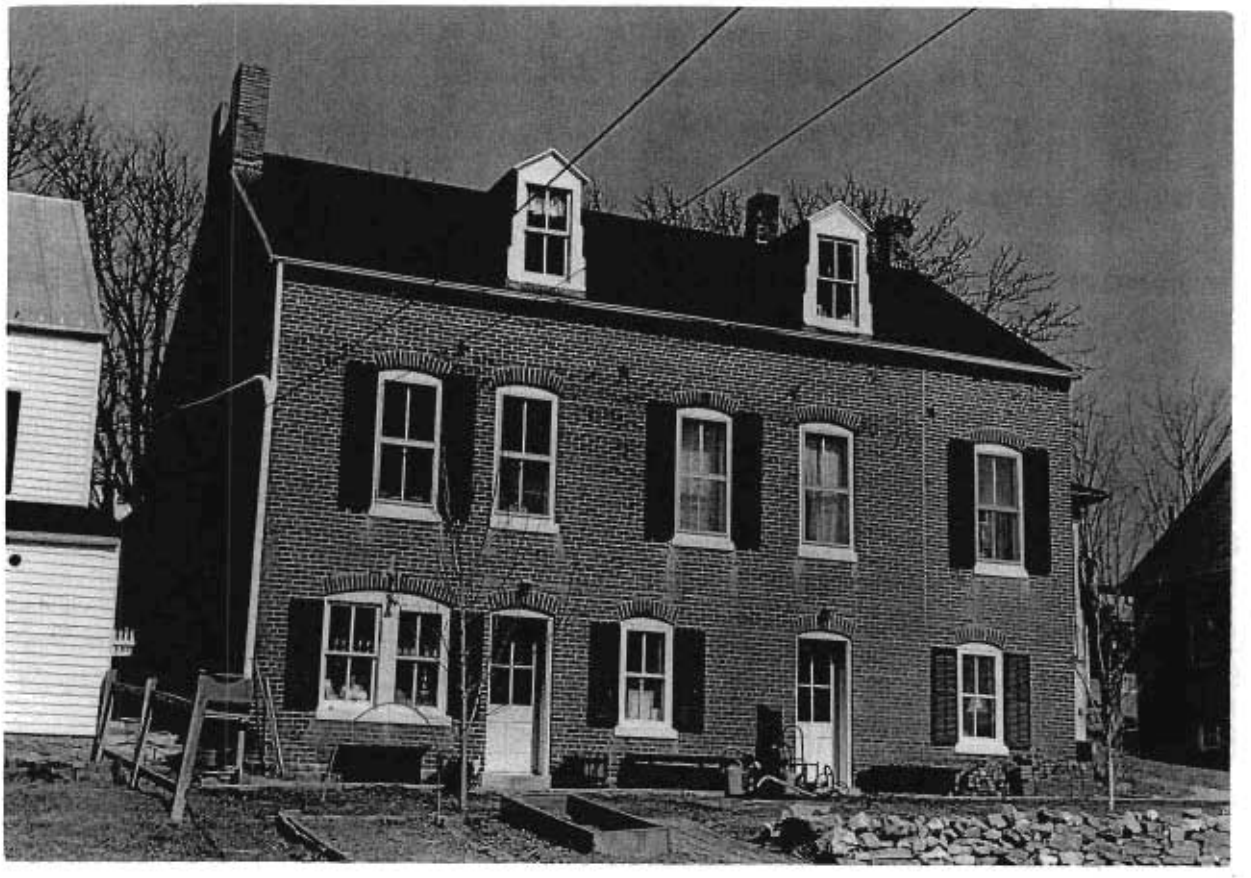
The opening between the two rooms on the west side of the house has been enlarged ca. 1920 and a double-leaf multiple-light door replaces the original door.

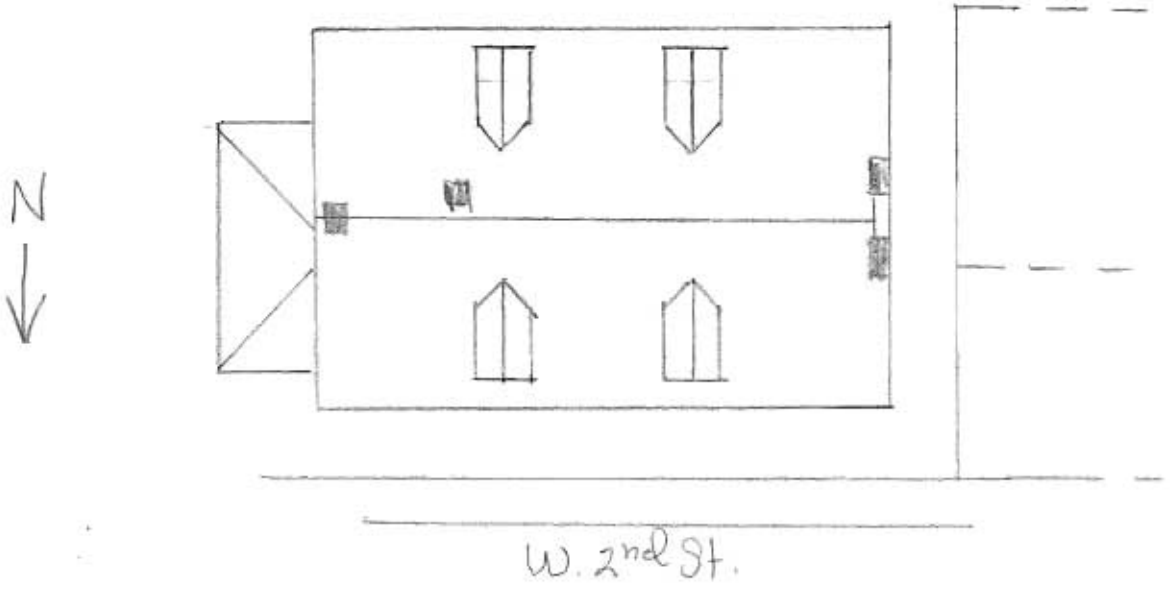
The southeast corner of the house was once an open or frame area under the same roofline as the main house. Sometime shortly after construction of the house, the corner of the house was filled with matching brickwork though the lines are still visible on the exterior.

341 continued

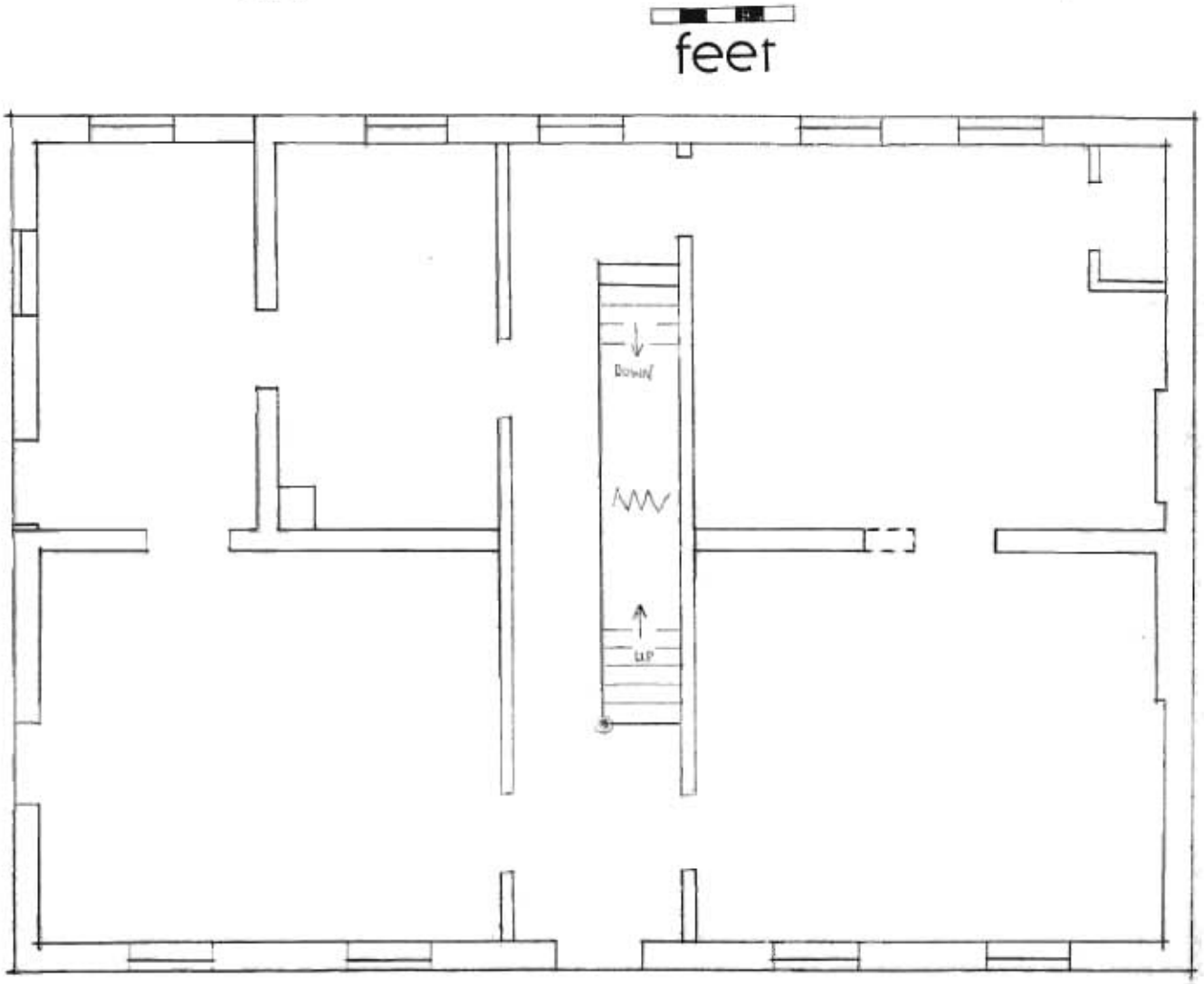
On the east wall of the house has been added a hip-roof porch. This was probably done at the same time as the brick infill. A window on the east wall was converted to a door and a door created in the new construction, both giving onto the turn-of-the-century porch.

In the southwest room of the house is a closet which appears to be original.




N
W. 2nd St.

#341



GA-AS-002-086

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	342	1)
9) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial	Stehly, Carl, House	
40) Local contact	4) street address	130 W.2nd street	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 12 W.2nd	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey HABS survey 1975	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1842-3/1855-7/ca. 1865	
	11) style	the house--center hall variant D-2	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	QA DZE	
	14) original use	residence-commercial	
	15) present use	museum	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 and 2	4)
	17) plan shape	house-rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	half timber and brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB PR standing seam metal 50 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources HABS survey notes on file at the Dept.of Natural Resourses	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10 and 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/6/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-087

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	332	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	131 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	~~contributing~~	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~residence~~	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 61 pnch 08	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hst. district	
	34) is site eligible?	~~yes~~	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	~~8/13/85~~	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-088

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	343	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	134 W.2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History the right hand wing--facing gable--is the older of the two sections. The left wing at right angle to the older section was added in the 1920s	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900/1920	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable ~~standing seam metal~~	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch st R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-089

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	344	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	138 W. 2nd street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 16 W. 2nd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectectural contrib.	
	10) date	ca. 1890 0000	
	11) style	center hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal SD	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnch CB SI other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1871-1891	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	8/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number:344

General Description: One and one half story rectangle shaped endgable building constructed of wood frame and covered with modern siding resting on a rock faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: The house is on a corner lot and is built to the property line on both street elevations.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Cornice: boxed cornice with bedmould

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould.

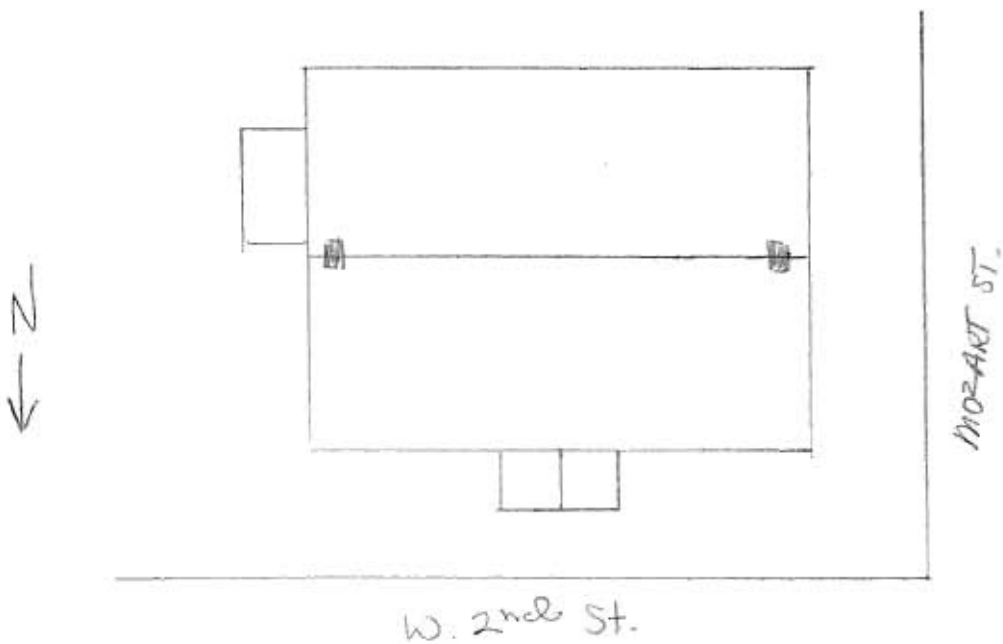
Facade: Five symmetrical bays with door in the center bay. There is a small gable roof porch over the entry with a wooden dentil pattern at the porch cornice and supported on chamfered wood posts. There are ball finials on the balustrade pedestals and the porch floor is wood.

Windows: Two over two light sash. On the facade the surrounds have triangular shaped architraves with an applied moulded drip cap.

Door: The facade entry has a one light transom and modern door.

Side elevations. East: Two symmetrical half story windows and three irregular first story bays the second of which is a door with a small shed roof porch covering it supported on square posts and with a balustrade of square balusters. West: Two symmetrical half story window openings and two at the first story level.

Rear elevation: Two first story windws. There is a grade entrance to the cellar with a three bay elevation with door in the center bay.


N
MOZART ST.
W. 2nd St.

GA-AS-002-090

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built ca. 1840 by Jacob Fegenbush about whom nothing is known except that he was a member of the German Settlement Society and emigrated from Philadelphia. An old photo ca. 1900 shows solid double panel shutters at each window with a heart cutout in the upper panel. The original entrance was on the north long side in the second bay- now a window according to a turn of the century photograph

45)

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
photo in MHS coll.
tax lists 1841-1881
census 1850

48) Location of negatives roll 10

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	345
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	200 W.2nd street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 18 W.2nd
	7) county	Gasconade
2(3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	~~architectural~~-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1840 c.1900
	11) style	atypical vernacular
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	~~half-timber or frame~~
	21) roof type - material	gable ~~modern siding~~ corrugated metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/6/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 345

General description: one-story rectangle-shaped endgable building, frame (?) constructed with modern siding and resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built to the street on both street elevations. There is an extensive garden at the rear.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Cornice: boxed.

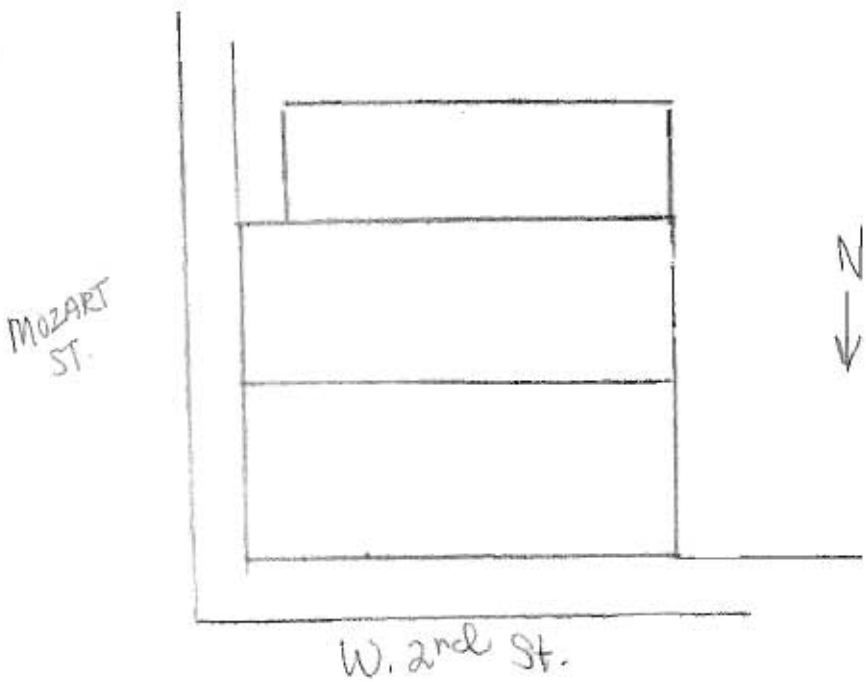
Gable: flush boarded.

Windows: all window openings now have vertically divided upper sash over single-light sash.

North elevation: four window bays facing the street.

Side elevations: East - the entry is in this gable endwall street elevation, but it is a modern entry as are the window openings. The west elevation has been totally reworked.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof addition across the rear.


MOZART ST.
N
W. 2nd St.

GA-AS-002-091

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1899-1900 by William Heckmann jr. the son of a prominent local wine maker whose vineyards surrounded this house.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

deed book 22-578
tax record 1901
Census 1880
Sanborn map 1908

48) Location of negatives

roll 10

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	331	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	Heckmann, William Jr.	
4) street address	201 W.2nd st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 11 W.Wharf	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	c. 1899-1900 0000	
11) style	Queen Anne 40 07	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	irregular	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone 90	
20) wall construction	frame/lap siding 21	
21) roof type - material	multi-gable 16 asbestos shingle 64	
22) contact print 35mm	other 20 porch 08	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	no	7)
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/20/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 331

General description: two-story irregularly massed frame house covered with lap siding, resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house faces to the south on a hillside rising from the street. The house sits back ca. 20 feet from the sidewalk. Part of the house is surrounded by a pointed paling fence.

Roof: asbestos shingle. The roof is multiple-gabled. There is a wall dormer on the facade.

Cornice: hanging eaves.

Gable: each gable has a wide bossed and dadoed vergeboard and the face of each gable is covered with butt shingles.

Facade: the entry is in the reentrant angle of two wings on the facade, over which is a shed-roof porch with wide frieze with modillion blocks, turned posts with brackets, turned balusters and wood floor.

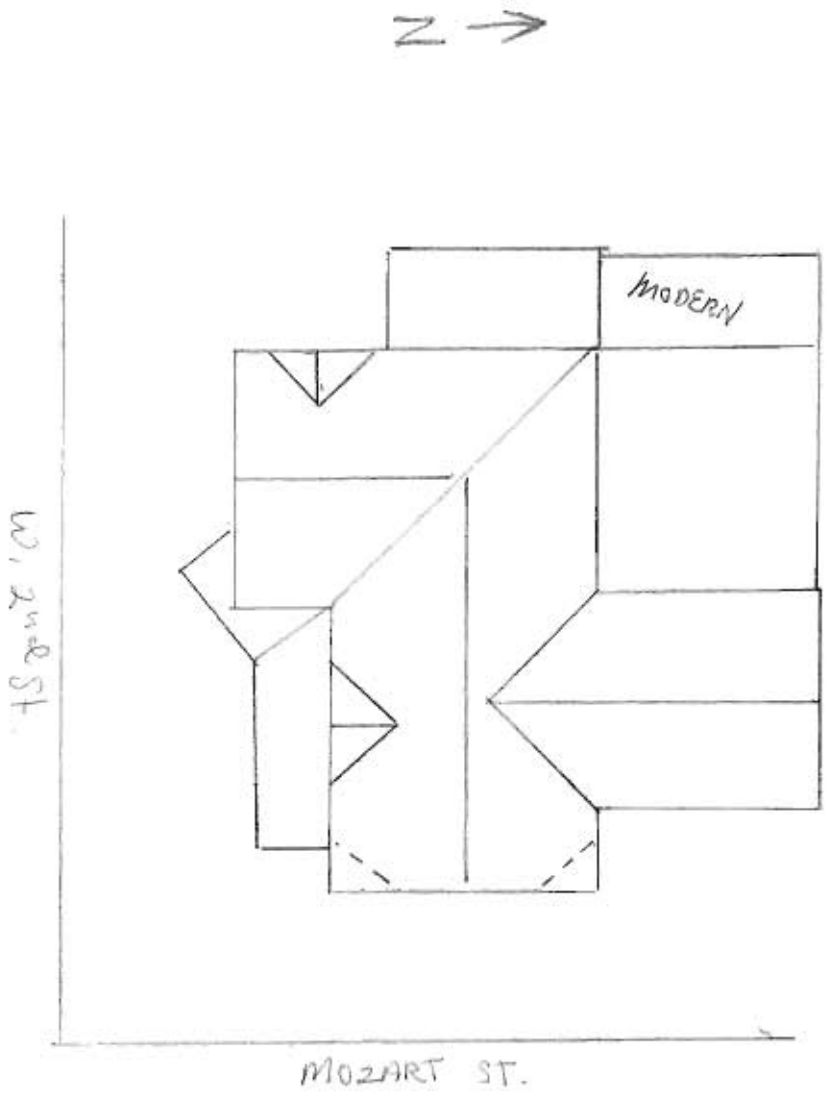
At the corner of the facade wing there is a one-story bay angled across the corner of the wing. There are unusual curved soffit brackets alternating with modillion blocks at the cornice above a diagonal board frieze. There is a large window in the long side of the rectangle-shaped bay with a stained glass transom. There are diagonal board panels below the windows.

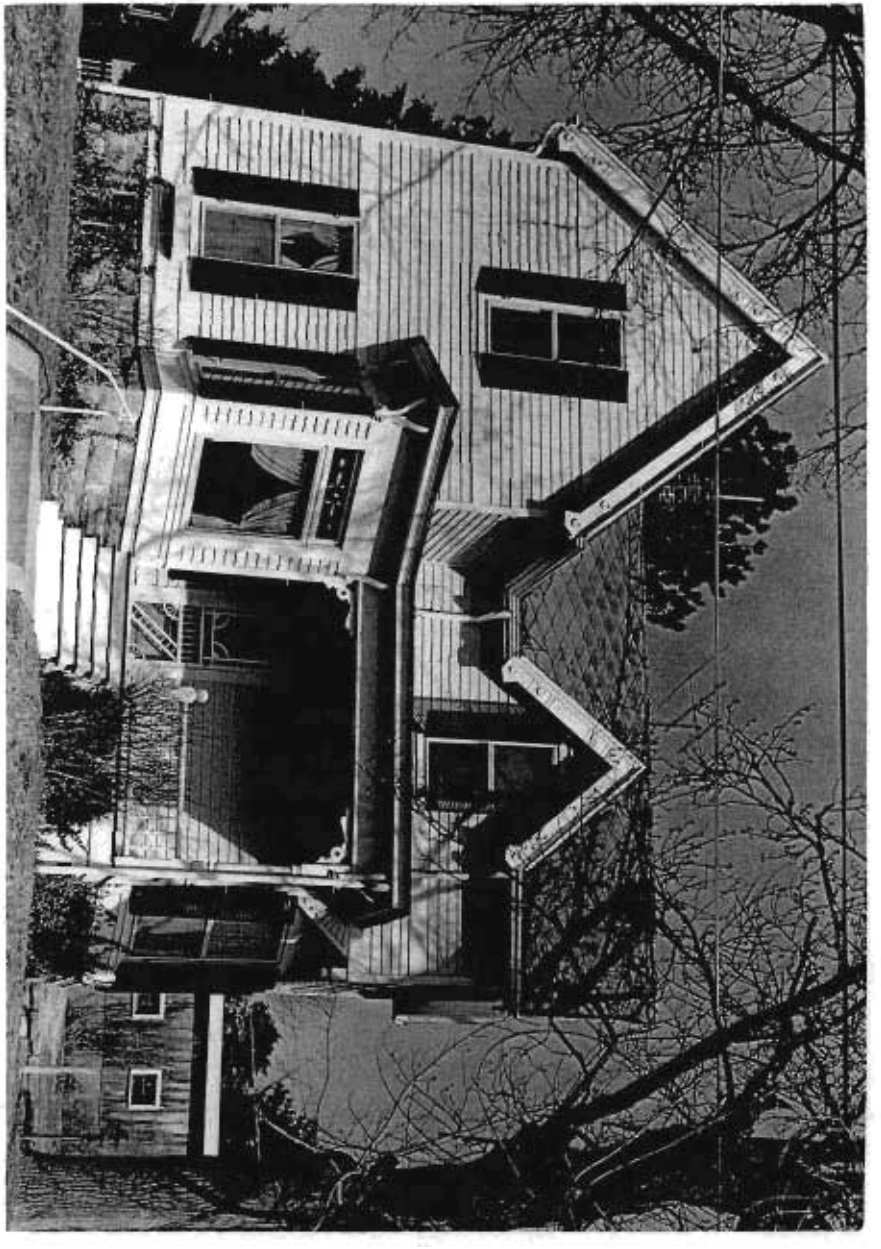
Doors: Queen Anne era screen doors at the facade entry and at the rear door.

Side elevations: West - there is an original shed-roof room across most of this elevation with a vergeboard facing the street treated as the gable verge. On the roof face above is a wall dormer also with the characteristic vergeboard. East - the first story of the gable wing is chamfered with soffit brackets and pendant and windows in each face.

Rear elevation: the gable has a centered round vent with fanciful flat-cut holes.

Outbuildings: at the street is a two-level garage with vertical boarded sides and gable roof.


N →
MODERN
W. 2nd ST.
MOZART ST.



GA-AS-002-092

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	346	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900 0000	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW 99	
	21) roof type - material	hip and gable combo. CH standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	pn ch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-093

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	330	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	211 W. 2nd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DnA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B	
		asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	others 20 30 99 Porch FU	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-094

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	347	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
40) Local contact	3) name - historial		
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	214 W. 2nd st	
42) Quad	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 20 99 Porch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-095

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	329	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	215 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow 27	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick 30	
	21) roof type - material	hip NP asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 64 65 porch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-096

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	348	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	216 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asbestos shingle 1A	
	22) contact print 35mm	Oct 30 2099	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-097

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	327	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	219 W.2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910 0000	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete CO	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable CB CB asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-098

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	328	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	221 W.2nd st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1930 0000	
	11) style	idiosyncratic 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR prch WA Other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-099

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built ca. 1910 by Fred. Heincke the son of Melchior Heincke who had owned these lots since the late 1840s and whose house was standing on the adjacent lot to the west at the time of construction (since torn down). Heincke was a noted winegrower and these lots were probably his vineyard.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1890-1917
census 1850-1880

48) Location of negatives roll 10

49) Prepared by David Denman MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	349	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	230 W.2nd st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 32 W.2nd	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	ca. 1910	
11) style	center hall 00	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete 65	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 99	
21) roof type - material	gable 68 / standing seam metal 60	
22) contact print 35mm	Pnr CB Khn 20	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	no	7)
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/20/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 349

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building, frame constructed with modern siding, resting on a scored concrete foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house is built to the property line on the facade.

Roof: standing seam metal roof.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould.

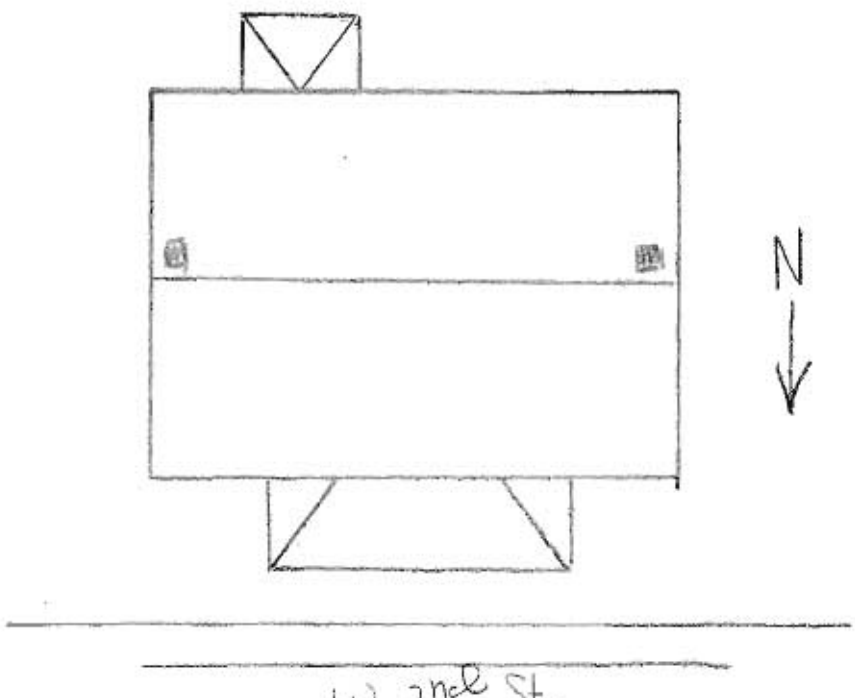
Facade: five symmetrical bays with the entry in the center bay. There is a porch across the center three bays with a hip roof supported on turned posts with wood floor.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash. Shutters at all windows.

Side elevations: both east and west elevations are identical, with two first- and half-story window openings.

Rear elevation: there are three asymmetrical bays with a door in the second, over which is a small hip-roof porch supported on turned posts. Below the first-story level is a grade entrance to the cellar with four bays and doors in the second and third bays.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a shed roof garage covered with vertical boarding.


N
W. 2nd St.

GA-AS-002-100

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built in 1918 by Oscar Heckmann, son of William Heckmann, on the site of the former winery run by the latter and next to the family home to the west.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1902-1920

48) Location of negatives
roll 10

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	326	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	231 W.2nd st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 18 W.Wharf	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	1918 0000	
11) style	center hall 09	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete 65	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 64	
21) roof type - material	gable 63 asphalt shingle 63	
22) contact print 35mm	DR Other 20 porch Fu	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		7)
32) part of established historical district	no	
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/20/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 326

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of frame covered with modern siding and resting on a scored concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back from the street ca. 20 feet. The ground slopes rapidly away from the house on the north.

231 W. 2nd
Herman
GA-AS-002-100

GA-AS-002-101

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad
Riek, Constance
43) Other survey

44) History Built in the mid 1860s by Christopher Moller. Moller emigrated to Hermann in the early 1841s after immigrating to this country from Rio de Janiero, where he had been for only a short time. Moller and family had originated from Geneva, Switzerland. Unlike most Hermanners Moller came with a large amount of cash. He built the first steam mill in town on the water front and built near the courthouse one of the three most imposing houses constructed before 1850--unfortuantely torn down in the 1960s. Moller was a highly rfuvsted man and after building his large home opened a school for wealthy Anglo-Americans who wished to have their sons learn German language and culture. All the while Moller improved his lots on W.Wharf planting them to vineyards and building a large wine cellar and later building the present house on top of it after selling the home on First street. By 1871 Constance Riek owned and lived on the property with three acres in grapes. In the late 1870s Francis Langendoerfer bouth the house and vineyard and continued a thriving winery through the turn of the cnetury.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
photo-Historic Hermann coll.
Census 1850-1880
tax lists 1850-1880
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives
roll 10

49) Prepared by
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	325
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	Moller, Christopher
4)	street address	233 W.2nd street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 19 W.Wharf
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	~~architectural-contributing~~
10)	date	mid- 1860s 0000
11)	style	center-hall 00
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence 01A
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	~~rectangle~~
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	dressed ashlar stone 40
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30 99
21)	roof type - material	~~gable~~ GB ~~asphalt shingle~~ 63 DR
22)	contact print 35mm	Porch TQ Other 30 20
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/6/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 325

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of brick, resting on a dressed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: the house sits back ca. 20 feet from the street and sidewalk on the facade. The ground slopes rapidly to the north away from the house.

Roof: asphalt shingle. There are two long modern shed-roof dormers on either roof face.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with a vertical header dentil pattern.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and friezeboard.

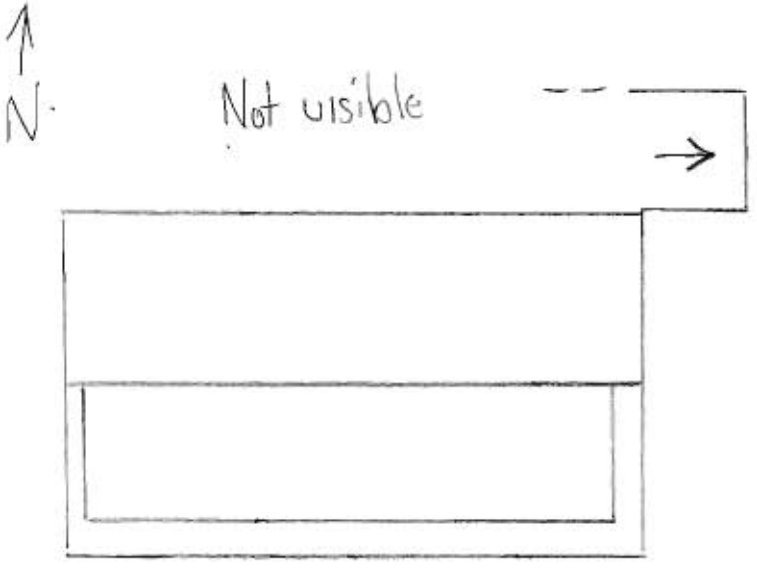
Facade: five symmetrical bays with entry in the center bay. There is a full porch with a shed roof supported on tapering boxed wood posts and with a concrete floor.

Windows: all windows have six-over-six-light sash, segmental arch over the voids with alternating coursing of double header and stretcher brick, flat upper casing, casing edge mould pattern B and wood sills.

Doors: the facade has an entry with six-light transom with three-light sidelights and paneled lower portion flanking the single-leaf door.

Side elevations: East - centered attic window and only one original window at the first story. There is visible a rear shed-roof brick addition. West - attic window visible. Two modern external chimneys.

Rear elevation: not visible.


N
Not visible

GA-AS-002-103

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives — roll 10

49) Prepared by — David Denman

50) Organization — MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	350
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	23[illegible] W. 2nd St.
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1900
11)	style	late Queen Anne
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	irregular
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed ashlar
20)	wall construction	brick and frame
21)	roof type	multi-gable
	material	asbestos shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/10/85
37)	revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-103

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	350	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	23[illegible] W. 2nd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900 0000	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full 40	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed ashlar	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame 110 WU	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable 10 CS 30 64 asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
		others 30 20	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/10/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM

GA-AS-002-101

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	656	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	236 W. 2nd st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	134 W. 2nd	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	hall kitchen 68	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 019	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 4D 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 64 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnon 08	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-102

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	351	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial	238	
40) Local contact	4) street address	236 W.2nd st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1940 49	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR when 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/10/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	75	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	104 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	part lot 15 Market	
42) Quad Wright, Dr. Dan House and Office	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building 030	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	International/Art Deco	
	12) architect	73	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence/office	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type -	flat Ft PR	
	material	– 49	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch DK other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #42	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/3/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-105

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	74	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Idemann House	
— address	4) street address	109 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 1 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1840; 1858-9	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular, variant F2	49
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
2 out	14) original use	residence O1A	
	15) present use	vacant	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	stone 40 LB	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame TF	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 31 30; corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources: Census 1840 - 1870; Tax Lists 1841-1860; Sanborn's Maps 1892, 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 2 #41 and roll 23	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 74

Built in two stages, ca. 1840 and 1858-9. The earliest section of the house is half-timbered with brick nogging probably dating before 1841 and built by or for J.B. Idemann. At the time of the street grading, a local builder, John Quandt, Jr., acquired the property and added the east room built of wood frame and the brick first story beneath the original house, as well as a rear open porch. Sometime prior to 1892 the rear porch was framed in with new siding over all in either endwall of the house and a brick wall constructed at the rear elevation, second story grade level. The brick smokehouse was built between 1892 and 1898. The house was lived in for many years by Friedrich Kraemer--shoemaker--who probably had his shop in the ground floor.

Interior Description:

There are three distinct building phases to this house. The first and oldest is handhewn half-timber (fachwerk) with large diagonal wind braces mortised to the uprights in each corner of the building. The uprights (studs) are mortised to the sill and plate. The interstices are filled with soft brick. Handhewn five by six ceiling joists are lapped over the plates. There is evidence on the exterior for siding placed over the half-timber work. On the north wall (exposed) there are nail holes at five inch intervals.

The first period house was one large room 12 by 16 feet or two smaller rooms with perhaps a board partition. No evidence may be seen because of later remodeling. The fireplace mantel in the original room may date to the first phase. The trim is not consistent with the window trim. There was a small cupboard to the right of the mantel resting on a shoulder of the chimney stack--built in flush with the long side of the stack. Doorways have simple mitred corners with corner edge beads. This is seen in the door between the first and second phases of the frame upper story, and in the door in the brick first story leading to the cellar. There is a cross and Bible door between the oldest section and the original rear porch. However, the opening has been made smaller than originally and the door trim is consistent with phase two. Between the two phases there is a door with inverted cross pattern panels.

There was a rear porch to the original house. There are evenly spaced mortises on the sill visible in the cellar, and the indication of siding on the north wall would seem to indicate that there was an open porch across the rear. None of the interior woodwork dates to the first phase building (with the possible exception of the mantle), but more likely dates to ca. 1858 when the second room and the brick section under the present house were added. In 1858 the street was graded to its present level.

The second building phase added a room to the east of the original room, and all of the lower story of brick construction. The woodwork is consistent in the frame section (see profile of interior window trim). The construction of phase two is machine-sawn frame with wind braces in the corners with members simply nailed to each other. There is brick nogging filling the spaces between the studs. The second room is approximately one foot wider and longer than the earlier room.

It is possible that the rear section--phase three--was actually a rear open porch built at the same time as phase two rather than a distinct separate phase. The only visible evidence for this is the continuous span of the roof rafters of machine-sawn wood. The only explanation would be that when the rear portion was added they replaced the entire roof, which is not likely. Rather, it would be more commonly expected to find jack rafters butted to the original rafters to form the roof over the rear narrow section. If the phase three construction was contemporary with number two, then it is likely that it was originally an open porch which was later filled in with brick nogged frame on the endwalls and with brick on the less visible rear elevation.

Under phase three is an original cellar with white washed walls and ceiling. There are peeled log joists which are lapped over the sills of the frame house.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-25-84

inventory number: 74

address: 109 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond on the first story and frame (possibly braced frame) at the second with a brick rear wall.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade and is built into the side of the hill behind so that the rear wall of the house is part of a high stone retaining wall--on the east it has been replaced with concrete. The rear entrance is at the second story which is ground level.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal

Cornice: The cornice is plain and unadorned consisting of a board angled from the wall plane at about a 45 degree angle. There are hanging gutters suspended from the roof eaves.

Facade: Four symmetrical bays with a entry in the second and fourth bays. There are beaded corner boards. The frame portion of the house--the second story--is covered with lap siding.

Windows: The attic windows are four light in fixed sash. The second story facade windows in the frame second story have six over six light sash, beaded surrounds with applied moulding to the casing. In the brick first story there are wood lintels and sills with round mould surrounds and six over six light sash. At the rear the windows have segmental arch of header brick with six over six light sash.

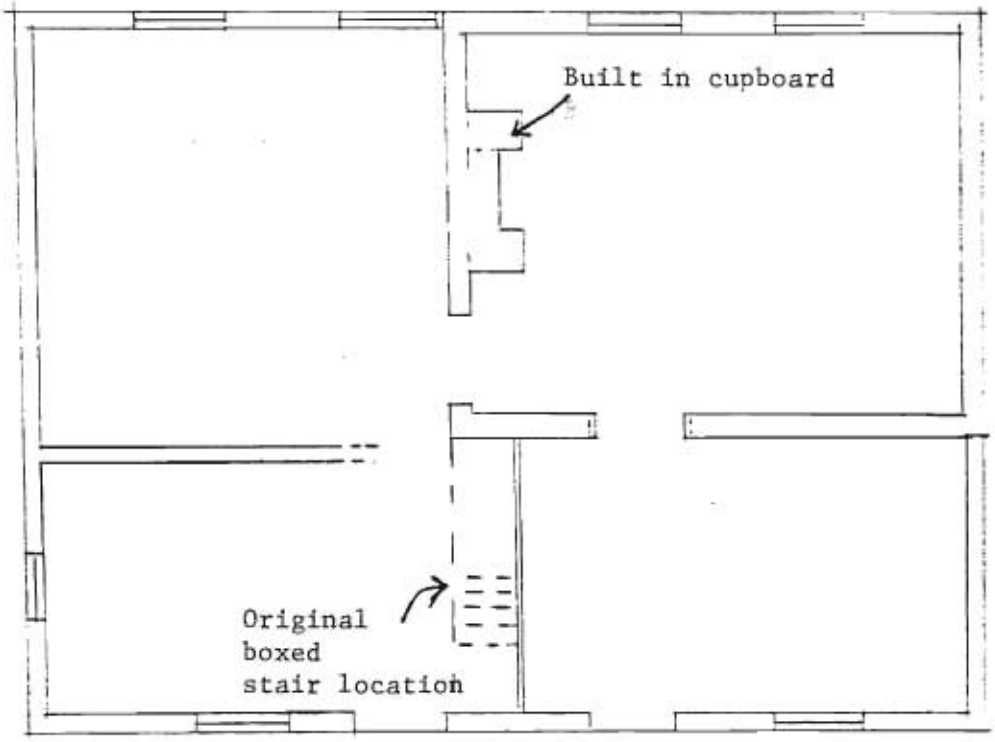
Doors: The fourth bay facade entry has original round moulded surround with a single leaf door with six light upper over double panel below. There is a wood threshold and a stone step. The second bay entry has a bead and mould surround, wood threshold and a single leaf door similiar to that found in the other facade entry. The rear door has an inverted cross door and a four light upper part on the second door over double panel lower.

Side elevations: East: Flush eaves with two symmetrical attic window openings. There is a single fixed sash window in the frame second story. There is one first story window in the brick and one modern window. Concrete steps mount the concrete retaining wall at the rear. West: Two attic windows--frame second story is blank and there is a closed window in the brick portion. At the facade corner the stone foundation rises rour feet high--some fifteen feet back it rises to the sill of the second story.

Rear elevation: The frame second story has a rear brick wall with four bays the center two of which are entrys.

Outbuildings: There is a small brick smokehouse with gable roof and a small frame leanto on the west.

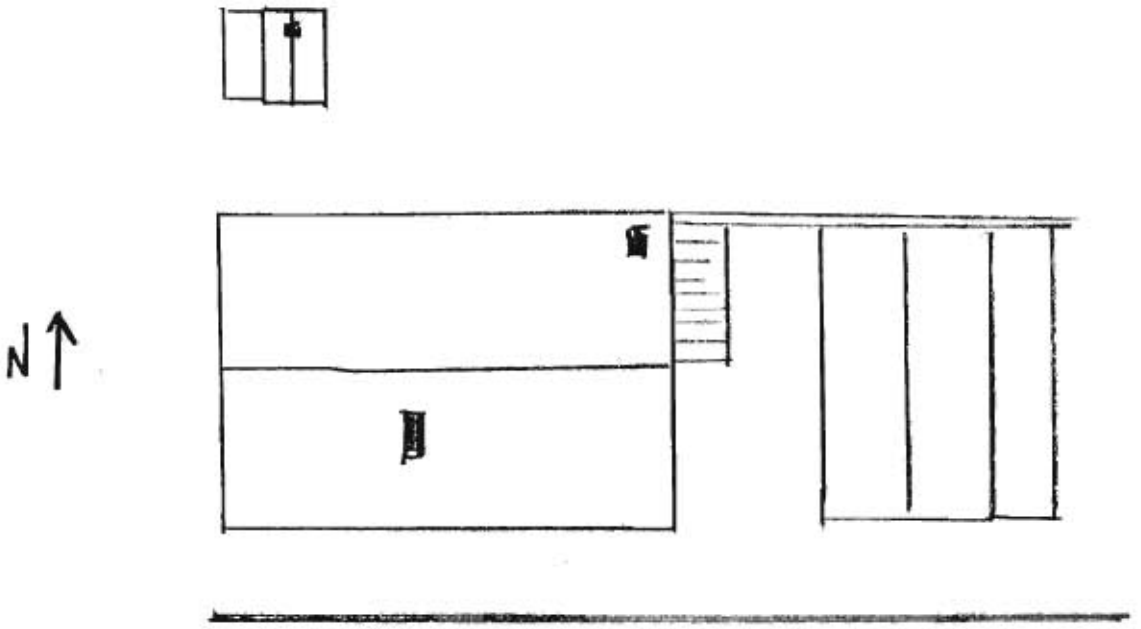
There is a gable roof garage and storage building with a shed roof extension to the east. The roof is corrugated metal as are the walls. Concrete foundation. The back of the building is against the concrete retaining wall.



N

Idemann house #74

feet



109 E. Third

GA-AS-002-105A

GA-AS-002-106

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	76	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	110 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1853 c.1900 0000	
	11) style	probable Center Hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 WU	
	21) roof type -	gable GB	
	material	standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	DP other 30 21 porchs,	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Charles Vogt Probate City Trustees' Minutes #1 Tax Lists 1841-1860 Census 1850 Sanborn Maps 1892, 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #43	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/24/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 76

Built by Charles Vogt shortly before his death in 1853.

Vogt was a noted stone mason in Hermann, perhaps best known as the architect and builder of the single-span stone arch bridge over Frene Creek at First Street.

A rear brick ell in the southeast corner may be original. Between 1898 and 1908 a frame addition squared the rear elevation. In recent years the frame portion was extended to the south, and a porch on the west wall added.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 76

address: 110 3rd street

General description: One and one half story building constructed of brick, rectangle shape, resting on a tooled and bordered ashlar stone foundation with narrow mortar joints on the facade and rock faced coursed ashlar stone on the side and rear. There is a full cellar.

Setting: The building is virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. There is a large backyard extending to the alley and there are generous sideyard spaces to either side as well.

Roof: End gable covered with a standing seam metal roof. There are two large hip dormers on either roof face with triple grouped window opening and covered with metal shingles.

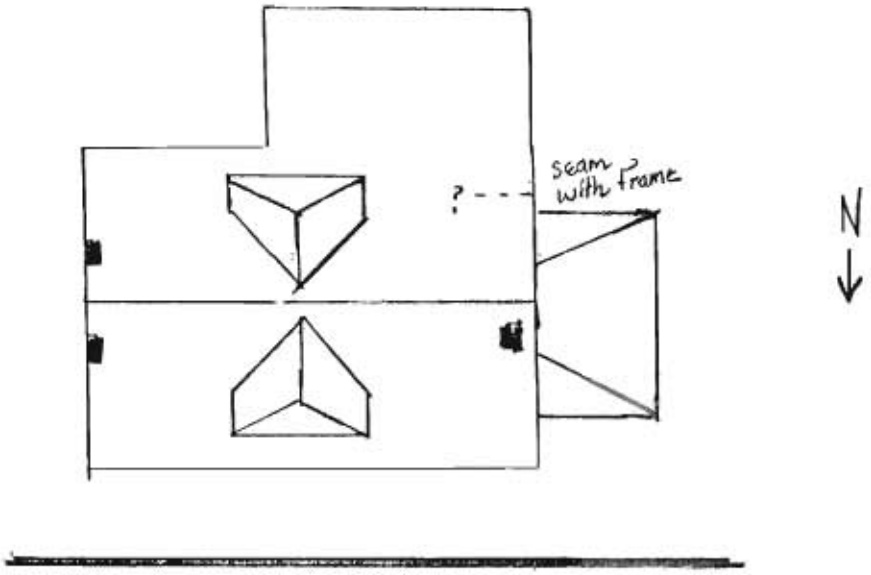
Cornice: Unusual corbeled cornice with a stretcher course above header brick course with a concave shape with a narrow dentil composed of headers split into thirds longwise--below which is a header course of convex shape. There is a pattern of brick paneled frieze area defined with a projecting band of stretcher brick at the bottom.

Facade: The facade brick is actually a veneer with no courses of headers to tie it to the wall behind--presumably the wide paneled frieze and a series of recessed brick panels below the windows serves to hold the two together--obviously very well as there is no evidence of failure to be seen. There are five symmetrical bays on the facade with center entry. There are symmetrically placed cellar windows with large stone lintels under the window bays. The entry is in the center bay.

Windows: The cellar windows are two light in fixed sash. The first story windows have segmental arch of stretcher brick with stone sills and plain surrounds and two over two light sash on the east elevation. The facade windows have stone lintels and sills with beaded surround and two over two light sash.
Rear window openings match those of the east elevation. Unusual cast-iron shutter dogs on the facade window bays.
Door: There is a stone lintel on the facade entry with a three light transom, moulded architrave and a modern door.

Side elevations: East: flush eaves with an offset attic window and a single first story window. West: centered attic window with one off center window at the first story of more recent date. Door is more recent in date and probably contemporary to the ca. 1920 hip roof porch fit into the gable endwall.
Originally there was a portion of the house under the continuous roof in the southwest corner which was open as there is a seam where a frame addition begins, expanded recently by a large frame addition to the rear of the building.

Rear elevation: There are two window openings visible. There is a visible cant or kick to the roof over the last ten to twelve feet of the rear of the house although no seam was visible in the east wall.



110 E. Third

GA-AS-002-106A

GA-AS-002-107

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	77	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	112 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 4 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1892-1898	
	11) style	Center Hall, variant A 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	Tekotte, Henry	
2 out	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB / standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR	5)
		Prch TG Cthn 30 20 40	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Deed Book 13-520 Sanborn Maps 1892-1898	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #44 and roll 22	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/24/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 77

address: 112 E. 3rd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a crudely tooled coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar. The house matches in many details its neighbor to the east.

Setting: The house rests circa ten feet from the sidewalk at the facade and has sideyards approx. fifteen feet wide or more. The lot extends back to the alley in the middle of the block.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal roof with two symmetrically place gable dormers on either roof face.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with a header dentil above a stretcher band

Facade: Five bay facade with symmetrical bays and a center entrance with a porch across the center three bays with a hip roof and projecting eaves, plain frieze and supported on turned posts with a balustrade with moulded handrail and fluted rectangle shaped wood balusters. There is a modern concrete floor on the porch.

Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with stone sills, beaded surround and flat head to the upper sash, and two over two light sash.

Door: One light transom above a single leaf door with Queen Anne door. Beaded surround.

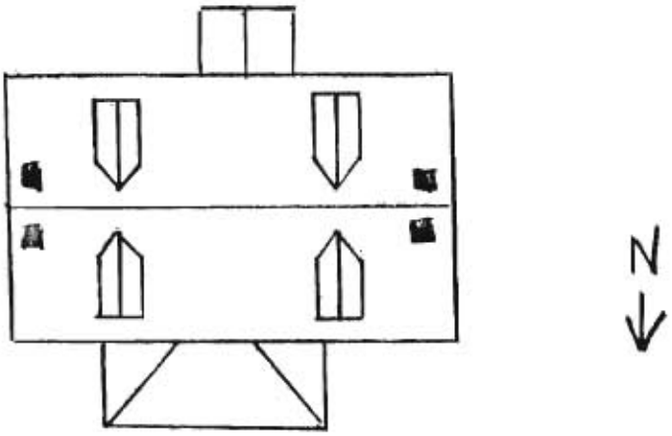
Side elevations: West: Projecting gable with bed mould and narrow board frieze. There is one attic window and two symmetrically placed first story window bays. The east elevation matches the west.

Rear elevation: Three symmetrical bays with a center door and with symmetrical cellar windows beneath the first story windows. There is a small gable roof porch at the entry.

Outbuildings: There are two board and batten outbuildings with concrete foundations.

inventory number: 77

The lot was sold to Henry Tekotte in 1890. Tekotte was one of the most prolific builders in Hermann and would frequently buy lots upon which he would later build on speculation and put on the market. Presumably that is what he did with this house, building it between 1892 and 1898.



112 E. Third
GA-AS-002-107

GA-AS-002-108

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	73	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Peters, Henry, House	
— address	4) street address	113 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 3 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1858-9 c.1890	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variant	A 08
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ -1 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB LB 30	
	21) roof type -	gable GB SD	
	material	standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Tax Lists 1851-1861 Sanborn's Map 1892 Census 1850 - 1860 Deed Book S 7	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #40	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached seperate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 73

Built as a residence by Henry Peters, Sr. in 1858-9.

Built at the same approximate time as many other East Third Street houses after the roadway was graded to its present level. This house is one of a number attributable to Henry Peters or his son of the same name. Peters lived in the house only a short while, selling it in 1866. The property changed hands many times in the 19th century.

Sometime previous to 1892 a single brick room was added across most of the rear elevation, probably replacing an original rear porch, retaining or adding at that time, the cellar beneath the room. The cellar entrance was originally on the exterior section of the rear addition. In recent times the remaining open porch on the rear was closed in with frame construction.

Interior Description:

There are three distinct phases to this house--two historic and one modern. The earliest phase consists of the two front rooms of the house. There are the two unevenly sized rooms with a boxed stair in the smaller room leading to an unfinished but floored half-story. The roof is constructed of hand-hewn five by five inch rafters half lapped and pegged at the ridge. There is one by six inch width edge-beaded tongue and grooved planking boxing the stair, with a closet door underneath the ascending stairs with a board and batten door of the same material. There is a flush mounted door to the attic with hand-wrought iron hooks and staples as fasteners. This door is also board and batten. The window and entrance door have the original trim with plain surrounds mounted by a triangular pediment-shaped architrave with an applied narrow mould stip as accent. There is an original exterior door from the narrow room with narrow board surrounded with an edge bead. This doorway has been closed off with the construction of a two-door cupboard over the opening. The cupboard is of poplar wood with two evenly made panels in each door surmounted by a delicately moulded cornice. The whole projects into the room from the wall ca. six inches. The cupboard is probably ca. 1900 at which time there was a beaded tongue and grooved board wainscote with moulded rail and baseboard applied to both original rooms. There is a machine-made inverted cross door between the rooms.

The second phase is a one-story brick addition to the rear of the west corner of the original house. This addition has been extensively remodeled recently. There is a brick segmental arched opening leading to a cellar beneath this room. It is possible that the arbor and the paling fence date to the ca. 1900 improvement of the property.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-25-84

inventory number: 73

address: 113 E. 3rd street

General description: One and one half story building rectangular in shape constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a dressed coursed ashlar stone foundation visible at the facade while on the side elevations it is rock faced.
Full cellar beneath.

Setting: The house is built to the sidewalk on the facade. There is a limited sideyard on the west, though on the east there is a wood grape arbor in a side yard which is enclosed with pointed paling fence at the sidewalk ending at the wall of a garage at the east edge of the property. The house backs to a stone retaining wall. The house site is actually dug from the slope of a hill side rising to the north.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal. There are corbeled brick end chimneys.

Cornice: corbeled cornice composed of a stretcher course above a header dentil with another stretcher course below. Five courses below the cornice is a projecting stretcher band. There are hanging gutters.

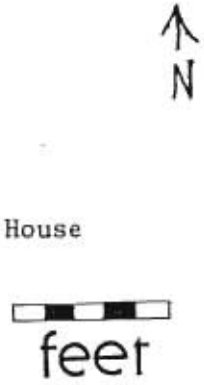
Facade: Three bay with center entrance--symmetrical.

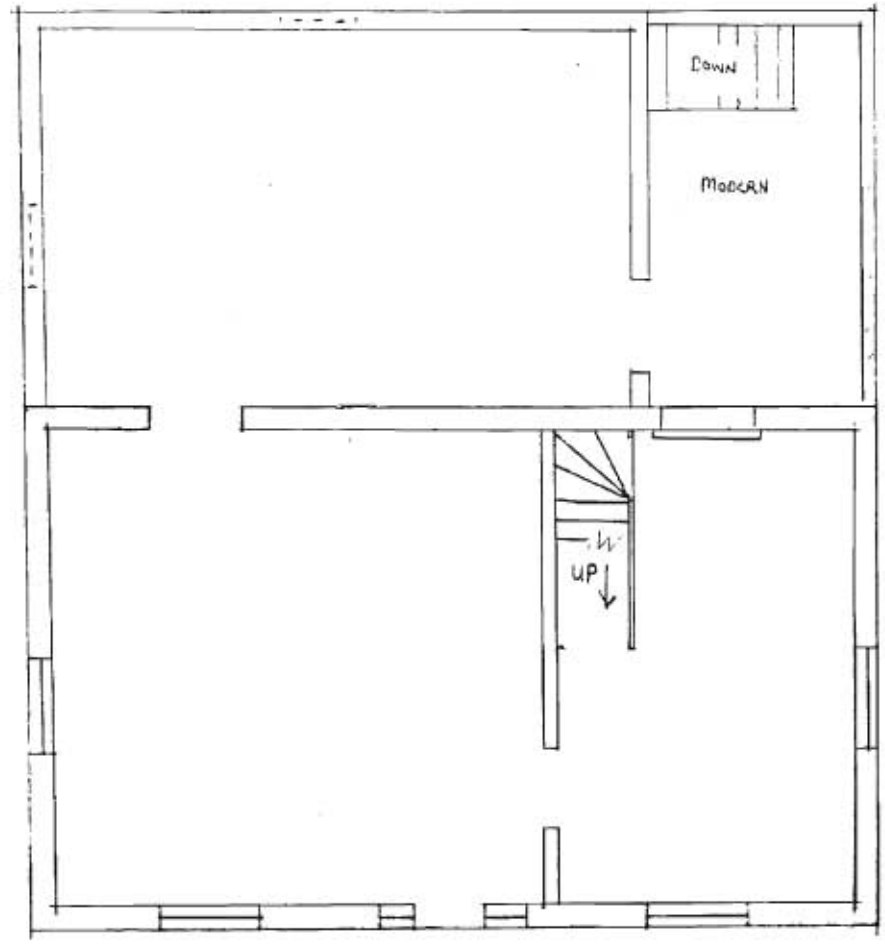
Windows: The attic windows have segmental arch of header brick with a wood sill. On the east elevation is a window with unadorned wood lintel which in other details matches the facade window openings. The facade windows have exuberantly moulded wood lintels with wood sills as well. The surrounds are more elaborate than any other found in Hermann with a double bead surround with a further applied moulding. There are six over six light sash in double hung openings.

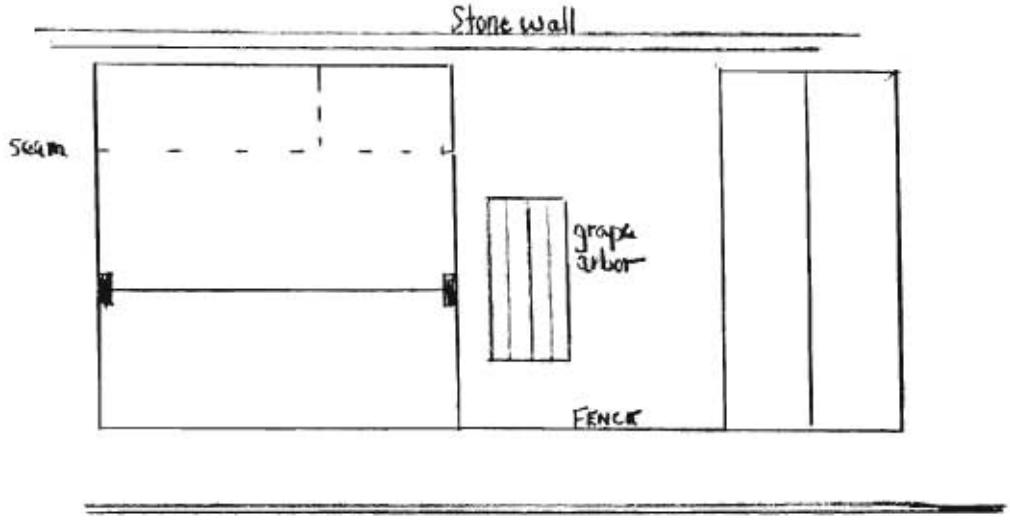
Doors: The facade doorway has a wood lintel matching those found on the window openings with a four light transom below. The surround is identical to that found on the windows. There is a heavily moulded architrave above the door. There are four light narrow sidelights. The frame of the door itself and a horizontal piece defining the sidelights project from the plane of the sidelights and door itself and have corner beads. The door itself is a late nineteenth century inverted cross door.

Side elevations: East: Flush eaves with a peak chimney stack. There are two attic windows and one off set first story window opening. The foundation rises to the level of the window sill.
West: Identical to the east except that the window is centered. There is a seam visible in the brick at the rear of the wall.
Rear elevation: Only partly visible. The roof is continous over a rear added wing which is frame on the east and brick on the west.
Outbuildings: Vertical boarded garage of one bay with a gable roof covered with corrugated metal.

73 Peters House







113 E. Third

GA-AS-002-108A

GA-AS-002-109

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	72 Baer House	1)
— public	2) name (cont)	Mickey's Doll House	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	alley between 2nd and 3rd	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	N½ lot 3 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1892	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variant C 08	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	square SQ	
	18) basement	no (?)	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB	
	21) roof type -	gable HP	
	material	corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources: Deed Book 13-620; 11-553 and 555	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 72

Jacob Baer built the present building in late 1892. Jacob purchased the entire lot from Charles Kimmel in 1891. Late in 1892--after the information for the first Sanborn insurance map was taken--Baer took out two mortgage loans against his property, probably to finance the construction of the present building.

Interior Description:

All window and door openings on the interior have triangular pediment architraves with no trim.

The floors are narrow yellow pine, probably over the original flooring.

There is a kitchen cupboard facing into the larger room which was once facing into the smaller room, which, according to the owner, was the kitchen when the house was purchased and remodeled.

There was a boxed stair in the location indicated in the small kitchen room leading to an unfinished half-story.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-19-84

inventory number: 72

address: alley between 2nd & 3rd streets

General description: One story square building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar foundation.

Setting: The building rests at the back of a street lot facing onto the alley.

Roof: Pyramid hip roof covered with corrugated metal. There are gable roof dormers on the front and back roof faces with unadorned surround and with a single sash with four lights.

Cornice: Projecting eaves boxed with a wood dentil cornice and board frieze. There are square shaped moulded block rosettes attached at even intervals on the soffit. There are hanging gutters.

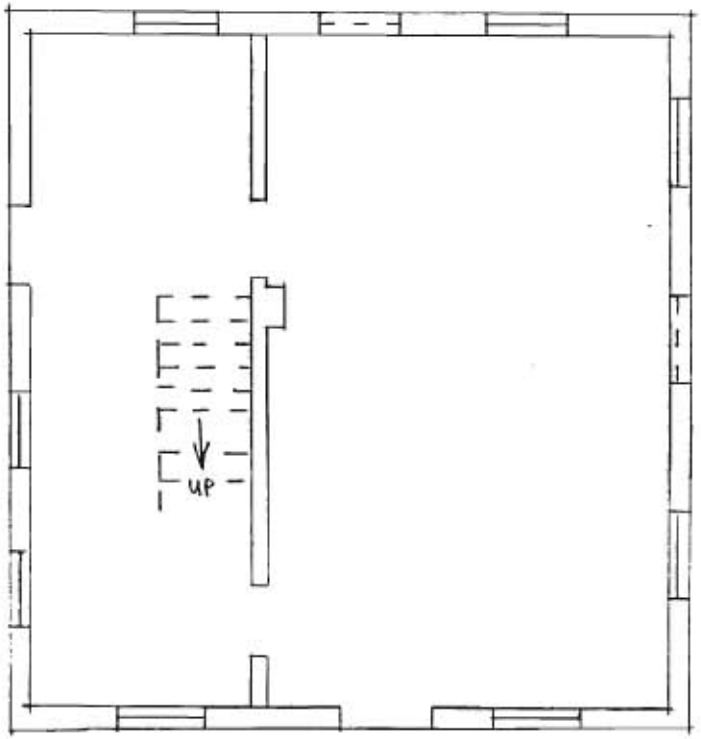
Facade: Three bay asymmetrical, with center entry bay.

Windows: Segmental arch composed of stretcher brick with wood sills beaded surrounds, flat head upper sash and two over two light double hung sash.

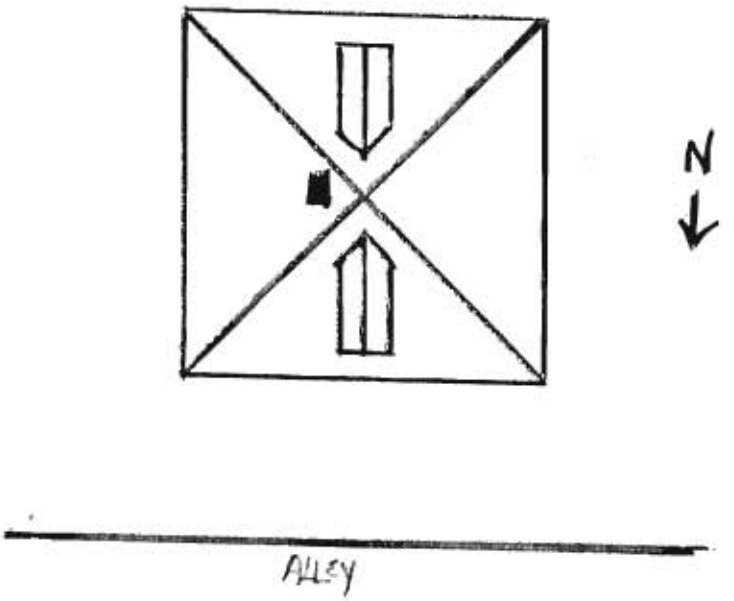
Doors: Segmental arch of stretcher brick with a flat headed two light transom and beaded surround and with door architrave moulding. The single leaf door has a four light upper panel over a double raised panel below.
The east entry has a segmental arch of header brick with a beaded surround and with an altered inverted cross door. The entry area has visible seams in the brick work for what must have been a much larger opening.

Side elevations: East: Two asymmetrical window openings and an entry.
West: Two window openings with a third centered bricked up opening

Rear elevation: Two window openings with a third centered bricked up opening.


UP

feet



E. Third

GA-AS-002-109

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	78	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	116 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 6 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1890-1892 0000	
	11) style	probable Center Hall	00
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
2out	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full (?)	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR odn 30 40	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book 13-521 Census 1850-1880 Sanborn Map 1892	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #1	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 78

Arnold Bleile built the house between 1890 and 1892. Bleile came from a family which had been in the Hermann area since the beginning of the settlement. The first Bleile, Ignatus, was a member of the settlement society. Unfortunately, nothing is known of Arnold.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 78

address: 116 E. 3rd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar (?). The house is similiar to its neighbor to the west.

Setting: The house is set back from the sidewalk ca. 20 feet with a large backyard extending to the alley. Extensive sideyard between buildings to either side.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal with two symmetrically placed dormers on either face with moulded eaves and continuous moulded cornice.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with a stretcher course above a double flush header dentil in turn above a stretcher course. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: There are five symmetrical bays with a center entry. There is a shadow line on the brick for a gable roof porch over the center three bays.

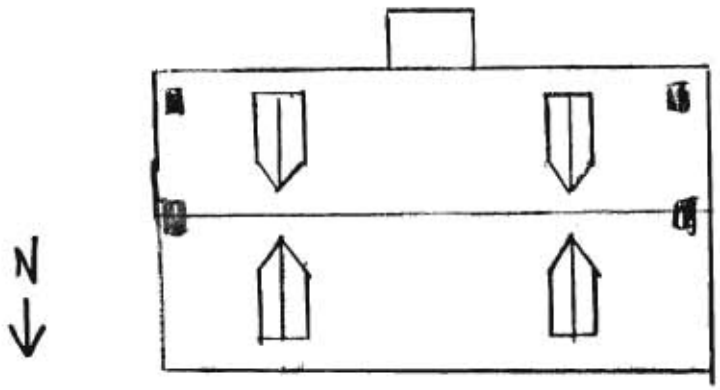
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with flat head upper sash two over two light sash, beaded surrounds, stone sills.

Doors: The transom is blocked up and there is a modern door. beaded surround.

Side elevations: East: projecting eaves with a board frieze. There are two attic windows and two first story windows. The west gable endwall is identical.

Rear elevation: Three bay symmetrical with a shed porch over the entry. There is a shadow line for a gable roof porch.

Outbuildings: two board and batten outbuildings with metal roof shed shaped and concrete foundations.



116 E. Third

GA-AS-002-110

CHA-AS-002-111

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	71	1)
— public	2) name (cont)	Hennuberger, M., House	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	119 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 5 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1867-8 c.1900 c.1920	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variantE	09
	12) architect		
	13) builder	Peters, Henry Jr.	
	14) original use	residence	
1 out	15) present use	vacant	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB / corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR Other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1841-1870 Census 1850 - 1870 Deed Book S 288	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 2 #39	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 71

Built in 1867-8 by Henry Peters, Jr. as a residence.

It is possible that an earlier building--ca. 1840--constructed by Leonard Schramm was incorporated into the present structure. However, more likely it was built in its entirety by Henry Peters in 1867-8 who then sold it immediately to Michael Henneberger, a railroad laborer who lived in the house many years. Henry Peters was the son of an enterprising carpenter-builder in and around Hermann; a number of his other buildings survive. As late as the 1920s the second bay of the first story facade entry had paired doors identical to those found on the fourth bay doorway. Sometime before 1892 a rear open porch--the center two bays--was closed to form a continuous brick wall.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-25-84

inventory number: 71

address: 119 E. 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a dressed stone foundation.

Setting: The building rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade and like its neighbors to the east the building site was scooped from the hillside which rises to the north. At the rear of the property there is a stone retaining wall. The rear ground level entrance is in the second story. On the west is a wide sideyard with the stone retaining wall at the rear. On the east there is a narrow--ca. one foot--space between it and the neighboring house. In fact the brick work is joined at the first story level and open above between the two buildings.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal. There is a modern dormer on the rear facing roof.

Cornice: Corbeled cornice of a stretcher course above a header brick dentil. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: There are five symmetrical bays at either story with a center second story doorway with 2nd and fourth bay entrys below. There is an early balcony across the center three bays. The wood balustrade is recent, though the structure has bottom corner beads on the joists. There are iron angle supports though there is evidence that they were originally wood.

Windows: Segmental arch of stretcher and double header alternating courses. Wood sills and exuberantly round mould surrounds with shutter hardware. Six over six light sash with flat head to the upper sash. There are small rear window openings with six over six light sash. The third bay on the rear has a larger opening.

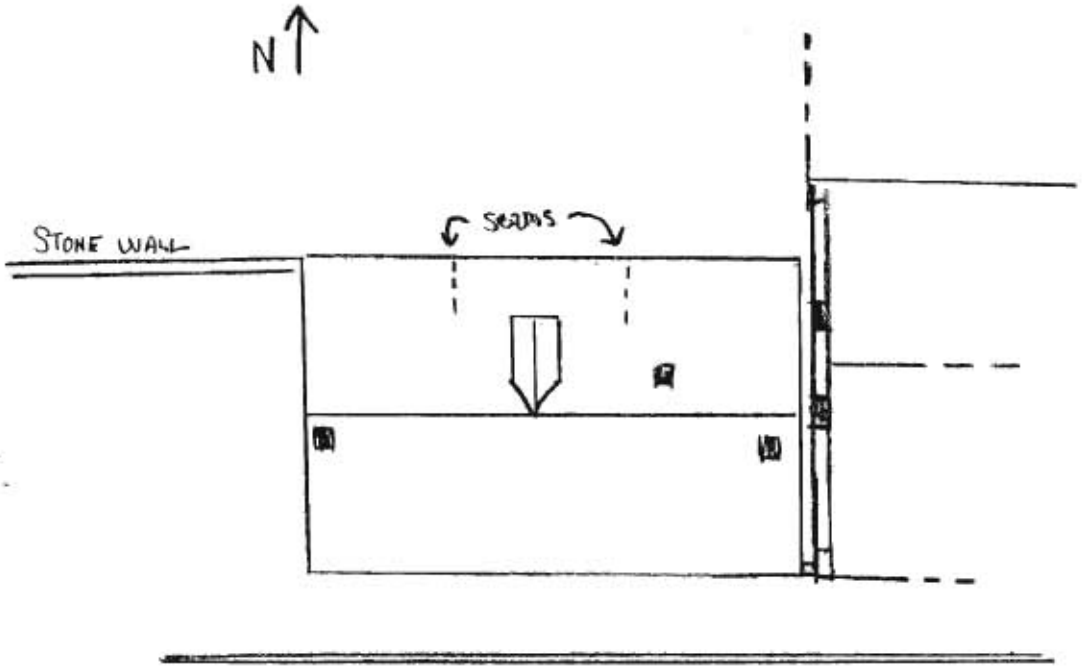
Doors: Segmental arch identical to the window openings in both first story doorways and at the second story as well. The second story doorway has a flat head three light transom above a single leaf door with four light upper and double panel below. Surround is identical to window openings. The second entry bay at the first story has a four light transom with flat head above a single leaf door with nine lights over double raised panels below. Wood threshold and round mould surround. The fourth bay has a flat head four light transom above double leaf doors.
Each leaf has four equal sized square ria/sed four sided pyramidal shaped panels with moulded panel edges and with a small square moulded center boss. The uppermost and the lower panels have mould caps to the panel. The lower panel also has an additional raised bottom rail. The joint between the door leaves is covered with a highly decorative pilastered ~~wood member~~ with reeded half round shaft lozenge shape capital, and a reeded base.

astragal

Side elevations: West: Projecting eaves in the gable. There is more recent brickwork in evidence on the top of the rear roof slope. There are two second story window openings--the first has segmental head brick arch with beaded surround and six over six light sash with wood sill--the second matches those found on the facade. At the first story there is a door and window. Both openings match those found on the facade. The door is more recent.

Rear elevation: four bays with entry in the second bay. There are visible seams between the first window and the door on the east and between the last window and the third window bay. Likely the center two bays are more recent in what probably was an open porch area.

Outbuildings: vertical board shed with corrugated metal roof behind the house.



119 E. Third

GA-AS-002-111

GA-AS-002-112

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	79	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Siedler's Building	
— address	4) street address	120 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1869 0000	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variant E 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A 02E 09B	
	15) present use	commercial	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	3½	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type -	hip and gable GB HP	
	material	standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	Other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		6)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		8)
Advertiser-Courier February 5, 1879	25) condition		
Census 1860-1870	26) visible from road?		
Tax Lists 1841-1870	27) distance/frontage		
Ruger's Birdseye 1869	28) accessible?		9)
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #36 and roll 26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/24/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 79

Built by John N. Siedler in 1869.

John Siedler, a well-known and wealthy wine grower lived in a small house on this lot as early as 1841. After the street grading of 1858 he continued to occupy the lot, waiting 10 years to begin his new house and wine cellar. Siedler lived in the new house until his death in 1879. Shortly thereafter Henry Sohns purchased the house. Sohns, who would later start an extensive wine business and build an extensive wine cellar on Market, surely made good use of Siedler's wine cellar. Apparently Sohns rented the first story for a number of years (ca. 1879-1892) to George Harton, a house and sign painter.

Interior Description:

First story: The front portion of the building is broken into two rooms by a board partition with tongue and grooved boards (boxcar siding) nailed to either side of the stud wall.

A single doorway leads to the rear of the building into what was once an open space with winding stair to the upper story and with a door access to the wine cellar.

Door and window trim in all of the building has triangular pediment architrave with the ubiquitious added bead trim accent.

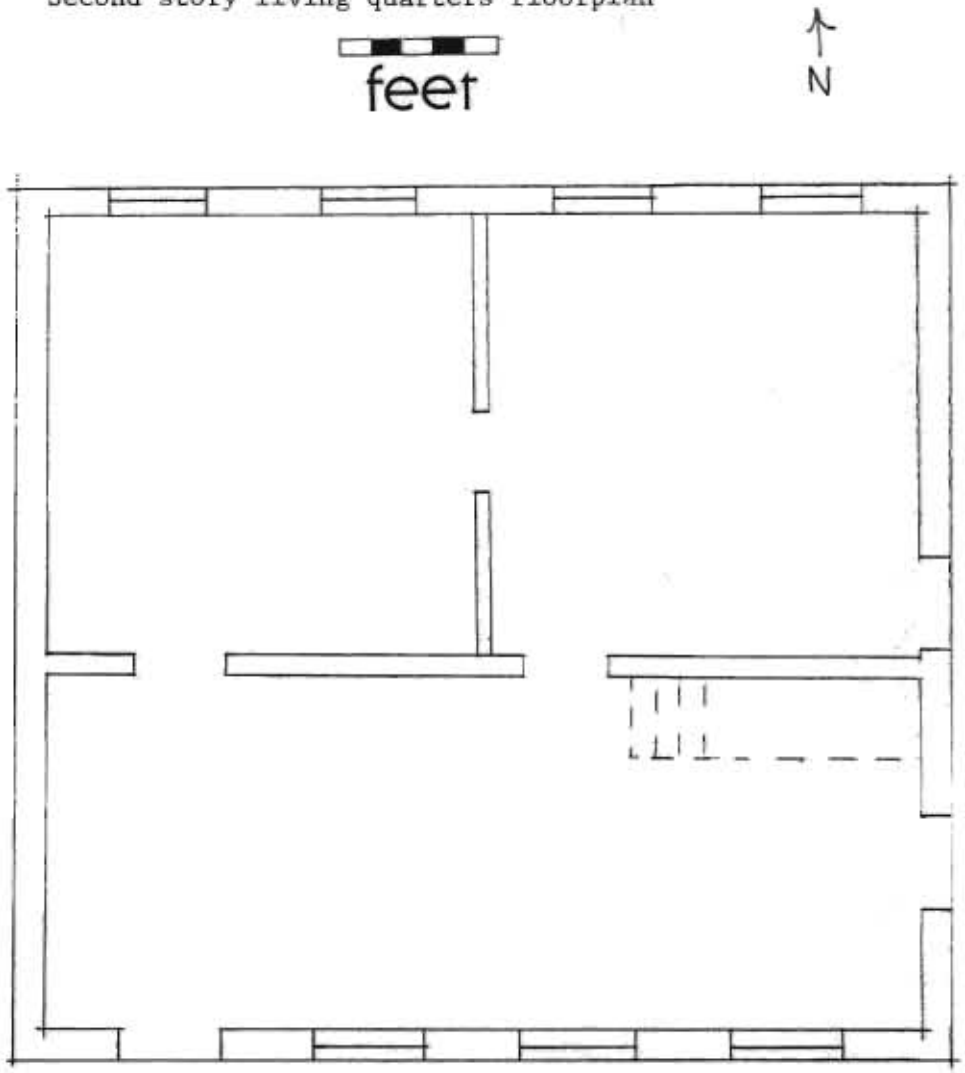
The windows were at one time casement sash--some of which are stored in the wine cellar.

The wine cellar was at one time whitewashed throughout. It has a dirt floor.

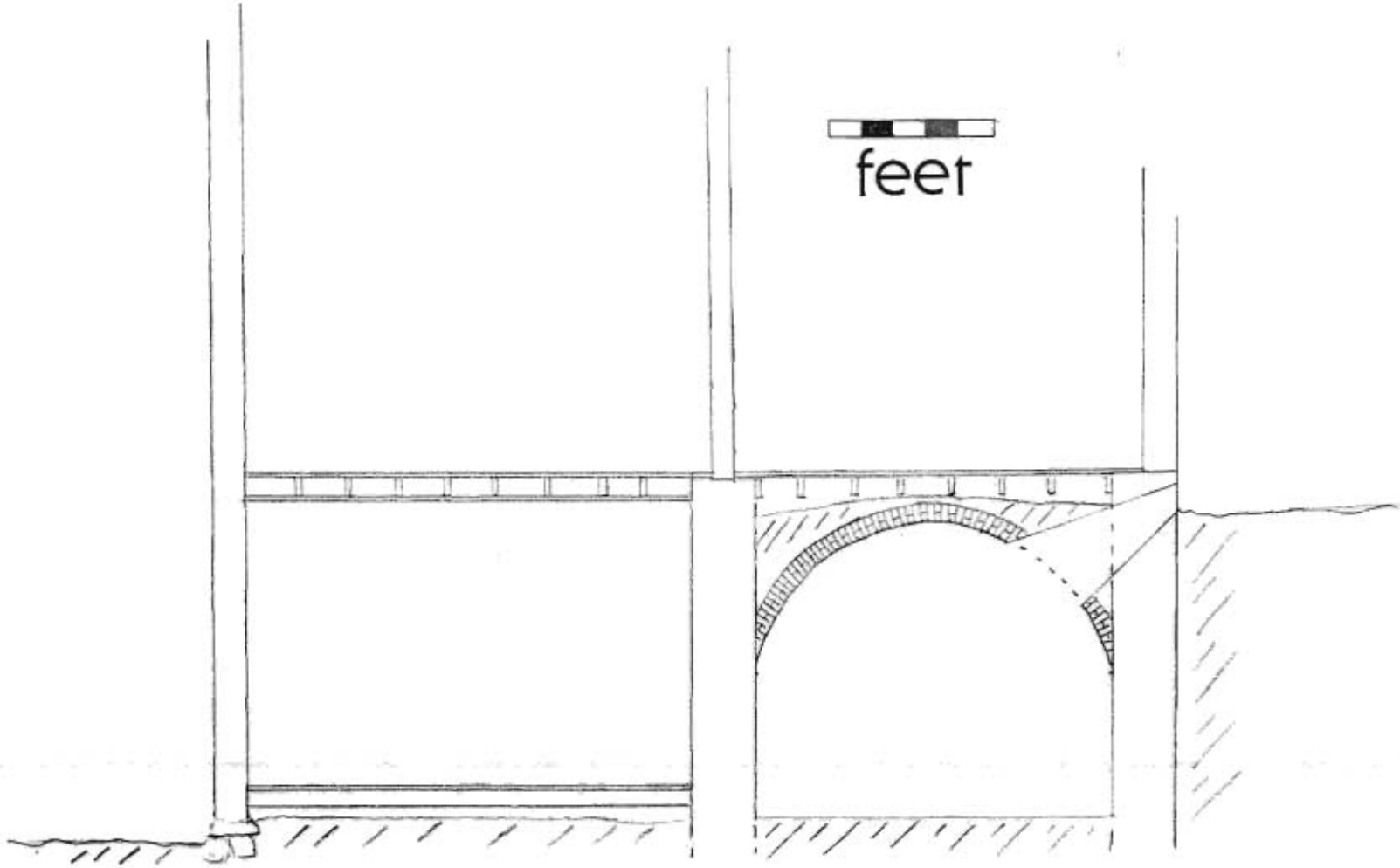
The center wall of the building--two feet thick--is of crudely coursed rock-faced stone. The vault of the wine cellar begins its arch four and a half feet from the floor of the cellar and is built of two courses of brick set on their narrow sides with alternating courses of header and stretcher coursing.

There are three elaborate vents on the south side of the vault with brick segmental-shaped vaults intersecting with the shape of the primary arch. There are iron grates at the vents. The east end of the vault terminates in a single course brick wall through which is a standard three foot doorway with a stair to the left to the next story. There is a wooden lintel at the door. On the west wall there is a segmental-shaped exterior doubleleaf doorway created with stone voissoirs. Originally there was a frame extension of the cellar to which this door connected.

79 Siedler House Second story living quarters floorplan



Siedler house--cellar plan



Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 79

address: 120 E. 3rd street

General description: Three and one half story building, square shape constructed of brick laid in common bond with a frame half story (and clerestory), built on a rock faced coursed ashlar foundation visible on the facade and with a random rubble wall on the west wall. Full cellar.

Setting: Built virtually to the sidewalk on the facade with a wide yard to the west. On the east is a stone retaining wall with steps piercing it leading to second story entrance. The ground rises steeply behind the retaining wall.

Roof: The east elevation has a gable and the west has a hip roof shape all covered with a standing seam metal roof. There is a frame clerestory rising from the roof peak with a low roof pitch with hip on the west and gable on the east as on the house itself. There are two light windows evenly placed in the clerestory.

Facade: Four bay facade at all floors. The third story window openings are shorter than those at the first and second storys. At the first story there are doors at the first and fourth bays.

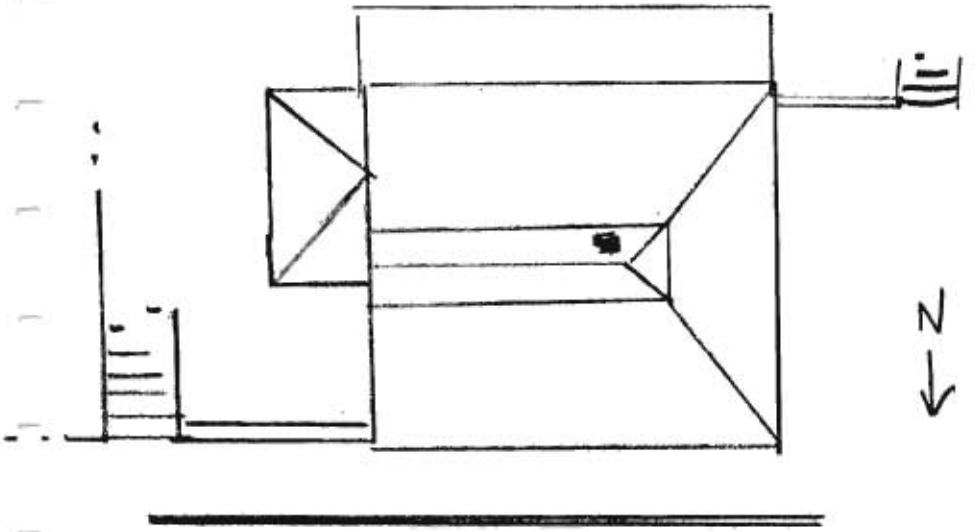
Windows: Segmental arch of stretcher and double header alternating. There are beaded surrounds. Modern sash.

Doors: Both entrys are identical with beaded surrounds and three light transoms with flat heads over a single leaf door with twelve lights above two panel below.

Side elevations: East: flush eaves in the gable. The half story is constructed of frame. There is one modern third story window opening. There are two doors at ground level or second story. There is a modern porch over the side doors.
West: The first story is entirely of stone with a large doorway with a segmental stone arch.

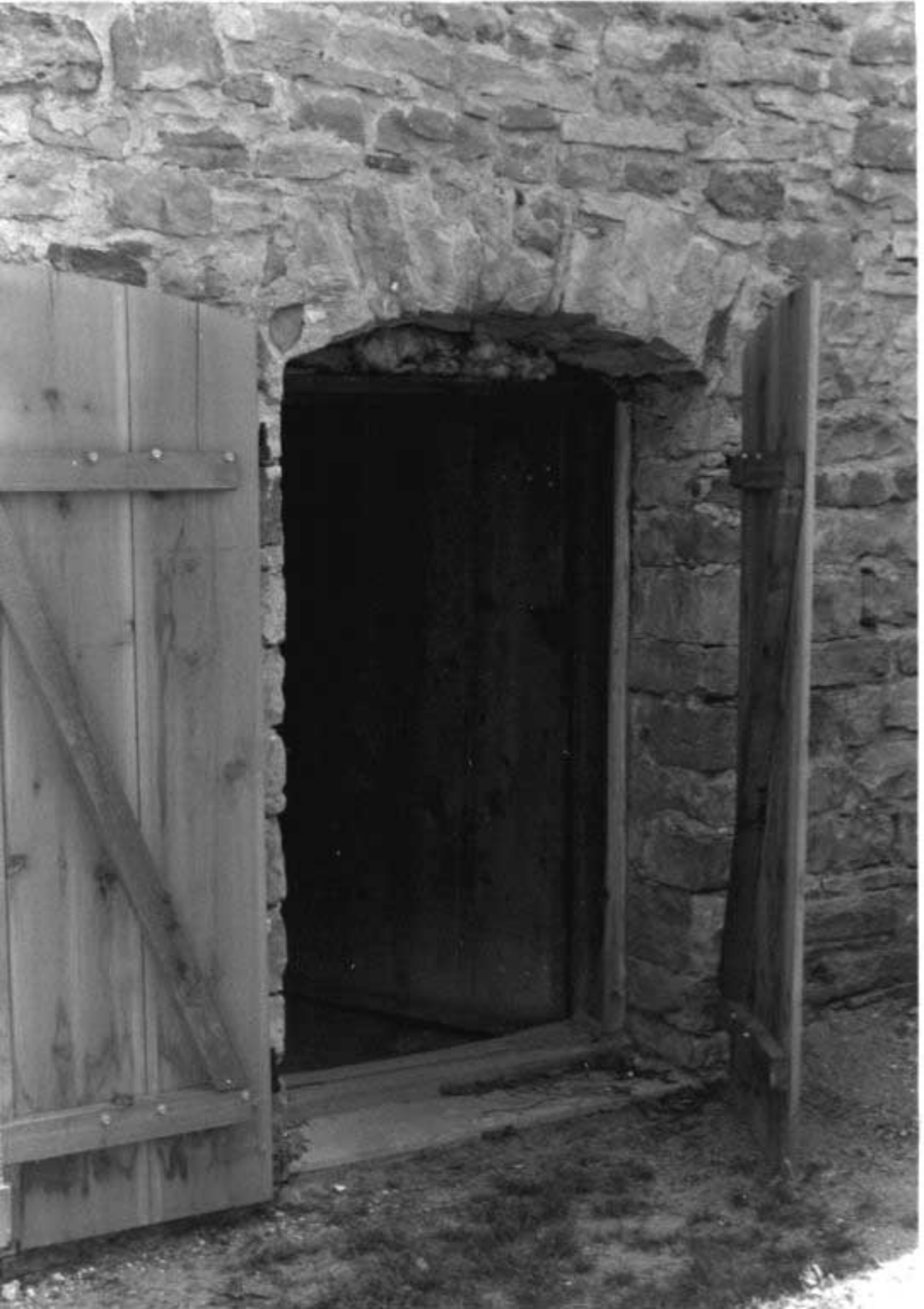
Rear elevation: Four bay at both third and second story (ground level) There are altered entrys at the third story onto a modern porch.

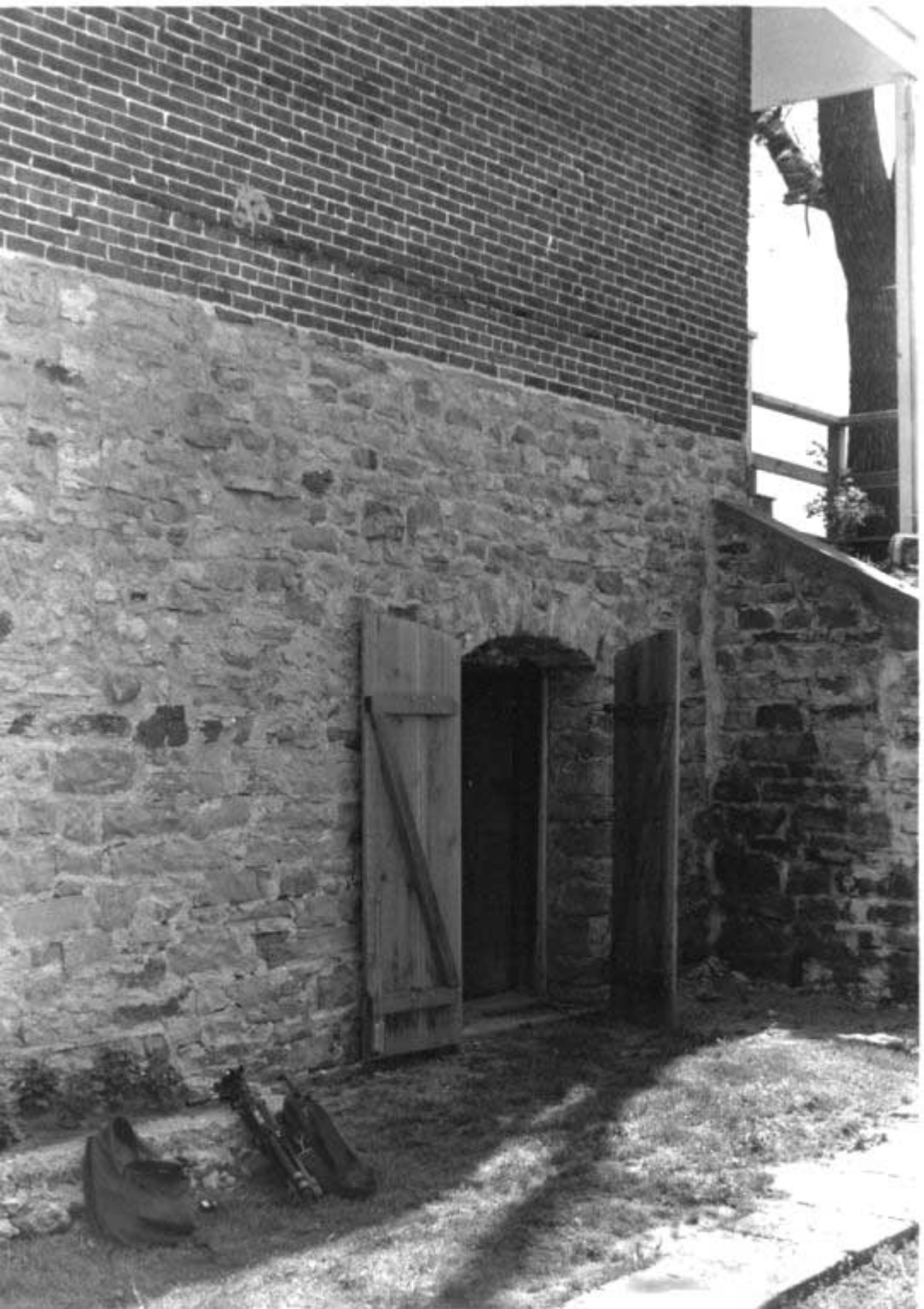
Outbuildings: There is a long complex of board and batten outbuildings built at the alley with concrete foundations.



120 E. Third

GA-AS-002-1121





GA-AS-002-113

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	70	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	121 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	part lot 7 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1858-59 c.1890 c.1920	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR / asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 20 40 prints BA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Census 1850 - 1880 Tax Lists 1841-1870 Ruger's Birdseye 1869	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #37	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 70

There is a possibility that the upper story predates the lower as is the case with many houses on East Third Street between Market and Schiller Streets. Michael Poeschel definitely had a building on the site in the 1840s. In 1858-9 Engel Baumann either tore down the earlier building or incorporated it into the present building. Baumann gave no occupation in the 1860 census, and gave a reported wealth of $2,000 in real estate and the then large sum of $2,000 in personal property. In 1870 he described himself to the censustaker as a "window sash manufacturer."

The 1869 birdseye view by Ruger shows an open rear porch and a one-story detached outbuilding. Both are probably contemporary to the main building. The open porch to the east is post 1917. Window sash on the facade is ca. 1890.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 70

address: 121 E. 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: Like its neighbors to the west the house rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. The site was literally scooped from the hillside which rises to the north. The rear entry is at ground level at the second story level. The house is about one foot from the neighboring house to the west though the brickwork is joined at the first story level and open above. On the east there is a flight of stone steps beginning at the sidewalk and rising to the second story level piercing a stone retaining wall at the sidewalk which is approx. eight feet high. At the corner of the building flanking the steps is a stonework pilaster with a tooled and bordered shaft, moulded stone capital with another tooled and bordered stone above it. The base of the pilaster is beveled at the upper surface and has the same surface treatment. The threshold (flush with the stone retaining wall) is a large stone with tooled and bordered face. Flanking the stone steps is a stone parapet wall with smooth stone cap.
Roof: End gable covered with asphalt shingle.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with a stretcher course above a header dentil in turn above a stretcher course. Hanging gutters.

Facade: Three symmetrical bays with center entry at either story. There is a balcony in the place of an original though the present one is recent.

Windows: Flat arch of stretcher brick with wood sills, slight bead surrounds, two over two light sash in double hung openings. The attic windows have segmental arch of stretcher brick with six over six light sash. Rear window openings have six over six light sash.

Doors: Both facade entrys (at either story) have flat arch of stretcher brick with bead and mould surrouds, lozenge pattern transoms, moulded architrave above the door which in either case is single leaf. The first story opening is larger to accomodate a sidelight on the right of the door with a single light above a single panel. The doors are both more recent.

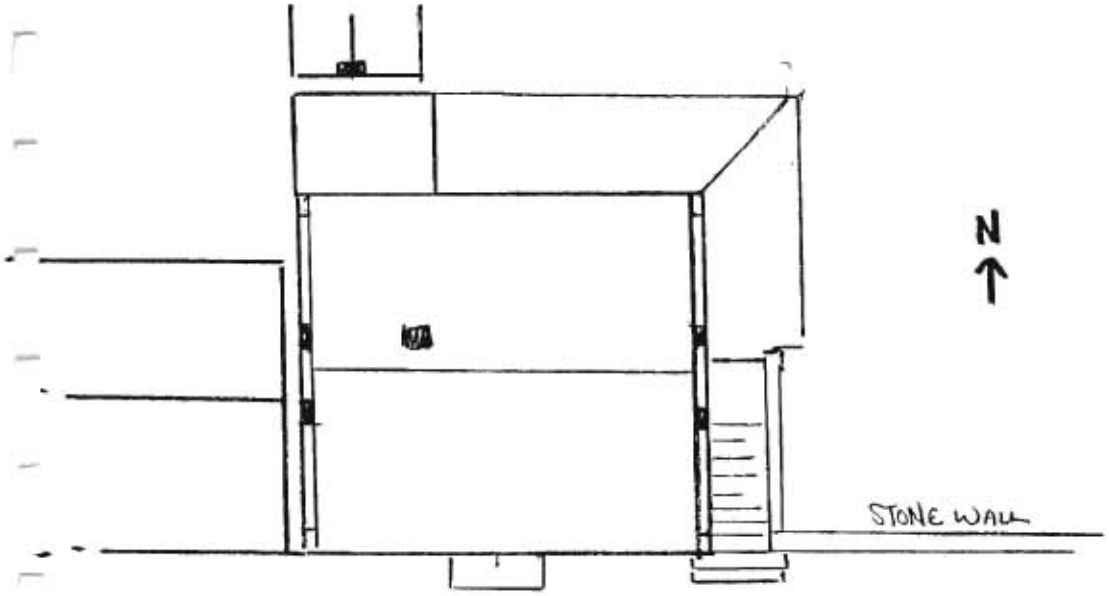
Side elevations: East: Wall rises to a parapet wall with eave step and large peak step with paired chimney stacks. There is an attic window and three second story bays with center entry. On the west elevation only a attic window is visible.

Rear elevation: There is a seam visible between the house mass and a small brick room at the rear with a shed roof. The porch fills the remainder of the rear and continues around the northeast corner at ground level on the east elevation. There are chamfered post supports. There are two window and one door visible on the rear, and one filled in opening.
Outbuildings: There is a small gable roof brick smokehouse with vents visible in the north gable wall in the brick work.

Side elevations: West: Projecting eaves in the gable. There is more recent brickwork in evidence on the top of the rear roof slope. There are two second story window openings--the first has segmental head brick arch with beaded surround and six over six light sash with wood sill--the second matches those found on the facade. At the first story there is a door and window. Both openings match those found on the facade. The door is more recent.

Rear elevation: four bays with entry in the second bay. There are visible seams between the first window and the door on the east and between the last window and the third window bay. Likely the center two bays are more recent in what probably was an open porch area.

Outbuildings: vertical board shed with corrugated metal roof behind the house.



121 E. Third

GA-AS-002-113

121

GA-AS-002-114

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	80	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Hasenritter House	
— address	4) street address	124 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	W½ lot 10 block 10	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1845-1850; 1865-1866	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen	
	12) architect	c.1892 c.1917	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	-?	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame LB WK	
	21) roof type -	gable GB SD 30/31	
	material	corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 22	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Tax Lists 1841-1870 Census 1860-1870 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 Sanborn Maps 1892, 1917	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #37	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 80

The second story is the earlier part of this building constructed for M. Kroeber between 1845 and 1851. Kroeber was an absentee owner and was not picked up in any of the census years. During the Civil War, Carl William Hasenritter, well-known cabinetmaker and furniture dealer, purchased the house and property, probably building the first story brick rooms beneath the earlier frame house between 1865 and 1866 when the value of the property increases by one-third. The property was in the Hasenritter family for many years.

The addition to the frame second story across the rear with the attendant roof change to bring it under a gable roofline, came before 1892 and may possibly be contemporary with the second building phase of 1865-6. The full two-story shed roof addition is post 1917.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 80

address: E.3rd street

General description: Two story rectangle shaped building with a brick first story and a frame second resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: The building is flush with its neighbor to which it is joined on the east. It is virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. On the west is a stone retaining wall from which the ground level rises sharply. The property extends to the alley at the rear.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: There are flush eaves with hanging gutters.

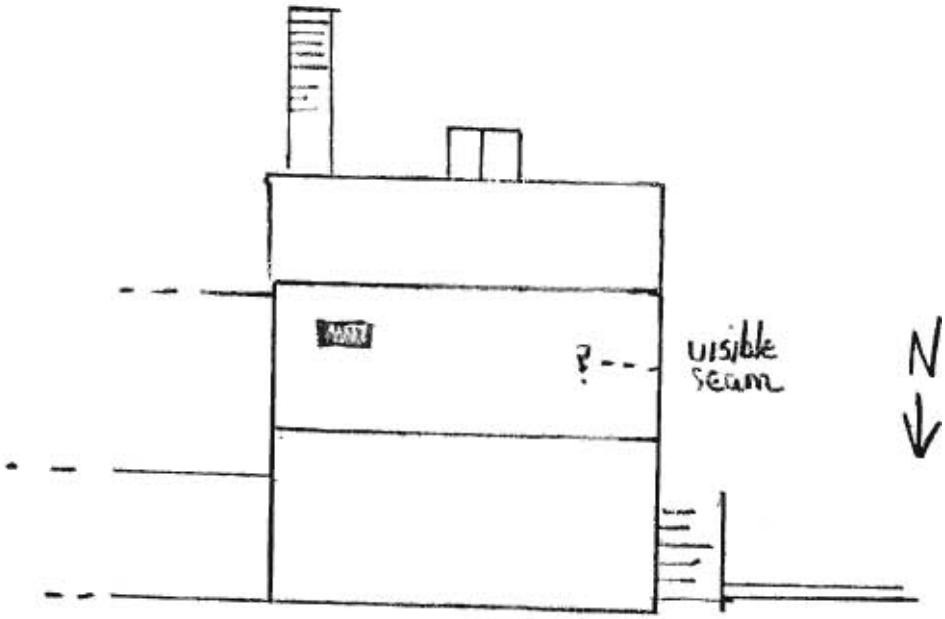
Facade: Four bay at both storys with fourth bay entry. Frame second story is covered with lap siding.
Windows: The second story windows have six over six light sash and have applied moulding to the surround. The first story window openings have segmental arch of stretcher brick with segmental shaped upper sash with six over six light sash and round mould surrounds, and stone sills.

Doors: Segmental arch with round mould surround--door is modern.

Side elevations: West: Attic window with six over six light sash There is a seam visible in the frame second story defined with a corner board--the roof cants over the rear.

Rear elevation: Shed roof addition obscures the original. The addition is covered with lap siding and has two over two light sash in the window openings. There is a cantilevered door hood with a gable pediment covered with fishscale and sawtooth shingle. The eaves end in a fishscale pattern.

Outbuildings: there is a vertical board outbuilding with a stone foundation at the alley.



124 E. Third

GA-AS-002-114

GA-AS-002-115

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	69	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Wohlt, Henry	
— address	4) street address	125 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	N½ lots 7&9 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1885	
	11) style	probable Center Hall 09	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	vacant	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	brick 30	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	Prch CB other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book 13-416 Advertiser-Courier October 28, 1885 Census 1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 2 #38	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 69

Built in 1885 by Henry Wohlt as a residence.

There is a newspaper account of the construction of this home in 1885, though the purchase deed is not dated until 1889.

Henry Wohlt was, according to the census of 1880, a river pilot. Later he would own several steamboats on the Missouri and Gasconade river trade.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 69

address: E. 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of wood frame with lap siding resting on a brick foundation.

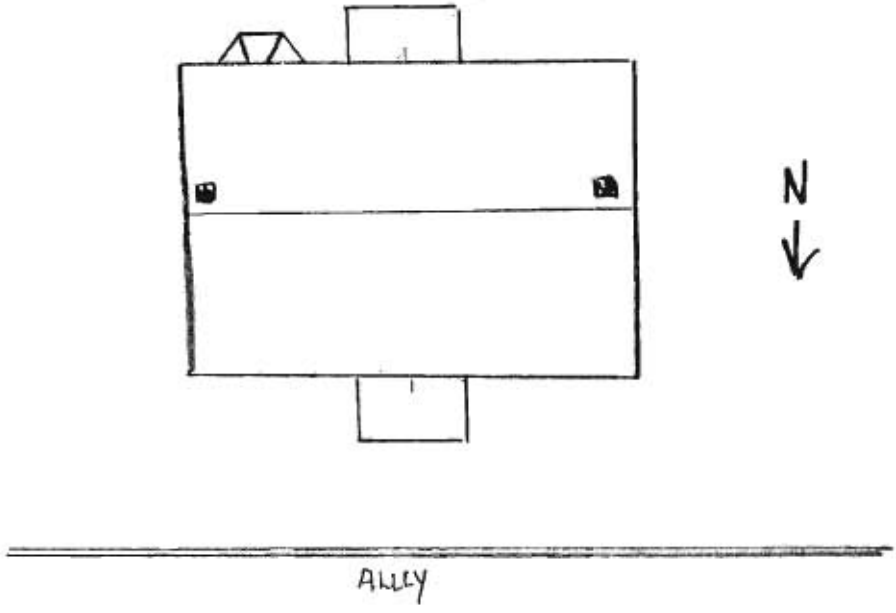
Setting: The house sits at the rear of the lot within fifteen feet of the alley though it faces E. Third street. The house sits on unmodified ground level well above street level and behind a stone retaining wall which is at the sidewalk.
Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal.
Cornice: Projecting eaves with ogee bed mould and board frieze. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: Three bay with center symmetrical entrance. Each window bay has paired openings. The third bay first story is a chamfered sided bay window with window openings in each of the three sides. There is an ogee mould cornice beneath the hip roof. Porch matches that found on the rear elevation. Second story center bay door to porch.
Windows: Triangular shaped window head with applied mould to the upper edge and a bead running on the lower horizontal edge. There are two over two light window sash and there is shutter hardware.

Doors: Facade doorway has a wide three light transom and two light sidelights flanking the single leaf door. The heavy moulding in the lower sidelight panel matches the panels beneath the single light on the door itself.
The rear door has a two light transom above a single leaf door which is inverted cross pattern with heavy moulding and with round headed upper panels. The second story door at the rear has four lights in the upper part over heavy moulded double panel below.

Side elevations: West: One attic window above two symmetrical bays at either story level. The east is the same though the second bay of the first story has been altered. There are projecting eaves with ogee bed mould, board frieze, and cornice returns in the gable.

Rear elevation: Three symmetrical bays at either story with door in the center bay at both storys. The first bay of the first story is closed up and the third bay is altered.
The porch matches the facade with an open balustrade with fanciful decorative flat cut balusters, porch supported on square posts with fanciful flat cut post brackets.



125 E. Third
GA-AS-002-115

GA-AS-002-116

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	81	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	126 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	E½ lot 10 block 10	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1867-1868	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	-?	
	19) foundation	stone LB WU	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame 3099	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1860-1870 Ruger's Birdseye 1869	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 3 #38	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-25-84

inventory number:81

address: 126 E. 3rd street

General description: Two story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick at the first story and frame at the second resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: The building is flush with its neighbors to which it joined at either side. There is a large backyard extending to the alley.

Cornice: Plain boxed with hanging gutters.

Facade: There are four bays at either story. The first two story window bays have been altered significantly. The frame second story is covered with modern siding. The entry is in the third bay of the first story.

Roof: End gable covered with asphalt shingle. There is a gable dormer on the front roof face with a bullseye window with four equal radiating lights.

Windows: The second story has two over two light sash in the remaining unaltered window openings. The first story has segmental arch of stretcher brick alternating with double header, plain surround, stone sills, and flat head to the upper sash. There are two over two window sash.

Doors: recessed entry under a segmental arch with a bead and mould surround. There are graduated tooled face stone steps to the entry. Three light transom and two light sidelights above a panel. Queen Anne door
Side elevations: not visible.

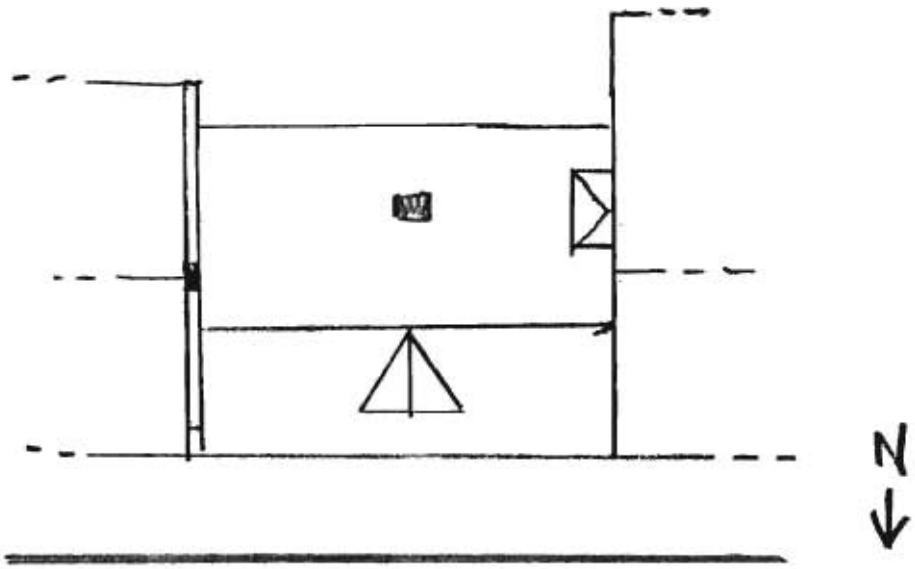
Rear elevation: Four bay asymmetrical with a first bay modern entry the three windows have six over six light sash. The ground rises to completely cover the first story level. There is a six over six light window in a small dormer within the gable end wall of the adjacent house though on the roof face of this house.

inventory number: 81

Built by George William Hasenritter, another cabinetmaker from the prolific Hasenritter family in 1867-8.

George was the son of Carl Hasenritter, who had purchased the entire lot, dividing it into two equal halves, keeping one for himself and building onto the existing house, and giving the other to George, who built this house using a common party wall.

Apparently, both storys were built at the same time, though it is possible that Hasenritter moved the frame upper story from another site in that there was a second house on the property prior to Carl Hasenritter's purchase of the lot. R.H. Hasenritter, another family cabinetmaker, lived in the house during the 1870s.



126 E. Third
GA-AS-002-126

GA-AS-002-117

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	82	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	128 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	W½ lot 12 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1848; 1857-1858	
	11) style alt	probable Hall-Kitchen	19
	12) architect c.1892		
	13) builder c.1908		
	14) original use	residence OIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	–	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type -	gable GB PR	
	material	standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	DK	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Sanborn Maps, 1892, 1898	25) condition		
Advertiser-Courier October 24, 1883	26) visible from road?		
Deed Book H 365-6	27) distance/frontage		
Tax Lists 1841-1860	28) accessible?		6)
Robyn Lithograph ca. 1859	29) preservation underway?		
Census 1850-1860	30) endangered?		
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #39	31) on National Register?	no	
49) Prepared by: David Denman	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/25/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 82

The building was constructed in two phases with the second story the earliest, built in the late 1840s, probably by Jacob Becker, who in 1850, called himself a laborer. In 1850 Mathias Wutherich purchased the house and lot. The street was graded in 1857-8, at which time Wutherich added the first story to the house.

In the ca. 1859 lithograph of Hermann by Robyn there is a border vignette of the house.

Wutherich was a carpenter by trade upon his arrival in Hermann in the late 1840s. However, like many others, he switched professions to join in the wine-making trade. During the 1880s the house was used as office and printing shop of a small newspaper, the Gasconade Democrat.

Between 1892 and 1898 the rear porch under the continuous roofline was brick filled. Between 1898 and 1908 the rear one-story brick wing was added with its joining frame section.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 82

address: 128 E. 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a concrete covered foundation (undoubtedly stone).

Setting: The easternmost of three buildings joined together and flush at the facade resting virtually at the sidewalk. Joined on the west to its neighbor and to the east is a vacant lot with a retaining wall infront.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal roof. There are two symmetrically placed gable dormers on the facade and one centered on the rear roof face.

Cornice: The cornice appears to be stone conforming to the shape of the moulded endblocks visible at the eave corners. The hanging gutters are set slightly above.

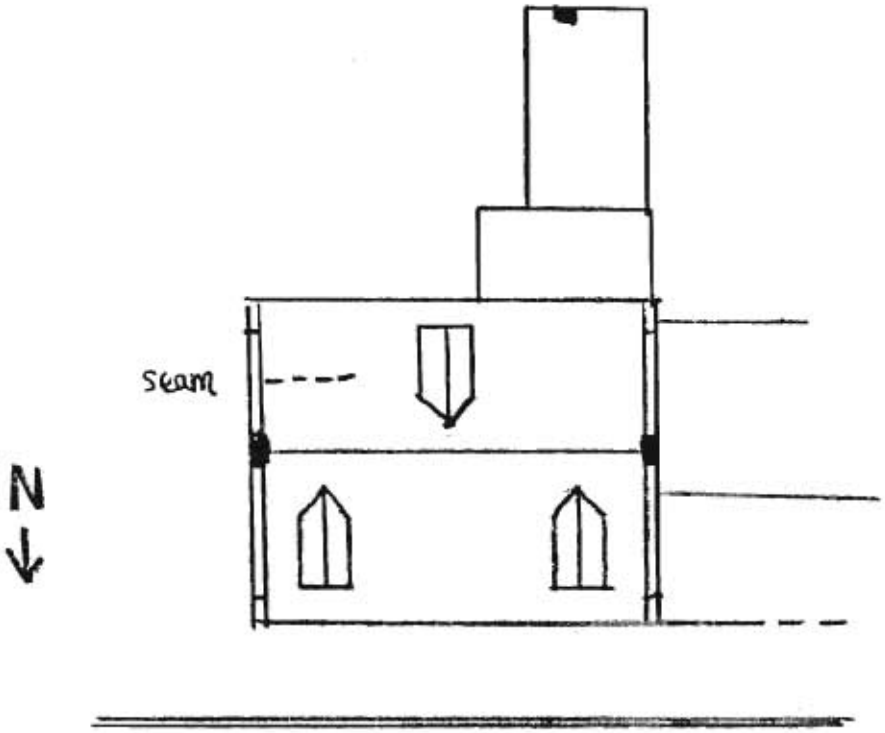
Facade: Three bay at both storys--symmetrical. The entry is in the first bay though the third bay is an altered entrance.
Between the first and second storys there is a corbeled band of two stretcher courses.

Windows: The second story window openings have flat arch of stretcher and double header alternating courses, stone sills, and modern surrounds and sash.
The first story window opening (original second bay) has a half round arch of stretcher and double header alternating courses. There is a fanlight filling the half round space, stone sill and two over two light sash.

Doors: The first bay has half round arch and fanlight matching the window. The altered entry in the third bay (now a window) also matches in the essential characteristics described.

Side elevations: West: There is an eave step with a parapet wall rising to a centered peak chimney stack. The east matches the gable treatment. There is a brick seam visible on the east elevation near the rear (see drawing). The concrete covered stone foundation rises to the second story level. There is a flat arch window opening of stretcher brick and with a stone sill visible near the front. Beyond the brick seam is a segmental arch window opening which has been bricked in. There is a second smaller opening. Visible in the stonework is a closed in window.

Rear elevation: Much altered with closed in window openings.
The seam is visible in the rear brick work. There is a first story entry with segmental arch and a second story window with segmental arch and two over two window light.
Rear wing: There is a one story wing behind. A frame addition joins an ~~earlier~~ brick outbuilding to the house. The later has a shed roof rising to a parapet on the west. Double rowlock over door and single over window with two over two light sash.



128 E. Third
GA-AS-002-117

GA-AS-002-118

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	68	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	129 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 11 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1840/1867-8 c.1917	
	11) style	probable Hall-Kitchen 0000	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40 LB WU	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame 80	63
	21) roof type -	gable GB GB SD	
	material	corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Tax Lists 1841-1881	25) condition		
Census 1850 - 1860	26) visible from road?		
Advertiser-Courier October 24, 1883	27) distance/frontage		
Sanborn's Map 1917	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 2 #36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/26/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 68

address: 129 E. 3rd street

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

General description:Two story rectangle shaped building with rear wings constructed of brick at the first story and frame at the second--the later covered with modern siding. The foundation is rock faced coursed ashlar stone and there is a full cellar.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade On the west there is a stone retaining wall at the sidewalk flush with the brick first story. On the east there are concrete steps rising to ground level at the rear of the building along the wing. There is a concrete retaining wall at the sidewalk from which the ground rises steeply.

Roof: Endgable covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: simple boxed with hanging gutters.

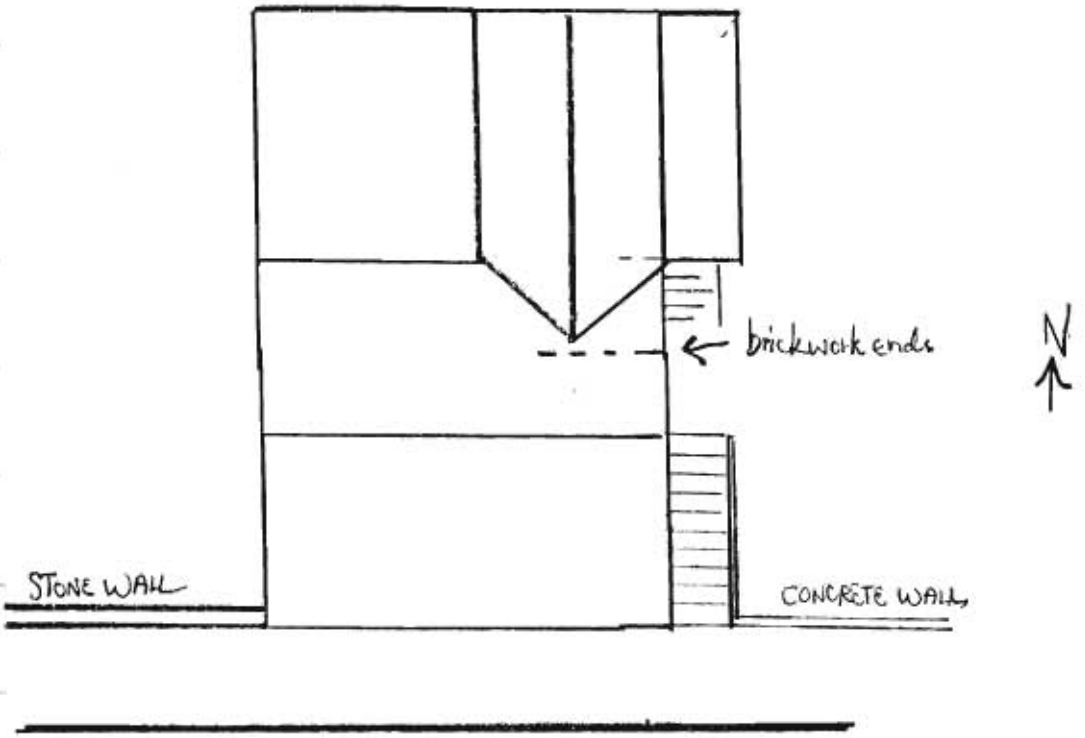
Facade: There are three bays--symmetrical--at either story with the entry at the center of the first story brick part. There is a facade cellar entry beneath the third bay window. There is evidence that there once was a wood stoop to the center bay entry from the sidewalk.

Windows: The windows on the frame section have been altered extensively. The first story windows in the brick section have flat arch of stretcher brick with two over two light sash. The east elevation window has six over six light sash with a beaded surround with flat arch.

Door: Flat arch. Door is recent vintage. The cellar entry has a segmental arch ofstretcher alternating with double header brick.

Side elevations: East: There is a single window opening in the brick work of the first story. There is a visible seam where the original building ends, though the roof is continuous over a rear frame section from which the rear frame wing continues (see drawing).
The eaves are flush in the gable. West: The first story level is stone rather than brick. There are no visible openings.

Rear wing: Gable roof wing with porch on the east side resting on a concrete foundation. There are other frame additions of more recent date under shed roof.



129 E. Third

GA-AS-002-118

129

FORD

GA-AS-002-119

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	83	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	132-4 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 14 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1864-1865; ca. 1885	
	11) style	Commercial Vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	GA ODE	
3 out	14) original use	residence/commercial	
	15) present use	same/vacant	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2½	4)
other 30 20	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
porch st	21) roof type - material	gable GB PR corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
City Treasurer's Book #1 Tax Lists 1850-1870 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 Sanborn Maps 1892, 1898 Advertiser-Courier November 28,1877 June 19, 1878 and May 6, 1880	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 3 #40 and 41	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/23/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 83

Built in two major phases.

The earliest section of the building was constructed by brothers John and Eustach Pfautsch in 1864-5, as a tavern and residence. An advertisement in the local paper for November 1877 read: John Pfautsch's Billiard Hall and Wine and Beer Saloon on Third between Schiller and Market: "The best drinks and fine cigars always on hand--Billiard, Pool and Jenny Lind Tables for visitors amusement."

The second story was built as a residence. John Pfautsch, together with Phillip Kuhn, built the renowned Concert Hall on First Street in 1878. Eustach opened his own short-lived saloon in the present building in the summer of 1878. By 1880, another Pfautsch used the building as a tailor shop and dwelling. By 1898 the building was partially vacant with a section used for flour storage. At one time there was a facade cellar entrance--part of the supporting arch is visible. It appears that the cellar was filled with earth. The cellar would have been an essential for beer storage.

The second stage of the present building, though joined to the first, is actually related to the neighboring building to the east. The two-story brick building appears to date to the late 1880s and was built by Fritz Koeller who operated a popular saloon in the building facing onto Schiller and used the present building probably as a residence.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-24-84

inventory number: 83

address: 132-4 E. 3rd street

General description: Two and one half story rectangle shaped building built in two parts constructed on brick laid in common bond constructed on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar beneath both sections.

Setting: The building rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade with a narrow walkway between it and the building to the east. An empty lot borders to the west. Behind the house is a sloping backyard with a low stone retaining wall midway.

Roof: endgable roof covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with projecting dentil of header brick of a stretcher brick course.
There are hanging gutters.

Facade: The first phase has seven bays at both storys with a middle bay entry at the second story and with entrys at the first fourth and seventh bays at the first story. There is evidence in the brick wall for supporting joists for a balcony or porch across the center three bays.
The second phase has three symmetrical bays at both storys with the entrance in the first bay. There is a wood stoop and steps to the entry from the sidewalk.

Windows: Both phases have segmental arch brick openings of stretcher and double header brick alternating, wood sill and flat head to the upper sash.
The First phase building has a bead and mould surround which is slightly different from the bead and mould of the second phase. There are six over six light sash in the second story and in the third and fifth and sixth are casement sash with five lights in each leaf. The second window bay has four over four light double hung sash.
The second phase building has four over four light sash in the first story windows and six over six light sash at the second story. Rear window openings have two over two light sash.

Doors: Second phase entry: segmental arch over a flat two light transom. There is a tall four light upper part of the door over two raised panels in the single leaf door.
First phase: The second story door has a twelve light upper part over double panel lower. The moulding matches the window surrounds. The first and seventh entrys have four light upper over double panel lower. The first bay entry has a three light transom and the seventh has a two light transom.
The fourth bay entry is a deeply recessed entry alcove with double leaf doors matching those of the other entrys. Boxcar siding covers the frame walls of the recessed alcove. There is a triangular shaped head to the door casing above a four light transom.

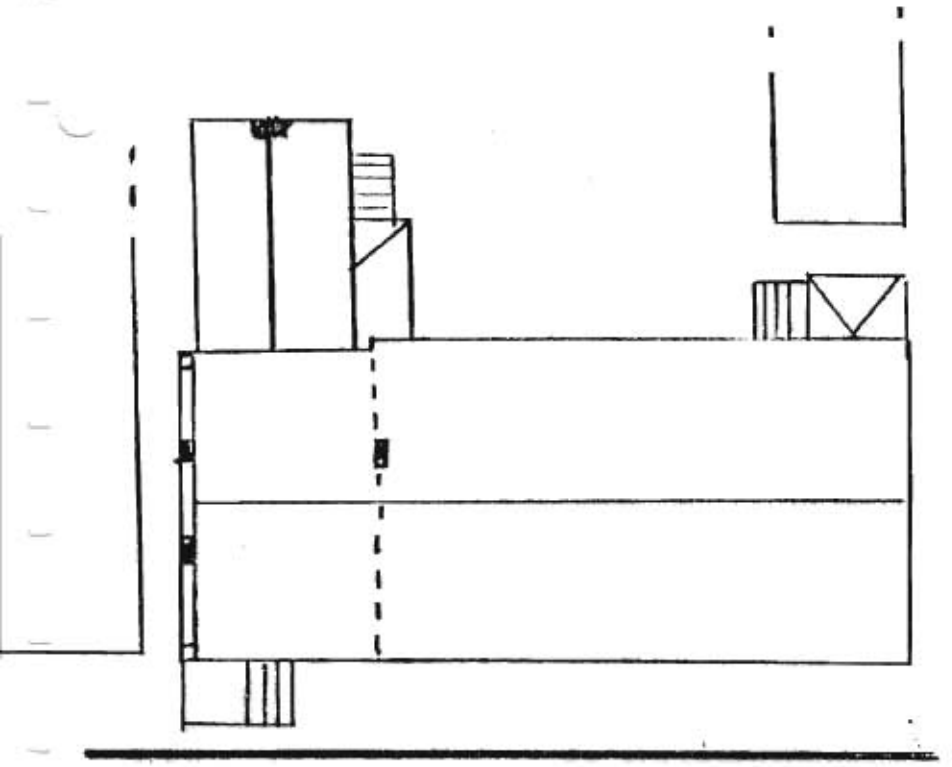
Side elevations: East: The wall rises to a stepped parapet with eave step and large peak step with paired chimney stacks. There is one attic window and two second story window openings. There is an entry and one window at the first story from the narrow walkway.

West elevation: Flush eaves. The original peak chimney has been removed. Single attic window with six over six light window sash. The stone foundation rises to the second story level.

Rear elevation: There are six bays with the entry in the first bay visible in the first phase building at the second story. The ground rises to within three-four feet of the second story which is brick while there are two windows at the first story set into the stonework above ground level. The second phase building is recessed at the rear by about one foot.

Building phases: The seam between the two phases is not clearly visible to the eye upon first examination--the brickwork does not reveal a clean line though upon careful examination one may discern where the brick joins. In the attic of the building the brick gable of the first phase building is visible covered with the second phase building.

Outbuildings: There is a gable roof one story brick building which originally was detached but has since been attached with brick masonry to the second phase building. There is a full cellar under the building. There is a small porch with turned posts at the entry.
At the other side of the property on the west is a one story board and batten building with shed roof.
At the rear of the property is a long board and batten building with a rubble stone foundation.


N

GA-AS-002-120

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	67 133 E.3rd st Hermann west part lot 13 E.3rd Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1875 by Charles Feudel, a brick mason who emigrated to Hermann in the early 1860s and purchased the half lot on which he would later build the present house. Feudel came originally from Prussia. Feudel died in 1880 and his widow lived here for many years.	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	architectural contributing ca. 1875 ~~1910~~ center hall 00 Charles Feudel residence same	
45) Additional description other 30 40	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle partial 40 rock faced coursed stone brick LB 30 ~~standing seam metal~~ 6B 60	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources census 1860-1880 tax lists 1860-1881	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 22 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes Hermann hist. district yes 8/22/85	6)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.			7)
			30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 67

address: 133 E. 3rd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped house constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. On the west there is a sideyard belonging to the adjacent property. On the east it is joined to its neighbor.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal roof. There is a hip dormer on either roof face with a grouping of four window openings. The dormers are ca. 1910.

Cornice: There is a corbeled cornice with two stretcher courses above a triple steped header dentil in turn above a two course stretcher band. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: There are five symmetrical bays with a center entry.

Windows: Segmental arch of stretcher course brick--slight bead and mould surround--stone (?) sill--and two over two light sash. There are shutters at the windows with metal S-curve shutter dogs.

Doors: Segmental arch, bead and mould surround, tooled and bordered threshold stone. The door--single leaf--is more recent vintage.

Side elevations: West: Flush eaves with attic window with soldier course of header brick arch and two over two window sash. There are two modern first story windows.
There is a brick at the southwest corner about five feet up the wall with the date 1876 carved on it.
The east elevation is joined to the neighboring building.

Rear elevation: There is an open frame porch covered with corrugated metal across the rear.

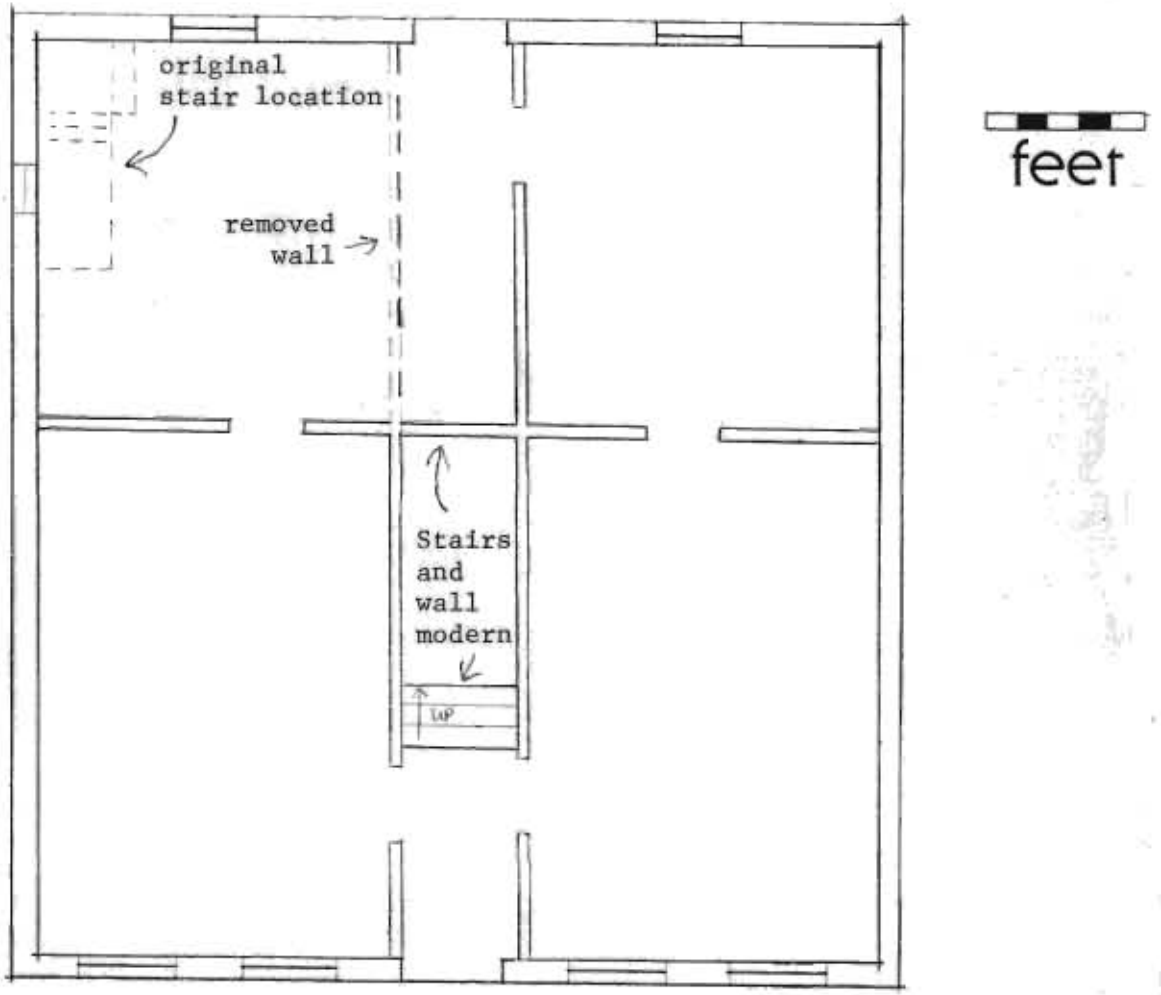
Outbuildings: At the alley is a modern garage.

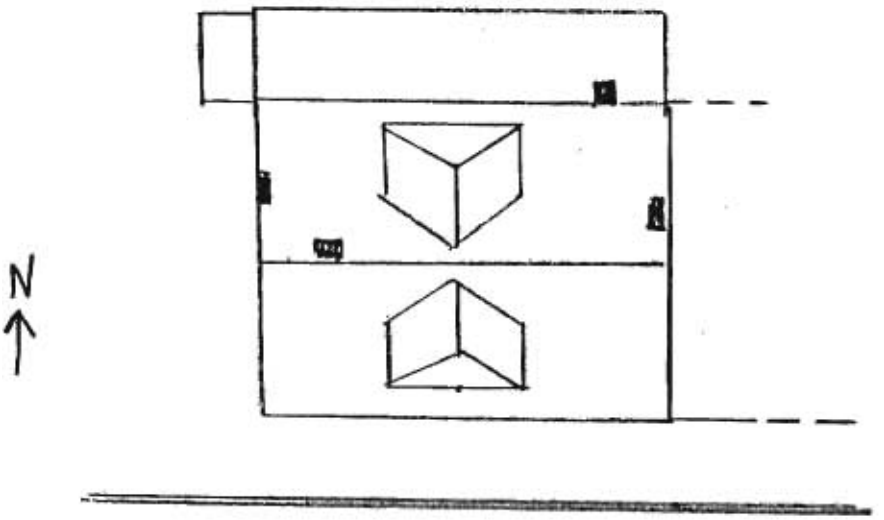
#67

Interior Description: The interior has gone through some fundamental changes, but not so drastic that the original room configuration cannot be deduced. Upon entry the wall to the left was once a plank wall replaced ca. 1940 with a stud and plaster wall. A stud wall (ca. 5 inches wide) which seperated the kitchen from the hall was removed ca. 1900. The present stairs to the half story are in the hall. Originally there were boxed stairs in the northwest corner of the kitchen. The half story was unfinished until 1940 when the dormer was added.

Original features include triangualr pediment architraves to the door and window openings. The surrounds are plain, but the baseboard has a moulded upper edge (see drawing). All of the interior woodwork was given a grained pattern ca. 1940 by the present owners. It is in excellent condition. The doors are machine made "Christian" pattern dating to ca. 1900.

67 Feudel House





133 E. Third

GA-AS-002-120

133

GA-AS-002-121

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	66	1)
) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	135 E. 3rd street	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad Pfautsch,	6) legal description	E. 1/2 lot 13 E 3rd st.	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	~~architectural~~	
	10) date	1867	
	11) style	~~German vernacular~~	
	12) architect	Durchgangigen 00	
	13) builder	~~variant D~~	
10 int	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	vacant	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	~~rectangle with ell~~	
	18) basement	full	
other 30	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 50	
		~~standing seam metal~~ 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax lists--1860-1870 Census 1850,1860,1870 Deed Book S-308 1869 Ruger's Birdseye view	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by roll 2 DDD	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/9/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
9-26-84

inventory number: 66

address: 135 E.3rd street

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a rock faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk flush with the neighbor to the west to which it is joined. On the east there is a narrow--ca. one foot--space between the building and the neighbor.

Roof: End gable covered with a standing seam metal roof. The east chimney stack is corbeled brick.

Cornice: Corbeled cornice of stretcher course above a double course header dentil in turn above a stretcher course. There are hanging gutters.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry.

Windows: segmental arch of stretcher and double header alternating with wood sills, bead and mould surrounds, six over six window sash, flat head upper sash, and shutter hardware visible.

Doors: The transom is filled. Segmental arch with bead and mould surround. Tooled and bordered stone threshold. The single leaf door has one light above a two panel lower section.

Side elevations: West: There are flush eaves rising slightly above the neighboring building to the west to which it is joined.
East: Flush eaves with an attic window visible.

Rear elevation: There is a window and door visible.

Rear wing: There is a shed roof brick wing with a parapet to the west. There are two doors facing east. There is one window on the north elevation of the wing with segmental arch of header brick with four over four window sash and flat upper sash.

Outbuildings: There is a shed roof frame building at the alley with modern siding and a corrugated metal roof.

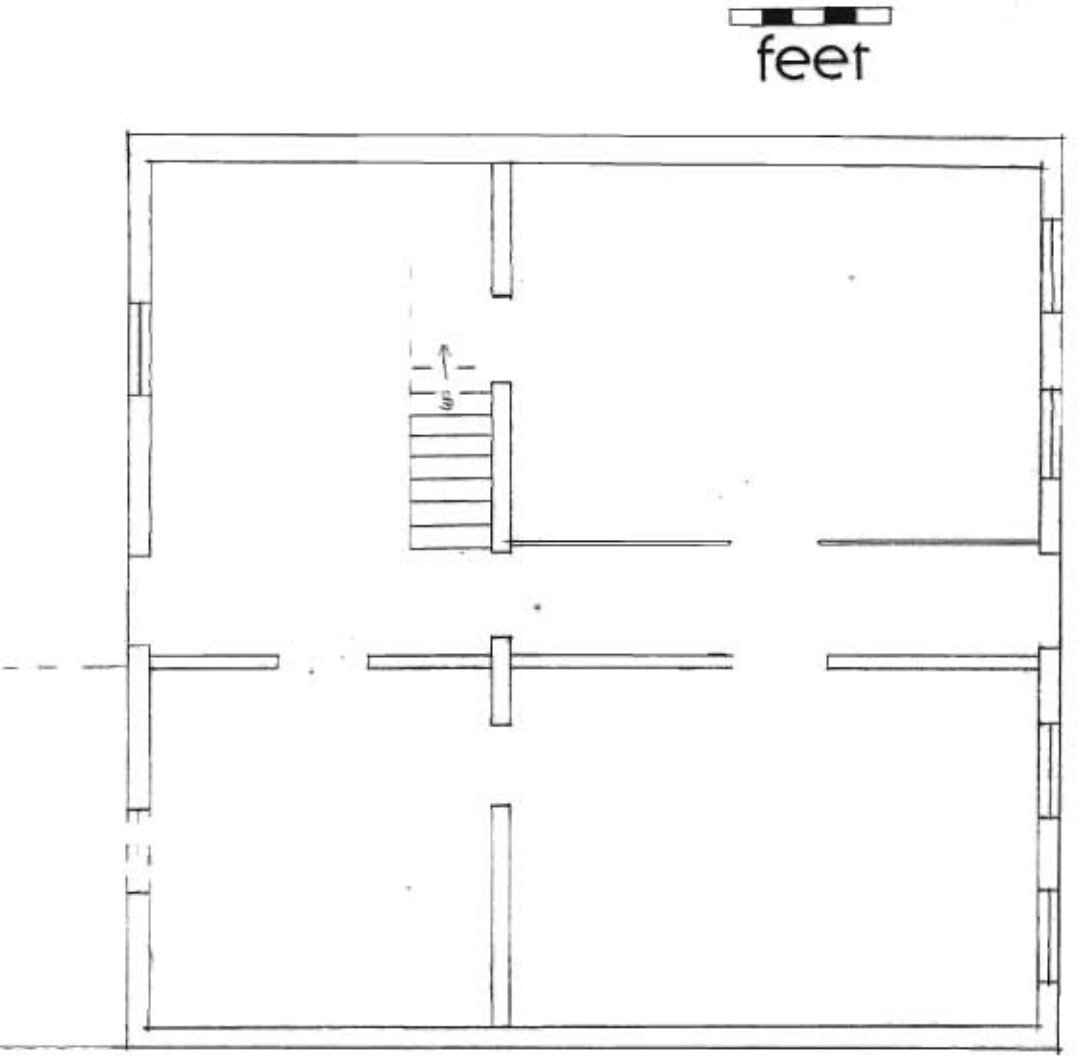
Built as a residence by Eustachius Pfautsch,in 1867.

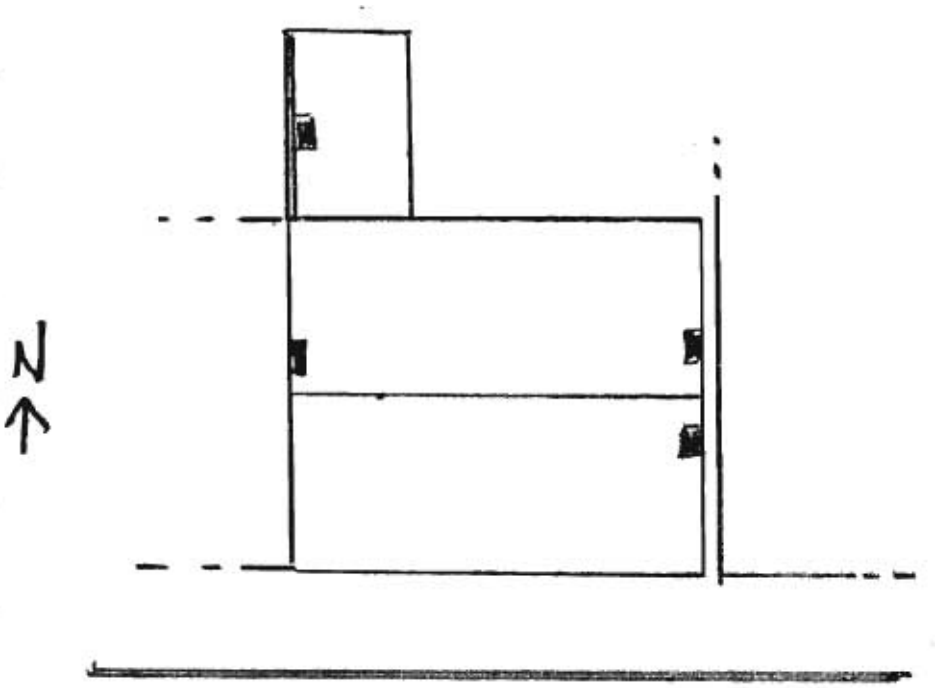
Pfautsch emigrated to Hermann with his family in 1847. By age 23 in 1860 he owned property and called himself a beer brewer in the census of 1860. In 1864-5 together with his brother John, Eustachius built a two story brick saloon across the street from where he would buildhis house a few years later.
In 1867 John Pfautsch purchased the lot on which this house rests turning around a few months later and selling to his brother who had the house built in that year.
The house was the jewelershop and residence of Otto Meinhardt for a number of years during the 1880s.

The year brick wing shows on the 1869 Birdseye view of Hermann. The outbuilding was present on the 1892 Sanborn map.

Interior description

The house is built on a center hall plan. The wall to the right upon entering the hall is constructed of tongue and grooved boards with corner and center beading--sometimes called cieling board or boxcar siding.
All window and door openings have triangular pediment architraves with applied edge trim bead.
The second facade bay at one time was a door--visible from the interior as well as the exterior.
It is clear that the rear brick ell is an addition with a rear window altered to become a doorway to the ell wing.
In the northeast room there is an open stair to the unfinished half story above. There is a trap door in the cieling. There is a cellar beneath the house with access through a trap door in the center hall.


feet



135 E. Third
GA-AS-002-121

129

GA-AS-002-122

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	65	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	201 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM) Henry Tekotte Lumber Company Building	6) legal description	part lot 19 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1880	
	11) style	Commercial 61	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
Pnch Fk	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	brick 30	
	20) wall construction	frame/sheet metal wk	
	21) roof type - material	shed SD PR 50 corrugated 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

The facade rises to a horizontal parapet. Two bay facade with entry in the second bay. The door has a two light transom. Door is inverted cross pattern. The west doorway is identical. Windows have two over two light sash. The front window has shutters, all other openings have shutter hardware. There is a shed roof porch across the facade supported on square posts. There are turned porch balusters. Wood porch floor and structure. The west elevation has two window openings and a door. The east has two window bays. The metal siding probably dates to before the turn of the century.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #17

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	65
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	E.3rd st.
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	pt.lot 19 B-3
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	
	10) date	
	11) style	
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	commercial
	15) present use	residence
4)	16) number of stories	1
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	no
	19) foundation	brick
	20) wall construction	frame/sheet metal
	21) roof type - material	shed corrugated
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	-
30)	36) date	10/10/84
	37) revision	

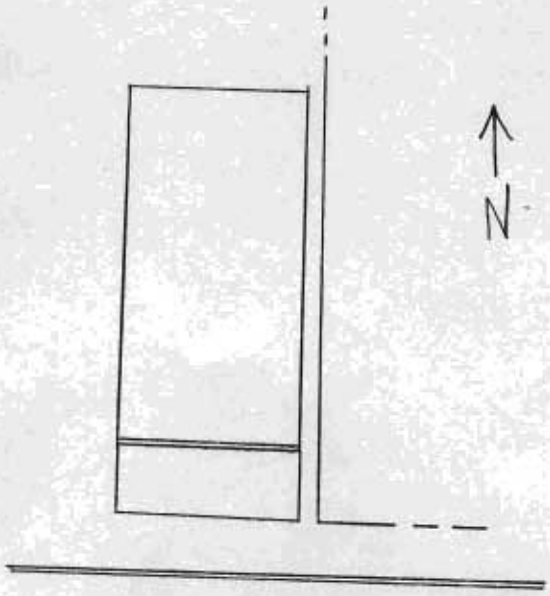
HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 65

Part of Henry Tekotte Lumber Company, which occupied this and adjoining lots to the east.

Additional Description:

The facade rises to a horizontal parapet. Two bay facade with entry in the second bay. The door has a two light transom. Door is inverted cross pattern. The west doorway is identical. Windows have two over two light sash. The front window has shutters, all other openings have shutter hardware. There is a shed roof porch across the facade supported on square posts. There are turned porch balusters. Wood porch floor and structure. The west elevation has two window openings and a door. The east has two window bays. The metal siding probably dates to before the turn of the century.



201 E. Third

GA-AS-002-1-22

GA-AS-002-123

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	84	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	204 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 20 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1840; c1900 c1910	
	11) style	Accretive Vernacular, variant E 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wings	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	stone 40 WW	
	20) wall construction	frame/stucco covered	
	21) roof type -	gable GB SD SD 61	
	material	metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources City Record Book 1 Sanborn Maps 1892, 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #32	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 84

Built by Phillip Koeller, probably shortly after he acquired the property in 1840. The property reverted to city ownership after Koeller's death in 1841, in which year the city allowed the "General German Church" to use the building for services. One year later they sold the property, foreclosing two more erstwhile buyers until purchased by Ernst A. Riek in the summer of 1846. The house remained in the Riek family until late in the 1860s when it was sold into the Baumgarden family whose descendants live in the house today.

In 1892 and 1898 the rear area was an open proch across the entire rear elevation. By 1908 it was closed in and an additional porch area built behind. In the first decade of this century the Baumgarden family member then occupying the house built a series of fanciful concrete creations--the most notable are concrete pillars for a long grape arbor. One post has the date "1910" worked into it and is surmounted by a bird house also in concrete. There is a rock fountain and various pieces of concrete lawn furniture. Probably the same person applied the unusual concrete stucco to the house exterior.

Interior Description:

There are two major phases visible in this building. The first is composed of the two front rooms. They appear to be braced frame with brick nogging, according to the owner. The walls were not visible; however, a portion of a handhewn sill was exposed in the full cellar beneath the house. The rear portion or second phase is of different construction and appears to be wood frame without nogging.

The window openings on the facade have identical surrounds with an applied trim to the edge of the surround.

The facade entry has a triangular pedimented architrave with applied edge bead, and a different shape of applied trim to the surround.

The interior wall is of frame construction. The connecting door has an edge-beaded surround. The door appears to be a handmade cross and Bible door. The door rimlock is machine made and of mid-century date. The door and surround in the east wall appear to be ca. 1900, as is the door leading to the rear from the east room.

The stair to the half-story is boxed with tongue and grooved boards. A modern cabinet replaces what may have been an earlier built-in cupboard on the long wall of the boxed stair.

The baseboard has a simple concave bead.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10/10/84

inventory number: 84

address: E. 3rd St.

General description: One and one half story rectangle shaped building constructed of framed wood covered with an unusual textured stucco resting on a stone foundation covered with concrete scored to imitate ashlar stonework.

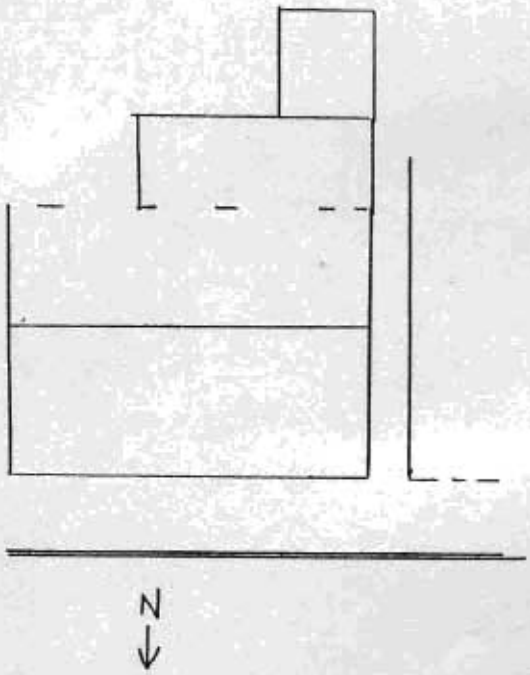
Setting: There is an ample sideyard on the east. On the west there is a small walkway between this building and the large three story brick building adjacent. On the facade the building sits virtually on the sidewalk. There is a large grape arbor behind the building resting on concrete pillars. Besides this there are several items of yard furniture also of cast concrete.

Roof: End gable with a standing seam metal roof.

Facade: Five symmetrical bays with center entry.
Windows: Two over two light sash in all window openings except for the attic window on the east which has a fixed sash with six lights.

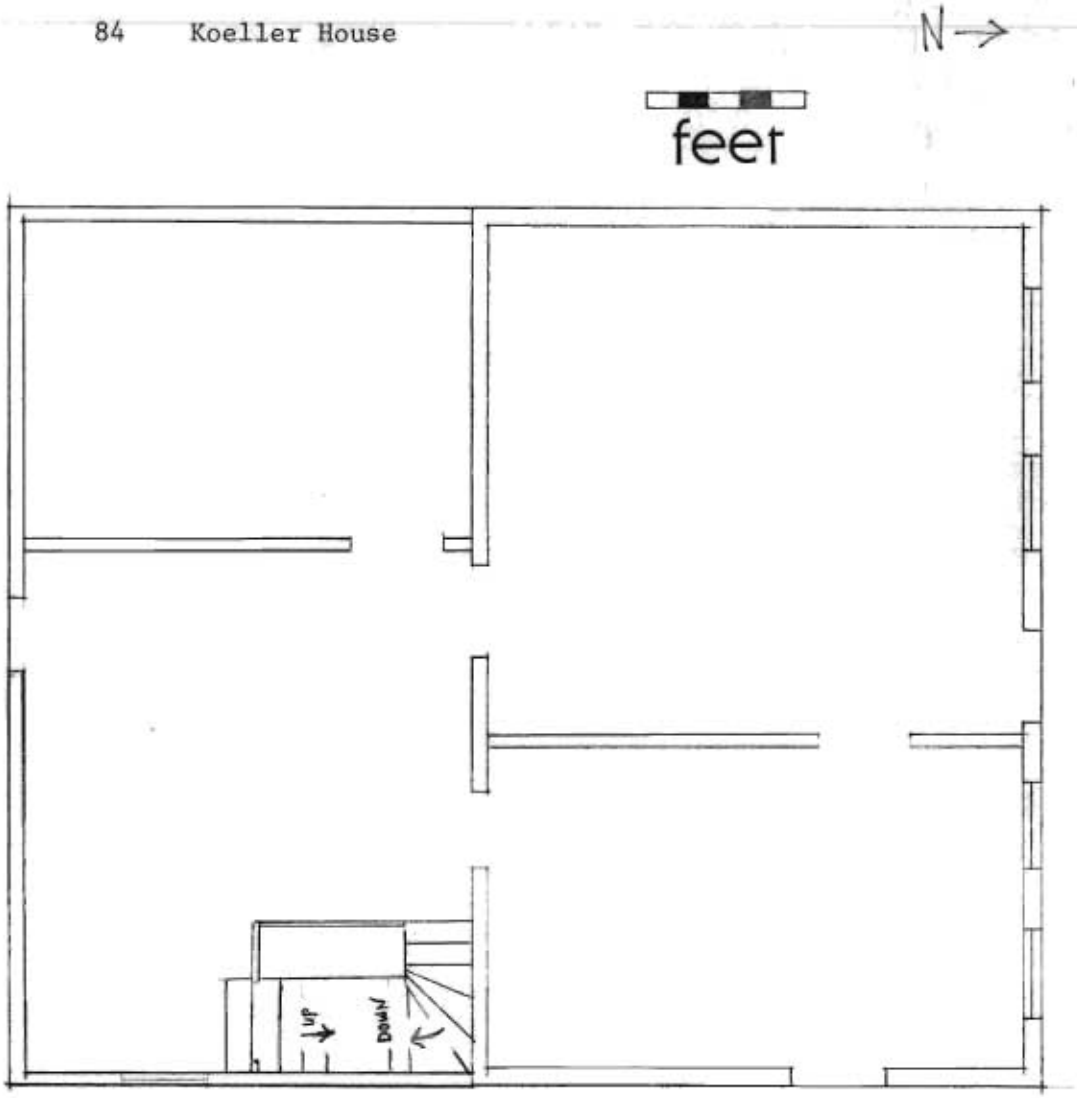
The east elevation has a door with stone steps with an inverted cross pattern door.

There are several rear additions. There is a board and batten garage building at the rear of the property.



204 E. Third

GA-AS-002-123


N
feet
UP
DOWN

GA-AS-002-124

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 5 #31

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	85
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	208 E. 3rd st.
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 22 B-7
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	
	10) date	ca. 1920
	11) style	bungalow 22
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1½
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full 65
	19) foundation	concrete
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30
	21) roof type - material	gable COB asbestos shingle
5)	22) contact print 35mm	64 DR Porch Fw
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	no
30)	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	10/10/84
	37) revision	

GA-AS-002-125

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

For many years this building was part of Henry Tekotte's lumber vard.

loct

45) Additional description

porch
CB

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

King's Map 1877

48) Location of negatives roll 5 #18

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	64	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	209 E. Third Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	part lot 21 E. Third	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1870 0000	
11) style		
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	commercial ?	
15) present use	residence	
16) number of stories	1½	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone 40 WU	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding99	
21) roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal	
22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	10/10/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10/10/84

inventory number: 64
Address: 209 E. 3rd st.

General description: One and one half story building rectangle shape resting on a stone foundation with full cellar. The stone is covered with concrete. The building is frame covered with modern siding.

Setting: The building is sitting right to the sidewalk on the front elevation. On the west it is approx. two feet from the adjacent building. There is a large sideyard on the east.

Roof: Front gable covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: boxed cornice with hanging gutters.

Front elevation: There are two half story window openings and three irregular bays on the first story--all window openings.

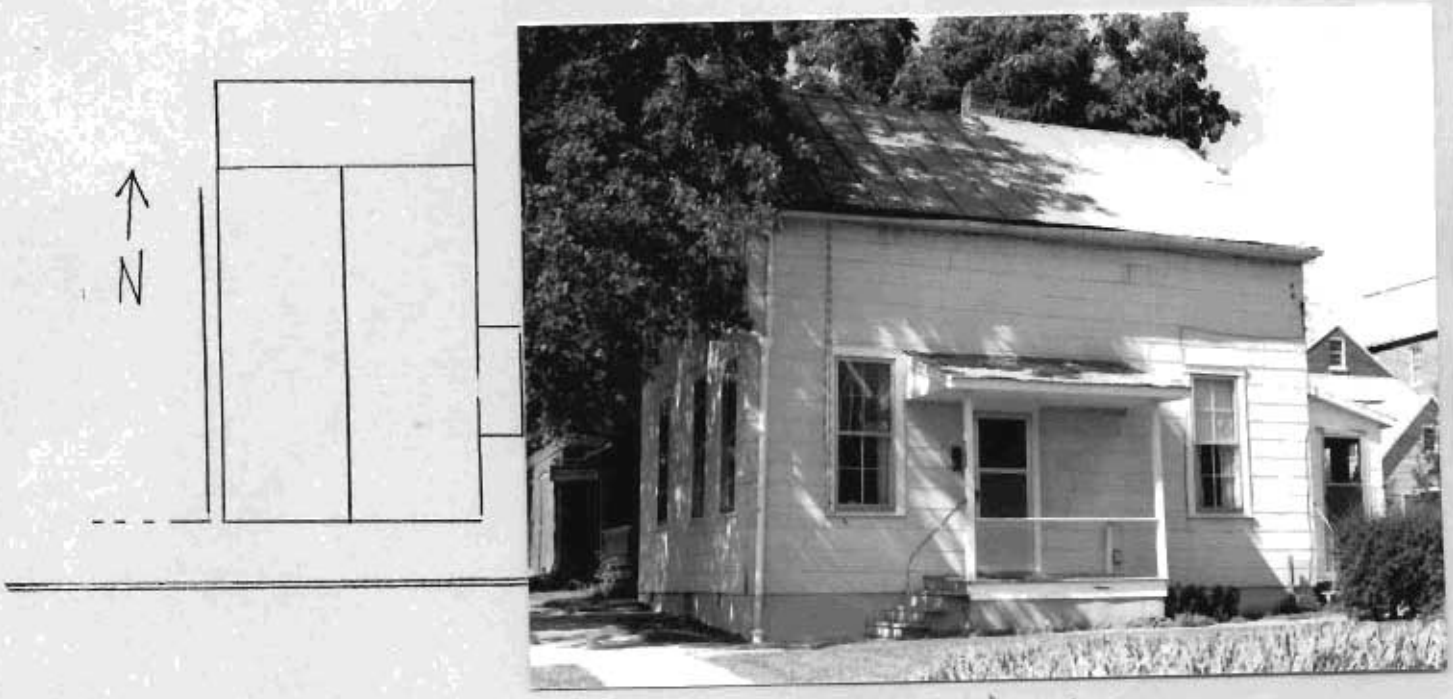
Windows: The attic windows are double hung with six over six light sash. All other window openings have four over four light sash.

Doors: The east entry has a modern door.

Side elevations: West: One window bay--one closed doorway--one altered window bay. East: Three irregular bys with center entry.

Rear: There is a modern rear shed roof porch.

Outbuildings: Board and batten building at the rear of the property with shed roof.



209 E. Third
GA AS-002-125

GA-AS-002-126

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

Front-facing gable roof building with fanciful flat-cut bargeboard in the gable and decorative shinglework in the pediment.

Attic window unaltered with slight triangular window head and with two over two light sash. First-story facade is extensively altered.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #30

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	86	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	212 E. Third Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	part lot 24 E. Third	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1880 0000	
11) style	18	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1½	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	partial?	
19) foundation	stone?	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding wu	
21) roof type -	gable GB 99	22
material	standing seam metal	
22) contact print 35mm	50	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	no	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	10/10/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-127

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

There is a large 1½ story outbuilding/ residence behind the bungalow.

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 5 #19,21

Prepared by David Denman

Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

dditional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	63
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	213 E. 3rd st.
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	pt.lot 25 B-3
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	
	10) date	ca. 1920
	11) style	bungalow 22
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	residence
4)	16) number of stories	1½
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	concrete 65
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30
	21) roof type - material	gable GB metal 50
5)	22) contact print 35mm	DR pnch FW
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	no
30)	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	10/10/84
	37) revision	

GA-AS-002-128

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	87	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	214 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	part lot 24 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1864-1865	
	11) style	Hall-Kitchen, variant B	
	12) architect	08	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	stone 40 65	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 30 20 arch OB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax Lists 1851, 1870, 1881 Ruger's Birdseye 1869 King's Map 1877 Census 1860-1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #29	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 87

Built between 1864 and 1865 by John Rauss, about whom, unfortunately, nothing is known.

He lived in Hermann between the census years of 1860 and 1870. Shortly after building the house Rauss sold it. For a number of years late in the century the house was owned by George Lang, a carpenter and lumber dealer responsible for a number of buildings.

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10/10/84

inventory number: 87

address: 214 E. 3rd st.

General description: One and one half story rectangle shape building constructed of brick laid in common bond resting on a stone foundation covered with concrete scored to imitate ashlar stonework.

Setting: The house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade with only three feet or so seperating it from the neighbor to the east and with five feet on the west between it and the building on that side.

Roof: End gable covered with standing seam metal roof.
Cornice: corbeled cornice with stretcher course above a two course stepped head dentil with a stretcher brick between each header.

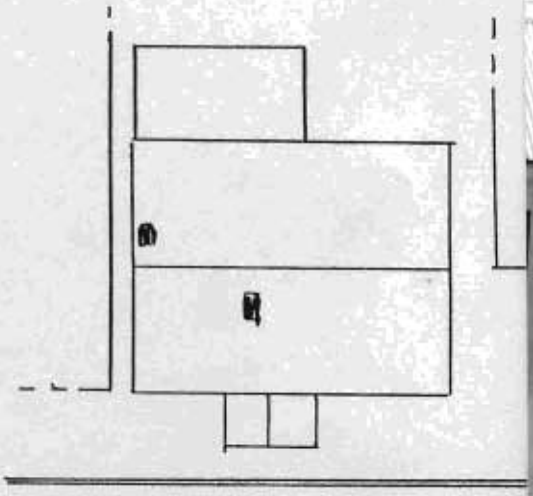
Facade: Three bay irregular with the entrance in the center bay with a gable porch at the entry with continuous cornice. Turned porch pilasters and square posts. Two wood steps and one stone.

Windows: Segmental arch openings with stretcher brick. Two over two light sash, beaded surround, flat upper sash head, wood sills.

Doors: The front door has two lights over two panels below.

Side elevations: East: One attic window opening. Flush eaves.
West: slightly projecting eaves. There is an attic opening and two first story openings though one is filled in.

Rear elevation: closed in porch. Frame construction.



N

214 E. Third
GA-AS-002-128

GA-AS-002-129

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1865 by John Widmer, shoemaker, who lived in the house until his death in the late 1870s, after which his widow lived in the house for many years.

The rear gable roof ell was present by 1908.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Tax Lists 1860-1870
Census 1850-1880

48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #28

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	88	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	216 E. Third Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 26 E. Third	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1865 c1908	
11) style	Center Hall 00	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 - 1	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle with wings	
18) basement	partial?	
19) foundation	stone 40	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW	
21) roof type -	end gable GB GB 99	
material	corrugated metal	
22) contact print 35mm	50 porch CB	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	10/10/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10/10/84

inventory number: 88

Address: 216 E. 3rd st.

General description: One story rectangle shaped building frame construction covered with modern siding. There are later (?) wings at the rear of the building. Rests on a stone foundation covered with concrete scored to imitate ashlar stonework.

Setting: The building rests at the sidewalk on the facade with only a feet on the west between it and the adjacent building. There is a drive seperating it from the building on the east.

Roof: End gable covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: boxed with hanging gutters.

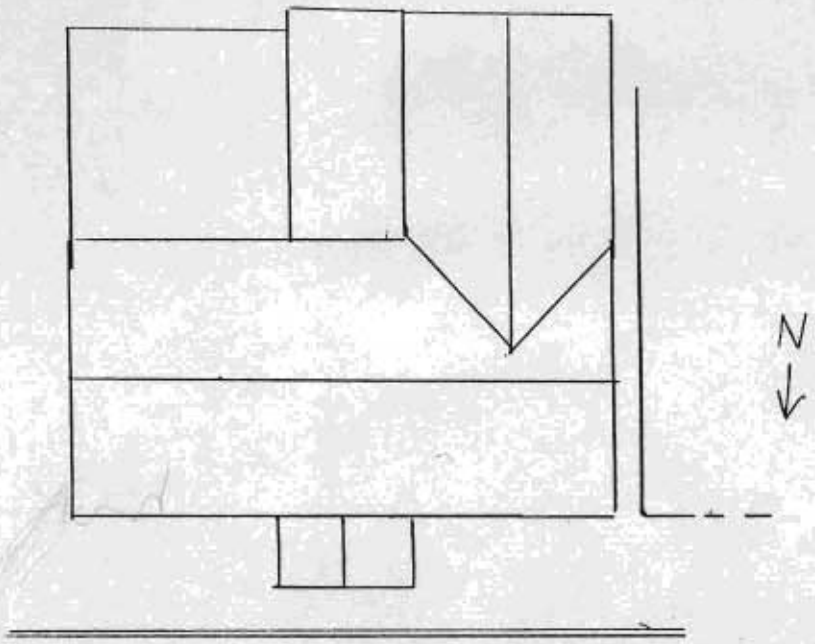
Facade: Five symmetrical bays on the facade with center bay entry. Gable porch across the entry only with moulded fascia, continuous cornice with bedmould. Supported on square posts. Wood floor and structure. Steps are wood

Windows: Moulded triangular shaped window heads on the casing with two over two light sash in each double hung opening.

Doors: Two light transom above a Queen Anne era door. In the west facing door is a four light upper portion above a double panel below.

Side elevations: East: only an attic access is visible. West: Covered with lap siding but otherwise blank.

Rear elevation: There is an original (?) gabled ell with two window openings with two over two light sash in the openings. There are two rear additions besides one of which has a door facing east and has window openings with vertical divided lights.



216 E. Third
GA-AS-002-129

GA-AS-002-130

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	62	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	217 E.3rd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt.lot 25 B-3	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow variant 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½ -1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW 99	
	21) roof type - material	gambrel GM SD metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 pnch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #20	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

GA-AS-002-131

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	61	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	219	
— address	4) street address	- E.3rd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt.lot 25 B-3	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	hip HP asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	63 DR pnchel	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #22	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

GA AS-002-132

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	89	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	220 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	part lot 28 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910 0000	
	11) style	late Catalogue-Builder	
	12) architect	18	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	scored concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick wd 30	
	21) roof type -	gambrel GB	
	material	metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 30 porch OB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn Maps 1908, 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #27	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Missouri Heritage Trust
David Denman
10/10/84

inventory number: 89

address: 220 E. 3rd st.

General description: One and one half story house rectangle shape resting on a concrete foundation scored to imitate ashlar stonework with a full cellar beneath. Constructed of brick.

Setting: The house sits back about fifteen feet from the sidewalk. There is a early wire fence at the sidewalk with concrete base. Very narrow sideyards between the adjacent buildings.

Roof: Gambrel roof shape covered with decorative press metal shingles. There is a hip roof dormer on the east roof face. The gable end faces the street with a jerkinhead at the apex.

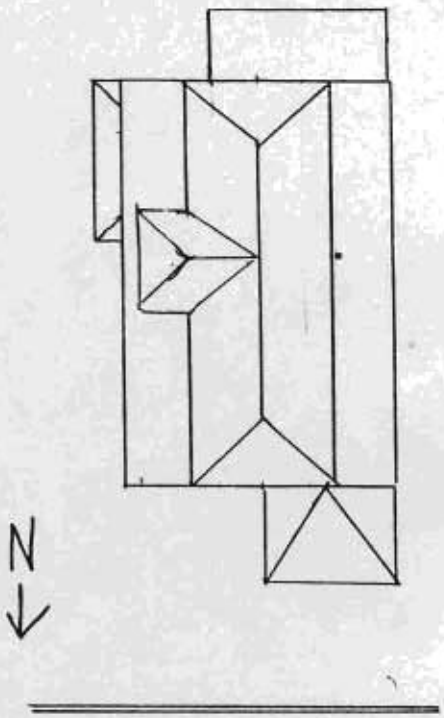
Facade: There are two symmetrical half story window openings asymmetrically aligned with the two first story bays. There is a porch across the area of the second bay entrance with hip roof with metal shingle roof supported on round wood columns with tuscan capitals. There are turned porch balusters.

Windows: segmental arch openings of stretcher brick with one over one light sash.

Doors: The front door is finished oak with a large oval bevel glass light.
Rear: There is a small rear porch supported on turned porch posts.

Outbuilding: There is a board and batten outbuilding at the rear of the property.

East elevation: There is a hip roof square bay window only slightly projecting from the main house block.



GA-AS-002-132

220 E. Third

GA-AS-002-133

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	*	1) inventory number	60
— public		2) name (cont)	
) Owners — name		3) name - historial	
— address		4) street address	221 E.3rd st.
40) Local contact		5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)		6) legal description	pt.lot 27 B-3
) Quad		7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey		8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
44) History		9) significance	
		10) date	ca. 1915
		11) style	bungalow 22
		12) architect	
		13) builder	
		14) original use	residence
		15) present use	same
45) Additional description		16) number of stories	1½
		17) plan shape	rectangle
		18) basement	full
		19) foundation	concrete 65
		20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 99
		21) roof type - material	gable CB / - 01
		22) contact print 35mm	Prch TQ
) Description of environment/outbuildings		23) site plan	
47) Information sources		24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
		25) condition	
		26) visible from road?	
		27) distance/frontage	
		28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives	roll 5 #23	29) preservation underway?	
) Prepared by	David Denman	30) endangered?	
) Organization	Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no
		32) part of established historical district	yes
		33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
		34) is site eligible?	no
		35) district potential?	-
		36) date	10/10/84
		37) revision	

additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

STORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-134

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	90	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	222 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	part lot 28 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late Catalogue-Builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	WU 99
	21) roof type - material	gable GB / –	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources: Sanborn Maps 1908, 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS 002-135

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

3 Ownership — private	1) inventory number	59	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
3 Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	223 E.3rd st.	
4 Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt.lot 27 B-3	
4 Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
4 History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable / –	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 5 #24	29) preservation underway?		
49 Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
ditional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HI ORIC INVENTORY FORM
MI OURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-1361

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

local

45) Additional description

Three irregular bays on the facade with center entry. All window openings have two over two light sash.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

Outbuilding predates the house. Gable roof covered with corrugated metal with concrete foundation. Frame construction.

47) Information sources

Sanborn Map 1917

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization Missouri Heritage Trust

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	91	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	224 E. Third Street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 30 B-7	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1920	
11) style	late Catalogue-Builder 18	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1½	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full?	
19) foundation	concrete 65	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding wu	
21) roof type -	gable GB 99	
material	metal SD	
22) contact print 35mm	pach CB	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	
32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	10/10/84	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-137

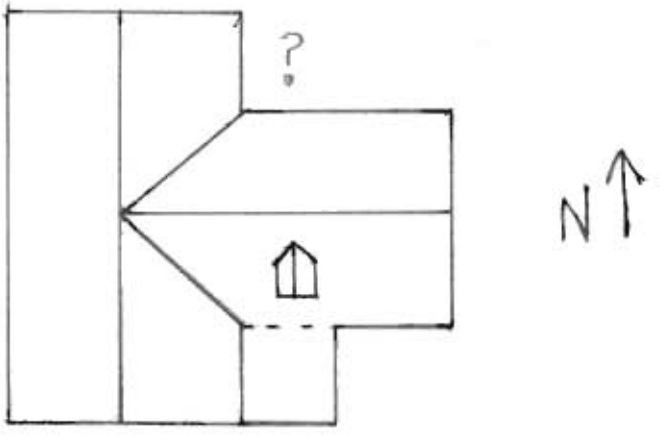
Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	58	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	225 E. Third Street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 29 E. Third	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1895 0000	
	11) style	early Catalogue-Builder	
	12) architect		07
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1½	4)
	17) plan shape	T-shape	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU	
	21) roof type -	multi-gable 16 21	
	material	asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 prev OB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives: roll 5 #25 and roll 22	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization: Missouri Heritage Trust	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Historical District	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	10/10/84	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

Additional Description inventory number: 58

Turned fretwork spindles on the porch entablature supported on turned porch posts with post brackets--turned newel and balusters. There is decorative shinglework in the facade wing gable. Window openings have triangular-shaped heads. Two over two light sash. Double (paired) window opening in the facade wing. There is shutter hardware in evidence.



225 E. Third
GA-AS-002-137

GA-AS-002-138

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	* 1) inventory number	229	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	400	
— address	4) street address	E.3rd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915 0000	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	Wm. Klenk	
	14) original use	residence 18	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	~~frame/modern siding~~ WU	
	21) roof type - material	~~gable~~ GB 99 ~~asphalt shingle~~ GB DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	Prch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by — David Denman	30) endangered?		
— MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-189

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Carl Schroeder emigrated to Hermann in 1855 from Schwartzburg, Germany, purchased a number of contiguous lots and built a house. In 1864 he either replaced or enlarged the earlier home with a two room brick home which he added to with a single stone and brick room the following year. Schroeder was a

45) Additional description stonemason and he made free use of his considerable talent when building his own home and stonewalled courtyard. The outbuilding with cellar dates to the stone room addition and may have been built to store cider and fruit wine. The 1869 birdseye view shows an orchard on his lots. The brick smokehouse is later in date probably ca. 1880. The frame building was probably built by Frederick Schroeder, son of Carl, who by 1880 was in the business of making and repairing stringed musical instruments. The musical shop remains filled with his tools to this day.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Ruger's birds eye view 1869
tax lists 1851-1880
Census 1850-1880
King's ,ap 1877

48) Location of negatives
roll 19

49) Prepared by
David Denman

50) Organization
MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	231-232
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	E.3rd street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lots 54 and 56 E.3rd
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	1864/1865-6
	11) style	accretive viernacular variant C
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	none?
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	brick and rock faced coursed
	21) roof type - material	gable stone standing seam metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
6)	28) accessible?	
	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
7)	31) on National Register?	no
	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	8/5/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 231-2

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle endgable building built in two major phases, one in stone and the other in brick.

Setting: the house is isolated under the crest of the east hill. The stone section and adjacent stone courtyard are dug into the hillside.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal roof. There are single gable-roof dormers on either face of the brick section, centered on the roof face.

Cornice: the brick section has a corbeled cornice with a stretcher course surmounted by a vertical header dentil pattern of glazed brick.

Gable: projecting eaves in the gable endwalls.

Facade: on the brick section there are four bays with door in the second bay. There is a single window in the east wall of the stone section.

Windows: in the stone section the windows have segmental arches of dressed stone voissours with a keystone decorated with carved floreate motif in bas-relief. There are six-over-six-light sash in all window openings. The stone sills are striated. On the rear elevation the stone section windows have laurel wreath bas-relief carving on the keystone.

In the brick section the openings have segmental arches of brick with stone keystone with bas-relief laurel wreath and floreate motif. There are tooled stone sills.

Doors: the door entry in the brick section has a segmental brick arch with keystone and stone skewbacks, which are tooled and bordered with a centered floral rosette. The doorways in both stone and brick sections have bas-relief floral rosettes at the extreme ends and a moulded lip.

There are tooled and bordered stone skewbacks with a centered floral rosette.

Side elevations: South - attic window with a wood lintel and six-over-six-light sash. The single door in the first story has double rowlock segmental arch opening. North - the gable endwall pediment is brick above the stone of the wall. The single centered attic window has a laurel wreath type keystone and no skewbacks. There is a single window in the stone wall.

Rear elevation: there is a frame porch which has been closed in. However, the decorative pendant frieze is still frieze. There are two bays--the second is a doorway to the porch--in the brick section, and there are two window bays in the stone section.

To the north of the main building and wrapping around the east is a courtyard area cut into the bank of the hill rising to the north and east. The wall is rock-faced coursed stone. There is a stone wall linking the retaining wall to the building, through which is an arched doorway with a raised segmental-arched stone voissour arch. The keystone has the same bas-relief floreate rosette found on the keystone of the door in the stone section. The surround of the arch entry is finished with dressed stone and has a moulded stone capital. Around the corner--set into the wall--is a niche with a bust of a woman set into it. At the

northeast corner is a door in the wall into a two-level outbuilding. Further along the north wall is a large niche with a pecked and bordered stone lintel. The wall turns to the south and there is a similar moulded stone capital set into the corner of what appears to have been an unfinished doorway--perhaps intended to match the primary entrance.

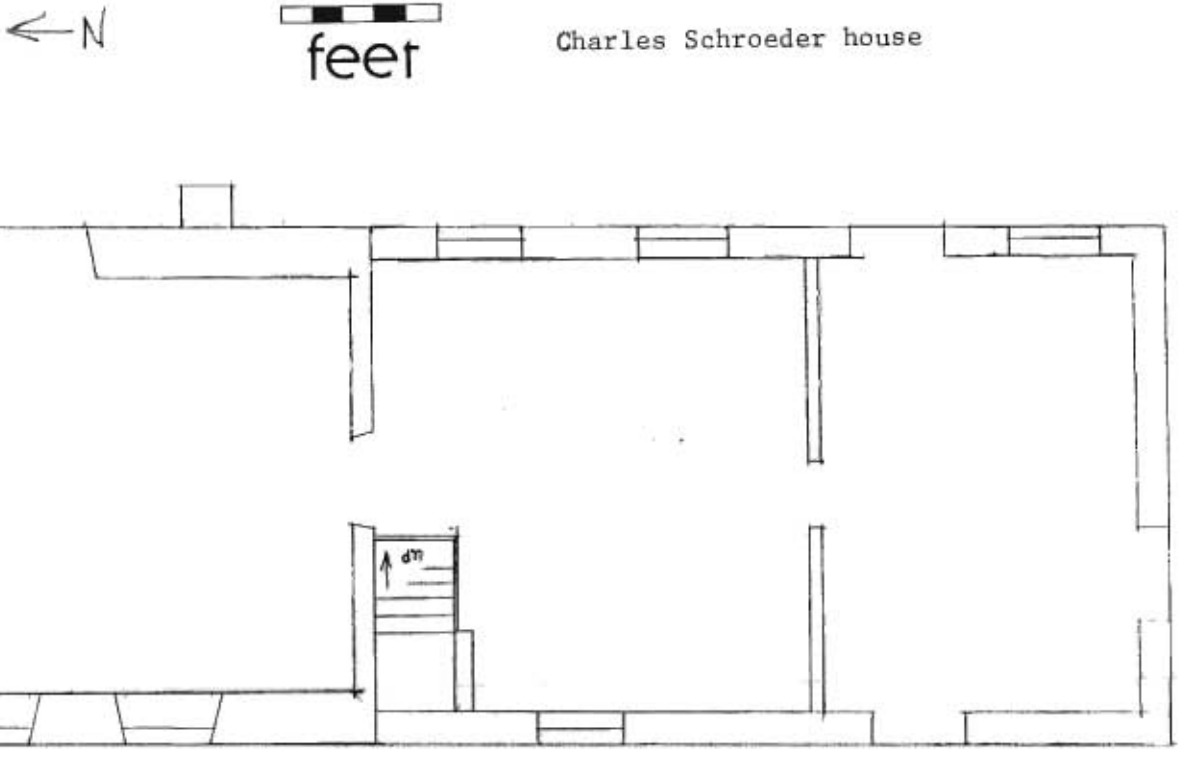
Outbuildings: the two-level outbuilding immediately to the north of the house and built on top of the stone retaining wall into which there is a grade entry to the lower level, has been rebuilt around the turn-of-the-century. However, it seems to have been rebuilt on the original foundation, retaining even the original joists of the first building, visible in the first level. The present building is vertical board construction bearing its original red paint, and has a gable roof.

To the west is a small two-chamber gable-roof brick smokehouse covered with a corrugated metal roof. In the east gable endwall is a fixed six-light sash and a patterned vent in the masonry near the peak. Voids are supported by segmental arches of alternating courses of stretcher and double header brick. There is a door in the south long wall. A single door is in the west endwall with an unusual handmade door. The smokehouse is built into the hillside on the north.

On line with the smokehouse, to the west and on gently sloping ground, is a frame gable-roof building covered with lap siding. The building is one story and rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation. There is a small gable porch over the first bay of the north elevation and over the last bay of the south--both match each other. The porches are supported on chamfered posts with a patterned pendant frieze. There are only two bays on the long sides--south and north--window and door on the south, and door and window on the north. The windows have two-over-two-light sash in a mitred and beaded surround. In the east elevation endwall there is only a single double-edge attic window, while in the west there is an attic and first-story window centered in the endwall.

#231

Charles Schroeder house



inventory number: 231

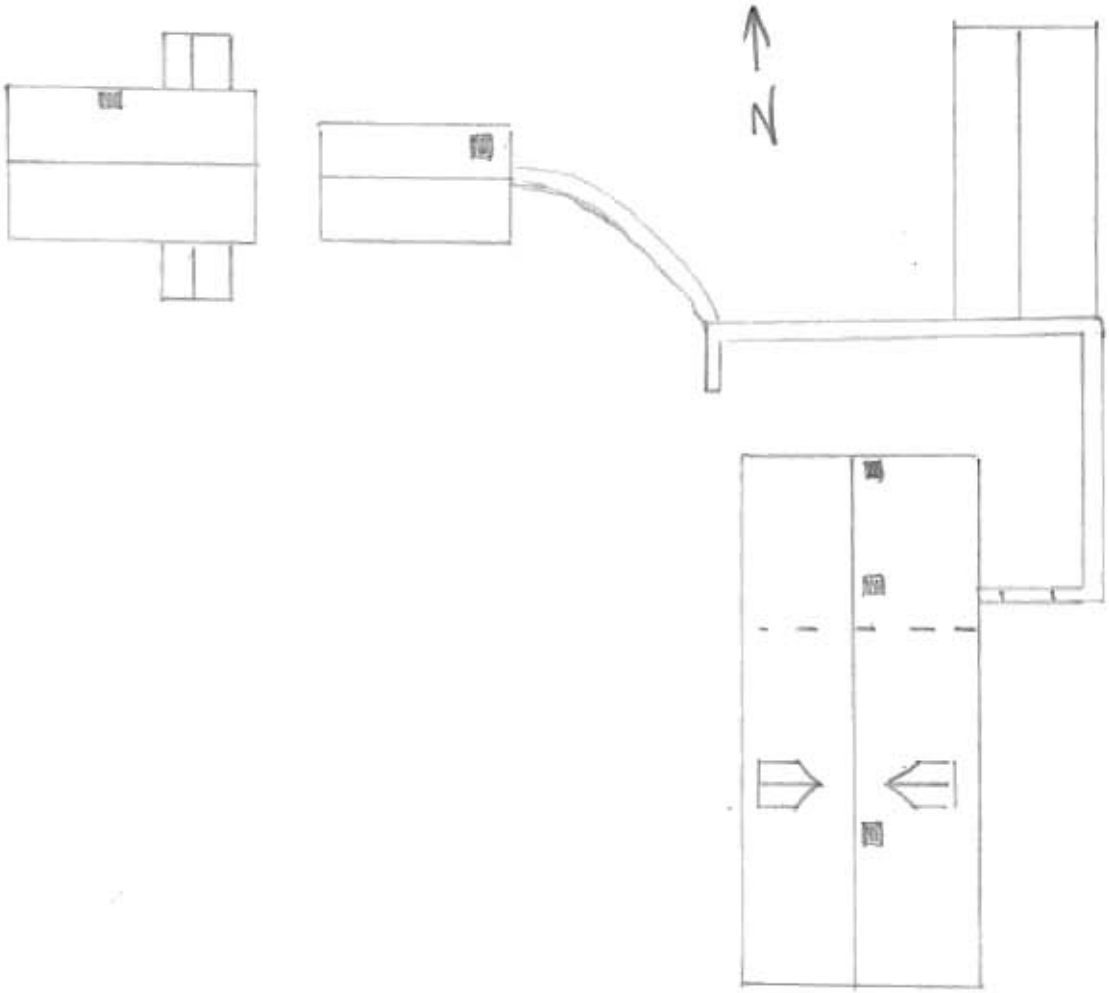
Interior description: The original section of the house is the brick portion with its two room hall-kitchen plan with boxed stair in the larger of the two rooms. Between the two rooms is a framed wall with a narrow two foot wide doorway with mitred and beaded surround. The one window opening which is original is in the smaller kitchen room with a segmental shaped architrave and metred surround.

The boxed stair is narrow and steep and appears to have been originally an open string stair. The boxing on the underside of the stair is hand planed one by six tongue and grooved boarded while the remainder of the boxing on the long side is one by four yellow pine machine sawn. The door, however, is hand planed of board and batten construction.

The attic is unfinished with wide plank flooring uder a later flooring. The sawn rafters are butted at the ridge. There is an interior brick wall between the brick and stone section and the floor levels are different.

There is a narrow eight inch stone wall between the brick section and the stone single room addition. It is possible that the stone wall was built in place of the original brick wall so as to make a more secure wall rather than butting the stone to the brick. The eight inch wall rather than the twenty inch outer walls of the stone room would seem to argue for this explanation.

The interior openings in the stone room have beveled reveals with a segmental shape. The door opening on the interior has a segmental shaped architrave with beading and mitre surround.



E. Third

GA-AS-002-139

GA-AS-002-140

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	369	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	1167 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 2 W.3rd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1900 by John Ochsner.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 40	07
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone 90	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WW 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 22 pnen CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1901-1905 Sanborn map 1898,1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann Hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GAAS-002-141B

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	368	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	111 W.3rd street	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 1 W.3rd	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1885 by John F.Winter. By 1908 the rear ell had been added.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1885 G1908 0000	
	11) style	4 room double hall-kitchen	
	12) architect	08	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 porch AW si	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources deed book5-461, 12-298 King's map 1877 tax lists 1881	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/6/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 368

General description: one- and one-half-story T-shaped building with the ell behind and the long side with endgables to the street. The house is frame-constructed with lap siding and rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath the front half of the house.

Setting: the house rests virtually at the sidewalk.

Roof: asphalt shingle. On the front roof face is a large gable-roof dormer with paired window opening and two-over-two-light sash. The walls and face of the dormer are covered with sawtooth and fishscale shingle.

Cornice: boxed.

Gable: projecting gable eaves with bedmould.

Facade: four asymmetrical bays with the door in the third bay.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash. To each window surround there is a slightly triangular-shaped architrave.

Doors: the facade entry has a three-light transom.

Side elevations: both west and east elevation endwalls have a centered attic window and two symmetrical window bays.

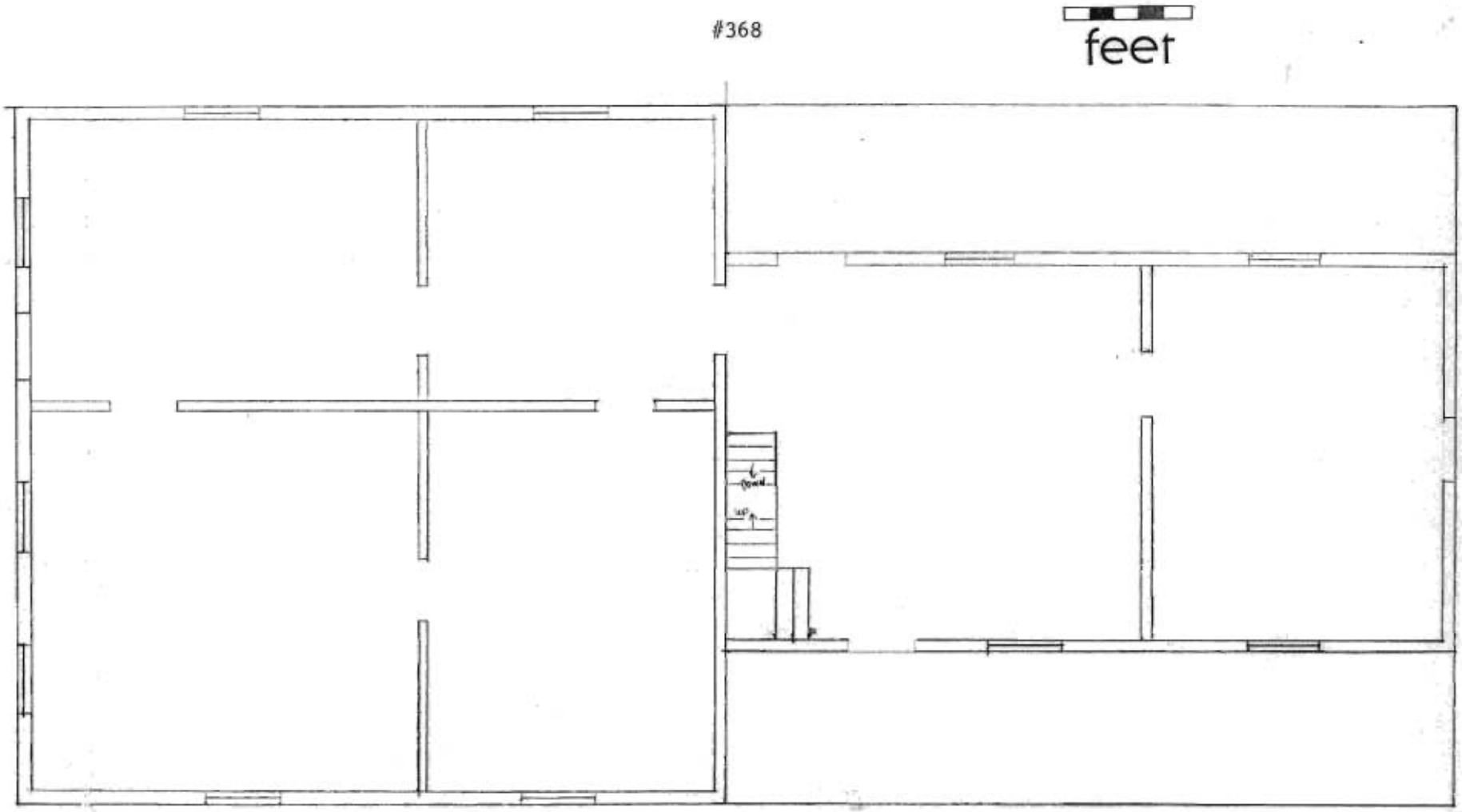
Rear elevation: the rear wing ell is centered on the long side of the rear roof face with full porches under continuous roofline on either long side of the ell. The porches are supported on turned posts with railings of square balusters. West elevation has three bays with a door in the third bay--the east has three bays with a door in the first bay. The endwall of the ell has a door in the gable end and a six-over-six-light sash window in the attic half-story.

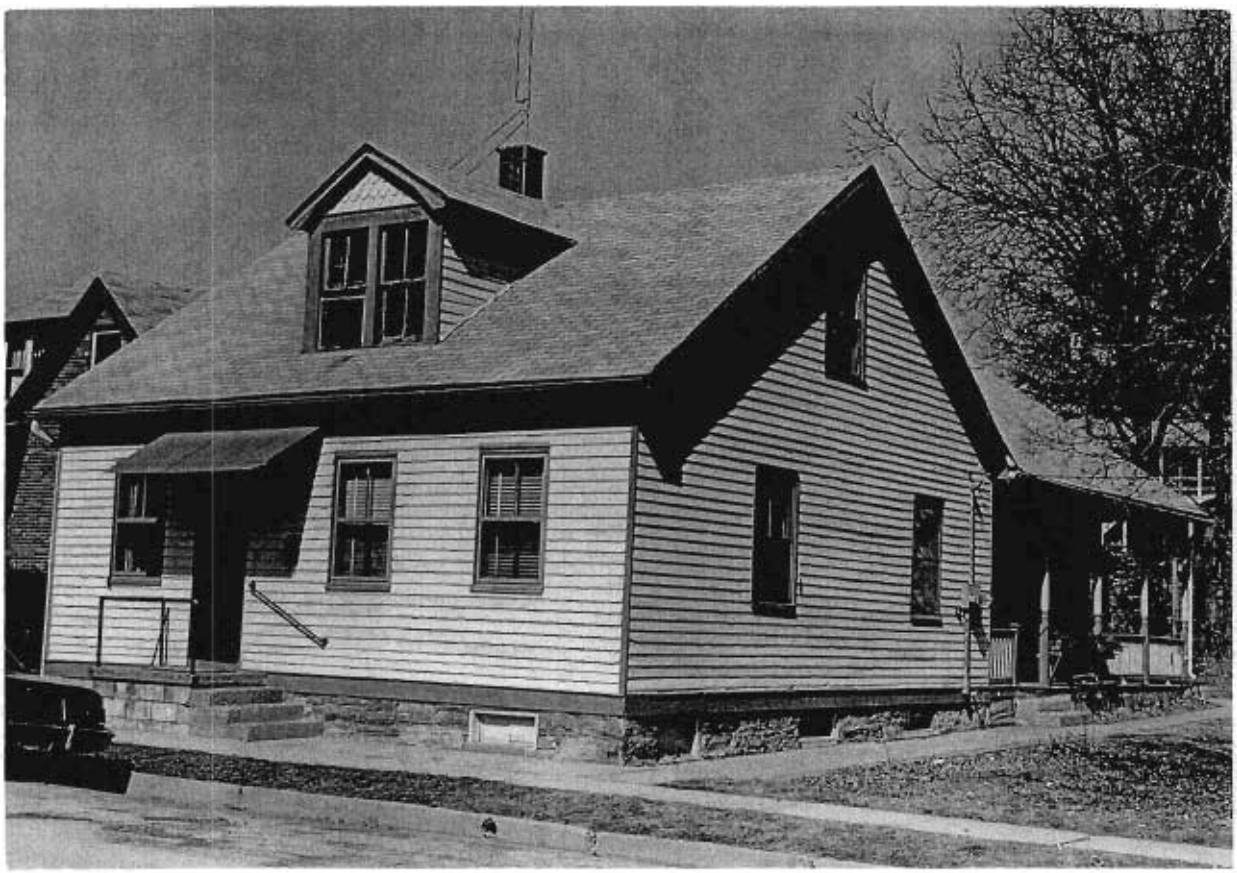
Outbuildings: at the alley is a board and batten gable-roof two-level garage and storage building.

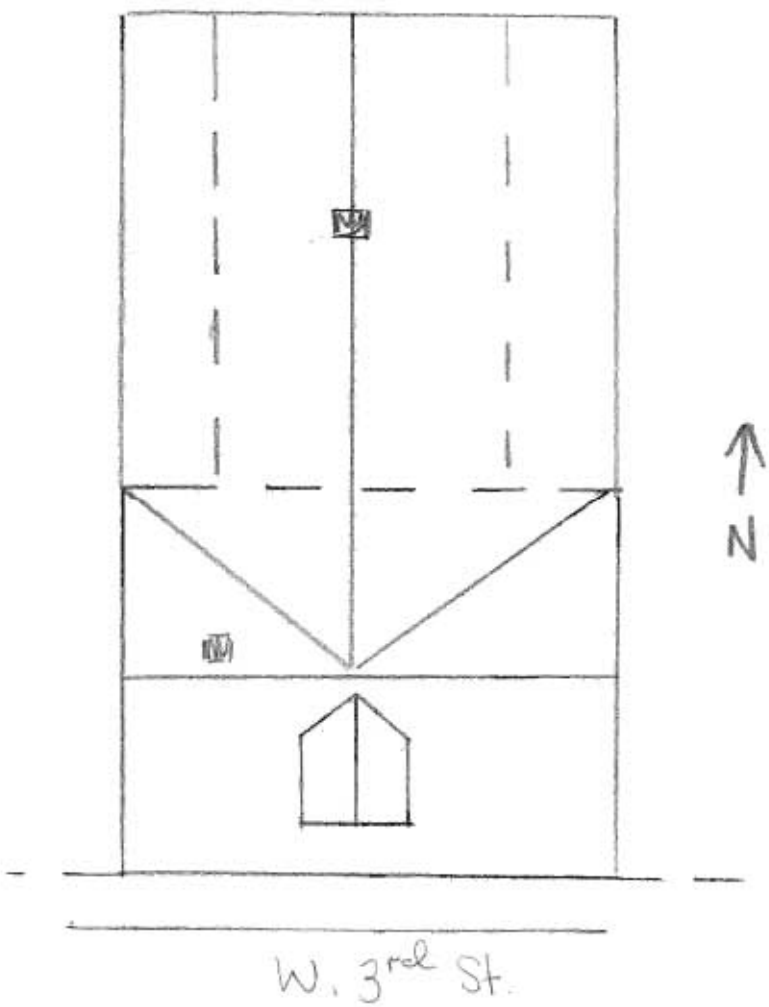
INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

There is a full cellar beneath the original section of the house wih unpeeled pine log joists visible. The walls are studded with brick nogging between. There is a stone wall in the cellar corresponding to the location of the north-south wall. The steps to the finished half-story are in the later ell. The steps are boxed with "car siding." Interior trim in the oldest section has simple pedimented architraves.

#368






N
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-1412

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	401 113 W.3rd st Hermann Gasconade	(1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		(2/3)
44) History Built bet.1892 and 1898. The rear appendage was added bet. 1898 and 1908	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1895 0000 early cat.-builder late Queen Anne 18 residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material 22) contact print 35mm	1 1/2 -1 rectangle full stone 40 brick/modern siding LB 99 gable GB SD asphalt shingle 63 DR pndn CB	(4) (5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		(6)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		(5) (6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12 49) Prepared by David Denman 50) Organization MHT *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes Hermann hsit.district yes -- 8/15/85	(7) (30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-143

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	370	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	114 W.3rd st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 4 W.3rd	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Probably built ca. 1890 by Henry Schuch. Schuch had emigrated to Hermann in the late 1870s and established a marble cutting yard on Market st. The front open porch was filled in approx. 1930. Smokehouse dates to ca. 1920.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1890 0000	
	11) style	center hall variant F	
	12) architect		49
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 018	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	see desc.	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable 68 ~~standing seam metal~~ 52 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch AW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1890-1901 Sanborn map 1898, 1908, 1917 census 1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by MHT David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/18/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 370

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable frame building covered with modern siding and with a full cellar beneath. The foundation on the facade is tooled and bordered ashlar stone with narrow mortar joints. On all other elevations the foundation is rock-faced.

Setting: the house rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: standing seam metal roof. There are modern shed-roof dormers on either roof face.

Cornice: boxed with bedmould.

Gable: projecting gable with bedmould and cornice returns.

Facade: six asymmetrical bays with the door in the fourth bay. The first bay appears to be modern.

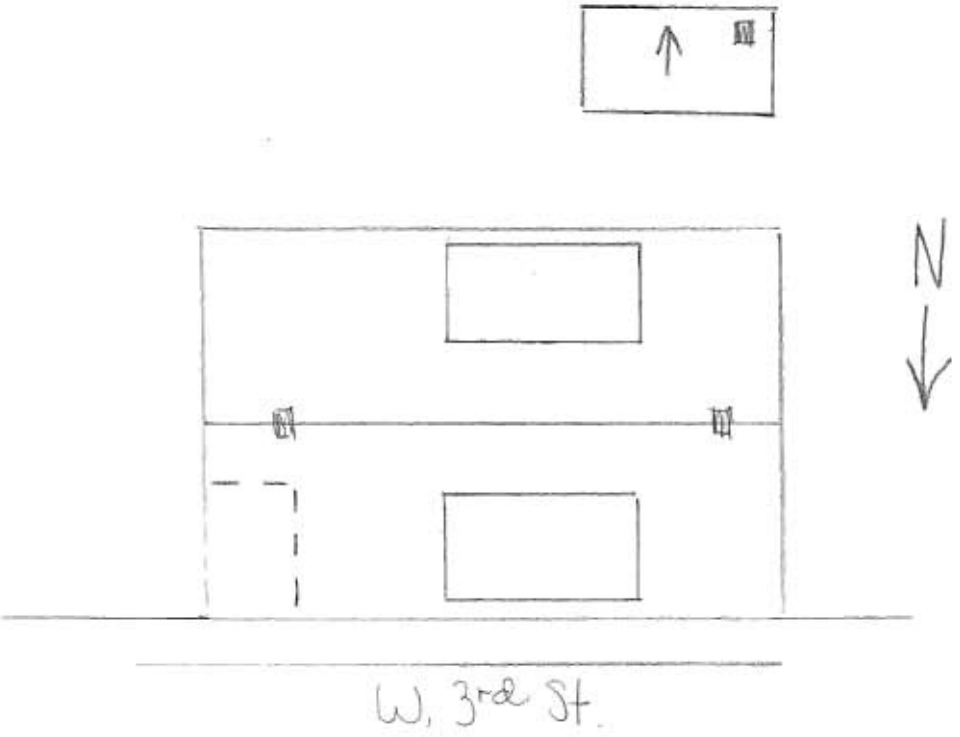
Windows: two-over-two-light sash with triangular-shaped architrave.

Doors: both front and rear elevation doors have three-light transoms. The facade has a triangular-shaped architrave.

Side elevations: West - two half-story symmetrical window bays with three first-story symmetrical bays. East - this elevation appears to be completely altered and is modern in appearance.

Rear elevation: three bay symmetrical with door in the center bay.

Outbuildings: close to the house is a board and batten smokehouse with a shed roof and chimney.


N
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-1481

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	367 115 W.3rd st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contribuitng ca. 1925 bungalow 22 residence 01A same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle with wing full concrete 65 brick veneer WD 30 gable 16 asphalt shingle 63	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	DR Bthn 30 20 pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives 49) Prepared by 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	roll 11 David Denman MHT Hermann hist.district yes 8/15/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-145

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	371	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	118 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gambrel 6m asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 20 25 Prch FU DK	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-1996

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	366	1)
) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DW	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/3	4)
	17) plan shape	rectnagle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch OB Other 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-147

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	372	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	122 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 W.3rd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1892-1893 by Lorenz Fritz.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1892-1893	
	11) style	center hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB corrugated metal 50 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	00hn 30 20 porch TQ	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn map 1898,1908,1917 tax lists 1890-1901	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.distrct	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/19/95	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 372

General description: One- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of brick with a concrete foundation and a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house was built only slightly back from the sidewalk.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal. There are two gable-roof dormers on the facade roof face with continuous moulded cornice and two-over-two-light sash.

Cornice: corbeled brick cornice beginning with a projecting stretcher course surmounted by a stepped header dentil with the interstices filled with glazed header brick topped by two courses of stretcher brick.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and frieze board.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with the door in the center bay. There are two cellar bays visible. A porch covers the center three bays with a hip roof supported on turned posts with a wooden floor and latticework over the crawl space.

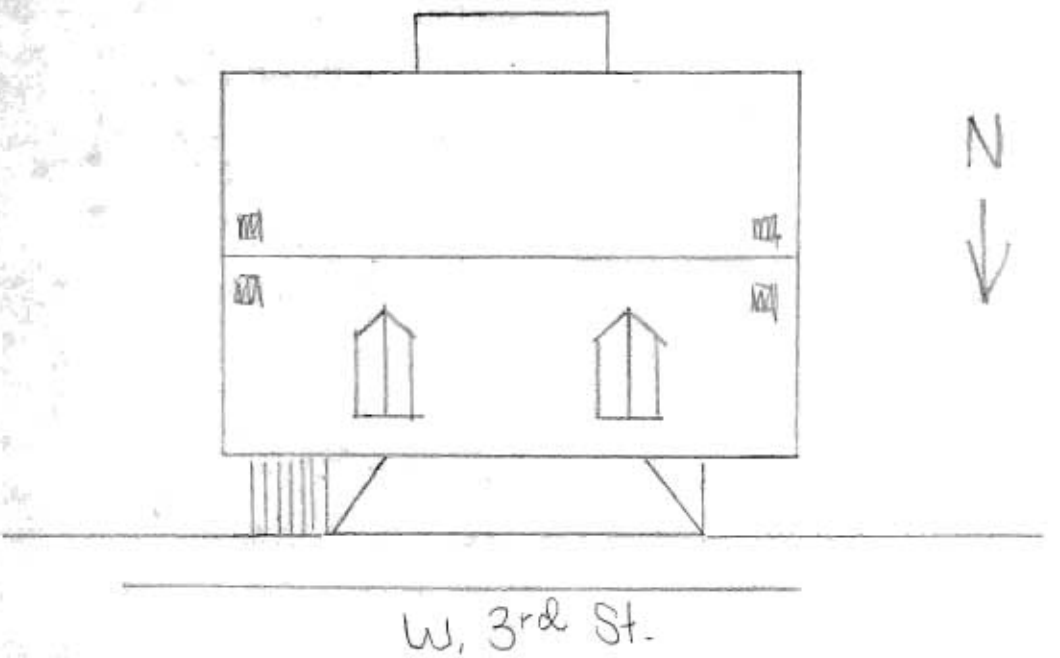
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with wood sills and two-over-two-light sash with flat upper case edge. Cellar window openings have segmental arches with two-light casement sash.

Doors: the facade door has a two-light transom with flat casing upper edge under a segmental arch. There is a Queen Anne era door and screen.

Side elevations: west and east are identical with a centered half-story window and with two symmetrical first-story windows.

Rear elevation: Three symmetrical bays with the door in the center bay. There is a small shed-roof porch supported on chamfered posts over the entry.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a shed-roof garage and storage building which has been rebuilt recently.


N
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-148

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	365	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	123 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History the projecting wing to the west was added ca. 1920 smokehouse	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900/1920 0900	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	partial	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding W4 6A	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable GB 6B asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnan st other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-1019

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	*	1) inventory number	373
— public		2) name (cont)	
) Owners — name		3) name - historial	
— address		4) street address	126 W.3rd st
40) Local contact		5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)		6) legal description	
42) Quad		7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey		8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
44) History		9) significance	contributing
		10) date	ca. 1920
		11) style	bungalow 22
		12) architect	
		13) builder	
		14) original use	residence 01A
		15) present use	same
45) Additional description		16) number of stories	1 1/2
		17) plan shape	rectangle with wing
		18) basement	full
		19) foundation	concrete 65
		20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21
		21) roof type - material	gable with jerkinhead asphalt shingle GB CO
		22) contact print 35mm	64 DR other 20 61 63 Porch R1
46) Description of environment/outbuildings		23) site plan	
47) Information sources		24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
		25) condition	
		26) visible from road?	
		27) distance/frontage	
		28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives	roll 11	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by	David Denman	30) endangered?	
	MHT	31) on National Register?	
50) Organization		32) part of established historical district	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.		33) name of historical district	
		34) is site eligible?	yes
		35) district potential?	yes
		36) date	8/13/85
		37) revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-156

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	364	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.3rd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 9 W.3rd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1910 by John Bohlken.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 40	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	hip with gable wing HP 68 asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR	5)
		other 22 20	
		porch OH DK	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1890-1913 Sanborn maps 1908,1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-151

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 9) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	363 129 W.3rd street Hermann lot 11 W.3rd Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1895 by Augusta Woest. The Sanborn maps indicate that the northeast corner of the house was once an open porch.	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	architectural-contributing 1895 0000 center hall variant B-1 00 residence 01A same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete 65 frame/modern siding WK 99 gable 6B corrugated metal 50 DE	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources deed book 16-556 19-199 Sanborn 1908 and 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 11 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes Hermann hist district yes – 8/6/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 363

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of frame construction covered with modern siding resting on what appears to be a concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is set back ca. ten feet from the sidewalk. There is a grape arbor at the rear.

Roof: corrugated metal. On the front roof face are two symmetrically arranged hip-roof dormers.

Cornice: hanging eaves with fascia board.

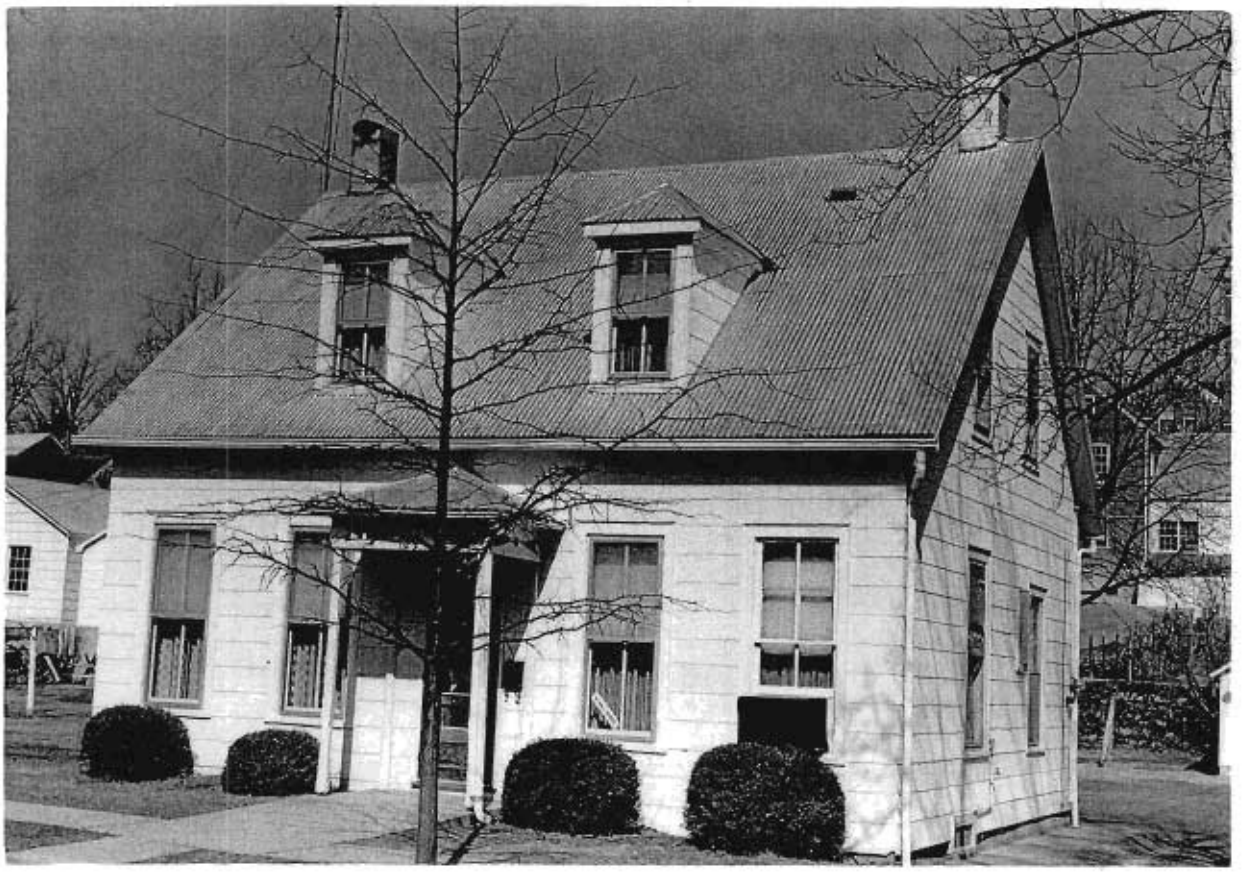
Facade: Five symmetrical bays with door in the center bay, over which is a small hip-roof porch supported on chamfered posts. The frieze is modern.

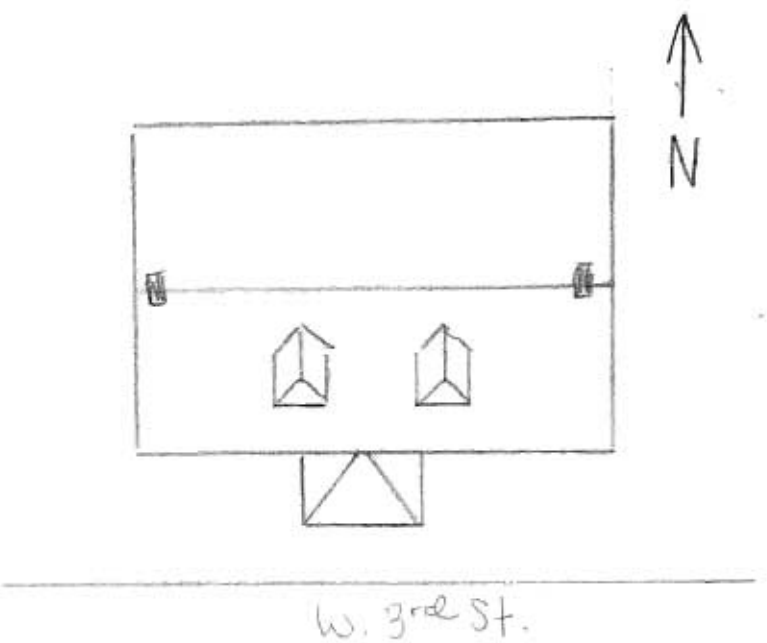
Windows: two-over-two-light window sash.

Side elevations: East - two symmetrical half-story window openings and two first-story window bays. West - two half-story windows and a single first-story window opening.

Rear elevation: three bays irregularly arranged with door in the middle bay.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a board and batten gable-roof garage with concrete foundation.




N
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-152

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	374	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 12 W.3rd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1910 by William H. Haeffner.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	center hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 09	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 porch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1901,1913 deed book 31-488	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 374

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of frame construction covered with lap siding and resting on a concrete foundation with full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is set back from the sidewalk ca. ten feet.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal. There is an off-center hip-roof dormer on the rear roof face.

Cornice: bored with fasciaboard.

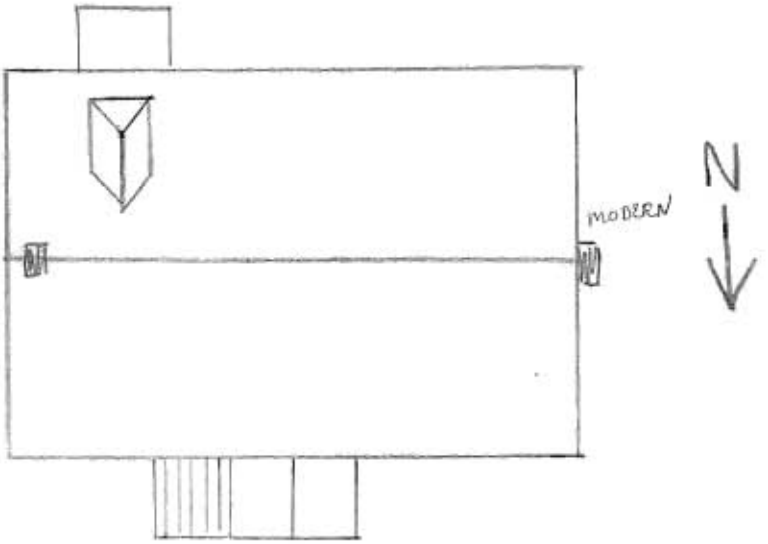
Gable: projecting with bedmould.

Facade: five bay symmetrical with the entry in the center bay. There is a small gable-roof porch over the entry supported on turned posts with wood floor and structure.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

Side elevations: both west and east are identical with two symmetrical half-story window openings and with two at the first-story level as well.

Rear elevation: there are five bays with the door in the fourth bay with a modern porch over it.



W. 3rd St

GA-AS-002-153

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	362	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	133 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1890?? 000	
	11) style	hall kitchen 08	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete over stone? 05	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 04	4
	21) roof type - material	gable 03	
		corrugated metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

133

GA-AS-00Z-154

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	375	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
40) Local contact	3) name - historial	138	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	W.3rd street	
42) Quad	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 16 W.3rd	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Probably built between 1858 and 1859 by George W.Kratzheller, a day laborer who emigrated to Hermann in the late 1850s--he was born in Nassau. His family lived in this house for many years.	9) significance	architectural=contributing	
	10) date	1858-9 c.1980	
	11) style	probable center hall variant A-3	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick covered with modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1851-1881 King's map 1877 Ruger's birdseye view 1869 census 1860-1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hsit.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	8/6/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number 375:

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped building of brick construction with endgables. The house is covered with modern siding. The foundation is rock-faced coursed stone with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built to the property line on both street elevations.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal. There is a centered gable dormer on the rear roof face and two symmetrical gable dormers on the facade.

Cornice: not visible.

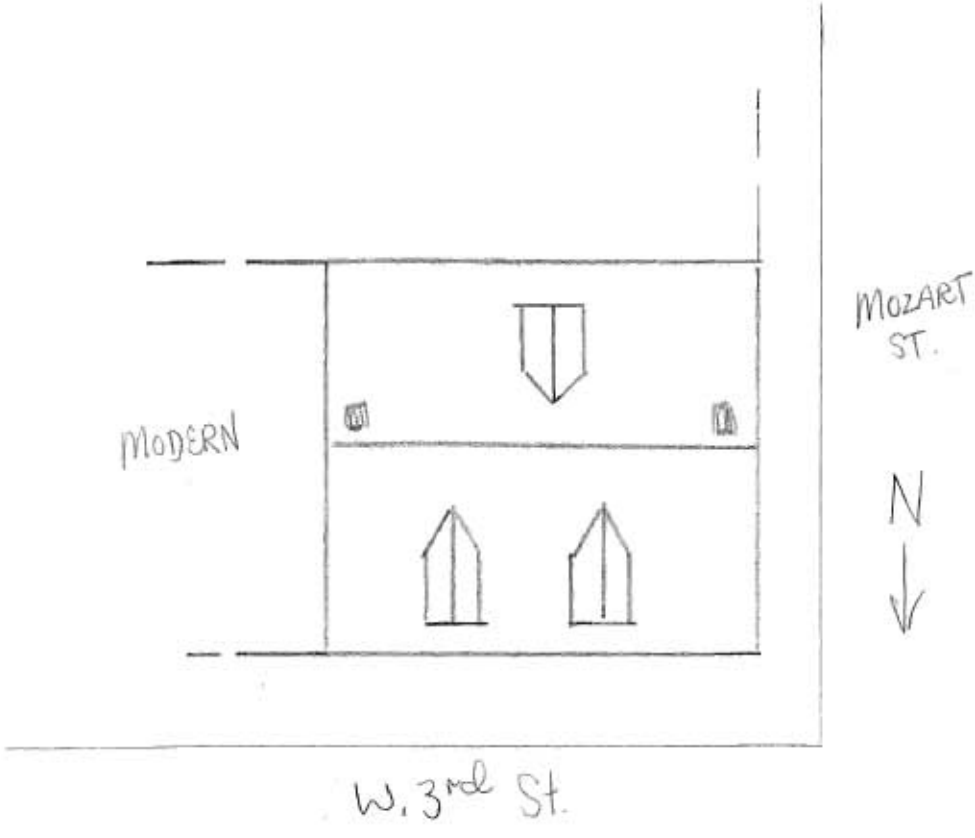
Facade: three symmetrical bays with doorway in the center bay.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

Side elevations: West - single centered attic window and two symmetrical window bays at the first-story level. East - obscured by a modern addition.

Rear elevation: three bays.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a shed-roof garage with vertical boarded walls.


MODERN
MOZART ST.
N
W. 3rd St.

E. MOZART ST

GA-AS-002-155

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History The house may have been built as early as 1839 by Johann Fabien. By 1841 J.B. Idemann owned the house and lot. Idemann, a member of the German Settlement Society, speculated with property and owned several houses. Over the years of the century the house was owned by many different people.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1841-1881
Centenarians, n.p.

48) Location of negatives roll 11

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	361	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	139 W.3rd street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 15 W.3rd	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1840 0000	
11) style	probable hall-kitchen	
12) architect	08	
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 - /	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle with later ell	
18) basement	full? 40	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
20) wall construction	half-timber or frame WU	
21) roof type - material	gable GB 99	
	corrugated metal 50	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	8/6/85	30)
36) date		
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 361

General description: one-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of frame or possibly half-timber construction with a more recent frame ell. The building is covered with modern siding and has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation and a partial cellar.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built to the property line on both street elevations.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: boxed.

Gable: flush.

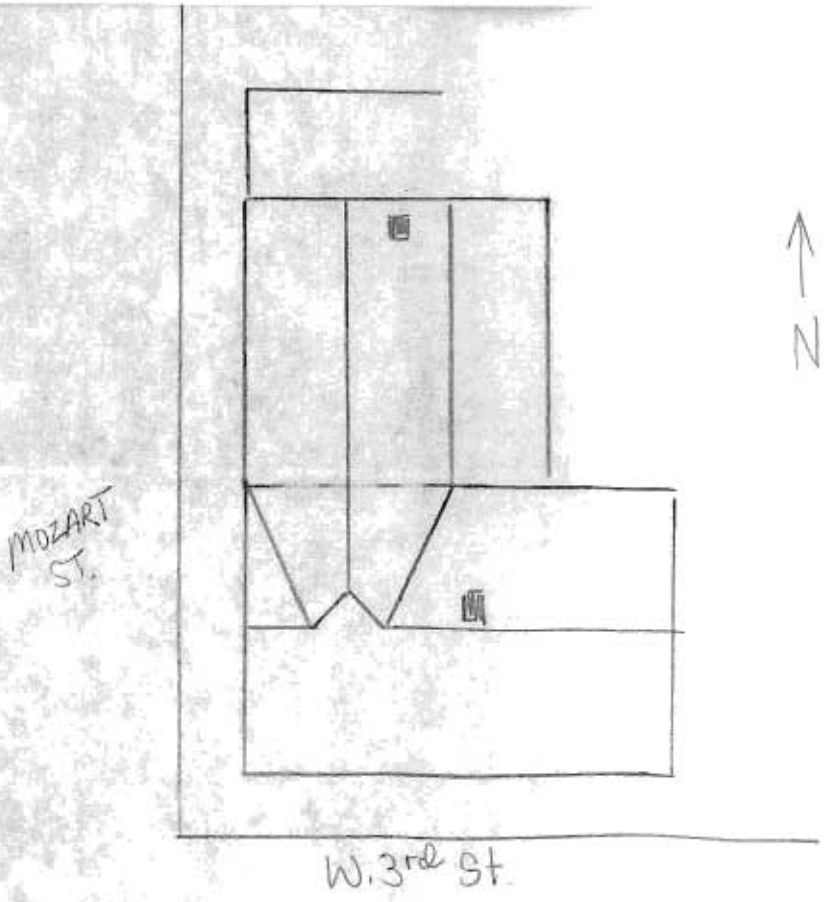
Facade: three symmetrical bays with the door in the first bay.

Windows: six-over-six window sash. The casing edge is obscured with modern storm windows.

Doors: stone step at the facade doorway. Handmade Christian door with raised panels.

Side elevations: West - two original symmetrical window openings at the first story and a four-light fixed sash attic window. East - single centered first-story window and attic window above.

Rear elevation: the long ell and modern garage and porch additions obscure the rear.


MOZART ST.
N
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-156

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	376	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	200 W. 3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1890-1900	
	11) style	hall kitchen or I-house	
	12) architect	09	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding wu 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable CBSD 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	pron CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-157

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	360	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	201 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 17 W.3rd	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1895-1896 by Wilhelmine Kratzheller The widow of George W. Kratzheller who emigrated to Hermann in the late 1850s. 1 cert	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1895-1896 c.1980	
	11) style	center hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	40
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed ashlar	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable CB standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 20 Photo CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources census 1860-1880 tax lists 1891-1901 Sanborn map 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/19/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 360

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of frame construction with modern siding resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built slightly back from the property line on each street elevation.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal. There are two symmetrically arranged gable roof dormers on the facade roof face and a single centered dormer on the rear.

Gable: the vergeboard has decorative ends cutout in a quatrefoil pattern. The eaves project with bedmould beneath.

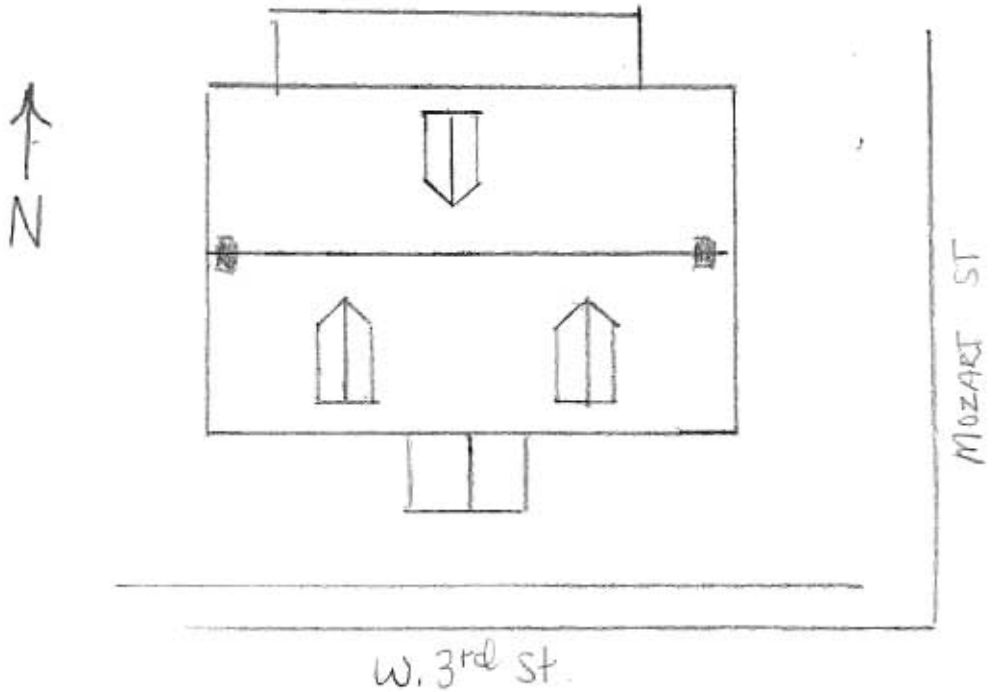
Facade: there are five symmetrical bays with a center bay entrance. Over the entry is a gable roof porch with a sawtooth lower edge to the frieze. The porch is supported on turned posts with jig-cut post brackets. The porch railing has flat-cut decorative balusters. There are ball finials on the porch pedestals and the porch floor and structure are of wood.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash in all windows.

Side elevations: the east and west elevations are identical, with two symmetrical half-story windows and first-story windows.

Rear elevation: there are five symmetrical bays with doors in the first and second bays. Across the rear is a shed-roof porch supported on chamfered posts.

Outbuildings: close to the house at the rear is a small brick shed-roof smokehouse with a segmental arch of header brick over the single door facing east and with a board and batten door.


N
MOZART ST
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS 002-158

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	377 210 W.3rd st. Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1930 cottage revival 99 residence 010 same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete 65 brick veneer 40 30 gable 68 asphalt shingle 63	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 11 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	yes yes 8/15/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-159

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	378	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	214 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer LD 30	
	21) roof type -	gable 6B	
	material	asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch OH Allen 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-160

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	359	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	215 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 40 30	
	21) roof type -	gable 65	
	material	asphalt shingle 65	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR pron 01 others 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-160

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	379	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	216 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 ~~1/2~~	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WW 21	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch FW Si alter 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-162

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1840 by Bernhard Niehof senior. Niehof came to Hermannn in the late 1830s from Prussia. For many years Niehof was a successful carpenter in Hermann. His son of the same name operated a hotel on Market street. Niehof and family lived in this house for many years.

45) Additional description

1out

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1841-1881
census 1860-1880
Deed book H-581

48) Location of negatives

roll 11

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	358
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	Niehof, Bernhard, House
4)	street address	219 W. 3rd street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 25 W.3rd
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1840
11)	style	hall-kitchen variant B
12)	architect	08
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence 01
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2 -1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full?
19)	foundation	stone 40
20)	wall construction	half-timber or frame 99
21)	roof type - material	gable 03 / asphalt shingle 63
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	–
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/6/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 358

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building, wood framed and covered with modern siding on all but the rear elevation whose wall is constructed of rock-faced coursed ashlar stone masonry.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. The ground slopes rapidly away to the north. There is a large garden and grape arbor to the rear of the house.

Roof: covered with asphalt shingle.

Cornice: boxed.

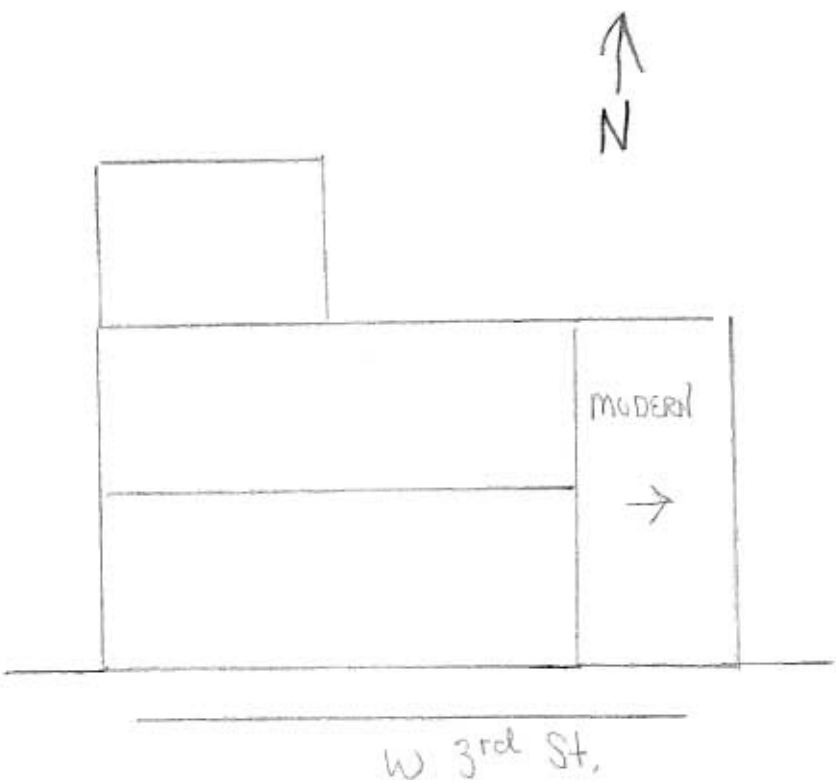
Gable: flush boarded.

Facade: four asymmetrical bays with a door in the third bay.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash on the facade. A single rear window has six-over-six-light sash.

Side elevations: West - two attic windows with four-light fixed sash. There are two first-story symmetrically arranged window bays. Modern chimney. East - only a single attic window is visible. There is a modern addition with shed roof obscuring the rest of the endwall.

Outbuildings: there is a rock-faced cast stone outbuilding with a gable roof at the alley.


N
MODERN
W. 3rd St.

GA-AS-002-163

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	380	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	222 W.3rd st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable CoB asbestos shingle 69	
	22) contact print 35mm	none	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-164

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	357	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	223 W.3rd st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	porch FW DCW 30 99	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-165

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	381 226 W.3rd st. Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1925 bungalow 22 residence 01A same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete 65 brick veneer WD 30 gable GB asphalt shingle 63	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	[illegible] 30 61 20 [illegible] 04	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 11 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	yes yes 8/15/85	6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-166

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad Molschenbacher-Dehler House
43) Other survey

1) inventory number: 356
2) name (cont):
3) name - historial:
4) street address: 227 W. 3rd street
5) town or vicinity: Hermann
6) legal description: lot 29 W. 3rd
7) county: Gasconade

8) category (site, structure, building, object): building

44) History: Built ca. 1849-1850 by Johann Molschenbacher, a wagonmaker who lived here through the 1850s selling the home to Peter Dehler in 1860. Dehler had only just emigrated to Hermann from Kentucky where he had spent the last ten years after coming to this country from Bavaria. The census of 1860 lists his occupation as vine dresser. He, like Molschenbacher, probably planted the two adjacent lots to the west in grapes. Dehler and family lived in the house for many years.

9) significance: architectural-contributi
10) date: ca. 1849-1850
11) style: 4 room doubled hall-kitch
12) architect: DB
13) builder:
14) original use: residence OM
15) present use: same

45) Additional description

16) number of stories: 1 1/2
17) plan shape: rectangle
18) basement: full
19) foundation: stone 40
20) wall construction: brick LB 30
21) roof type - material: gable GB standing seam metal 56 DR
22) contact print 35mm: other 30 40

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

23) site plan:

47) Information sources
tax lists 1845-1861
census 1850-1860
deed record G-626
City record book--deed of 1843

24) changes - additions/alterations/moved:
25) condition:
26) visible from road?:
27) distance/frontage:
28) accessible?:

48) Location of negatives: roll 11

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

29) preservation underway?:
30) endangered?:
31) on National Register?: no
32) part of established historical district: no
33) name of historical district:
34) is site eligible?: yes
35) district potential?: yes
36) date: 8/6/85
37) revision:

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 356

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of brick resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. The ground slopes rapidly away to the north so that a grade cellar entrance is possible.

Roof: standing seam metal. There is a later hip-roof dormer on the facade roof face.

Cornice: flash boarded.

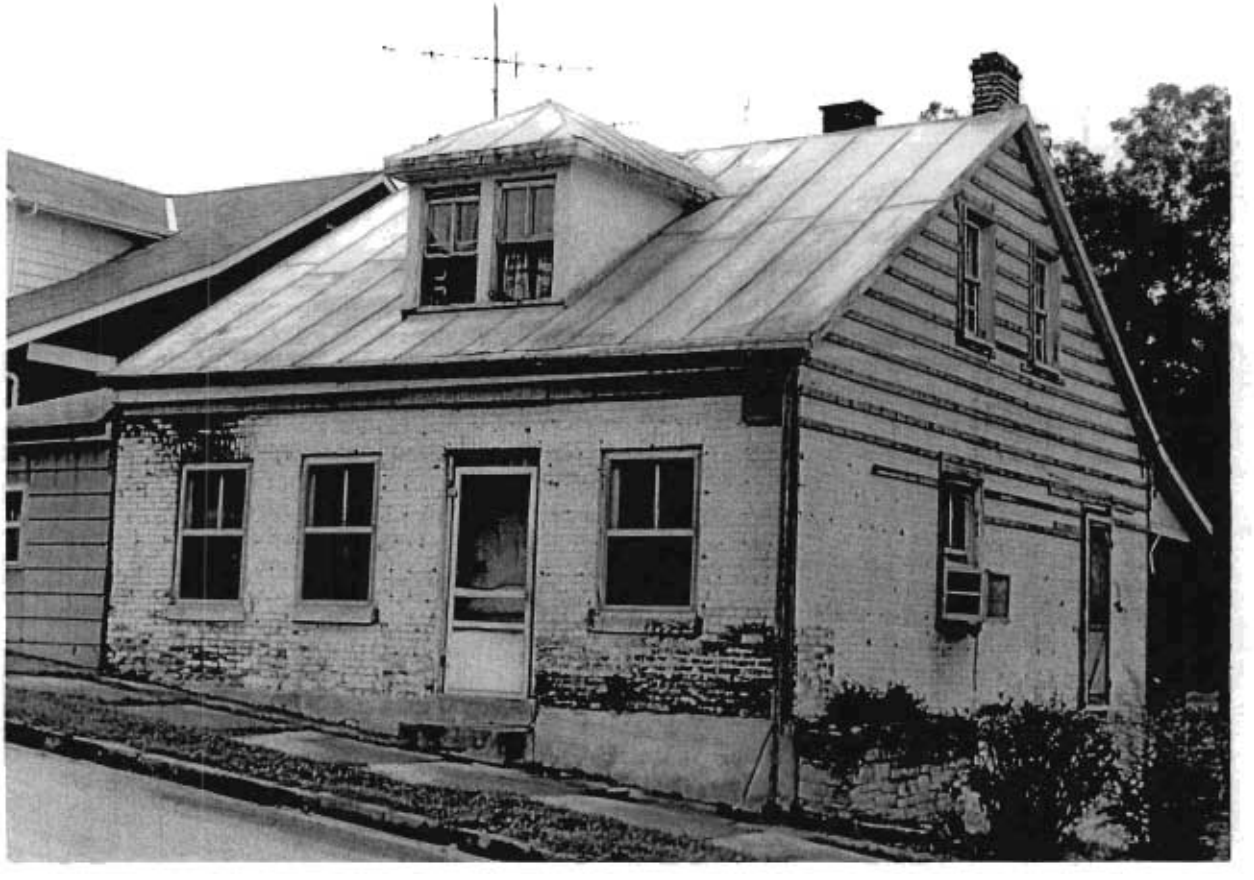
Gable: projecting eaves.

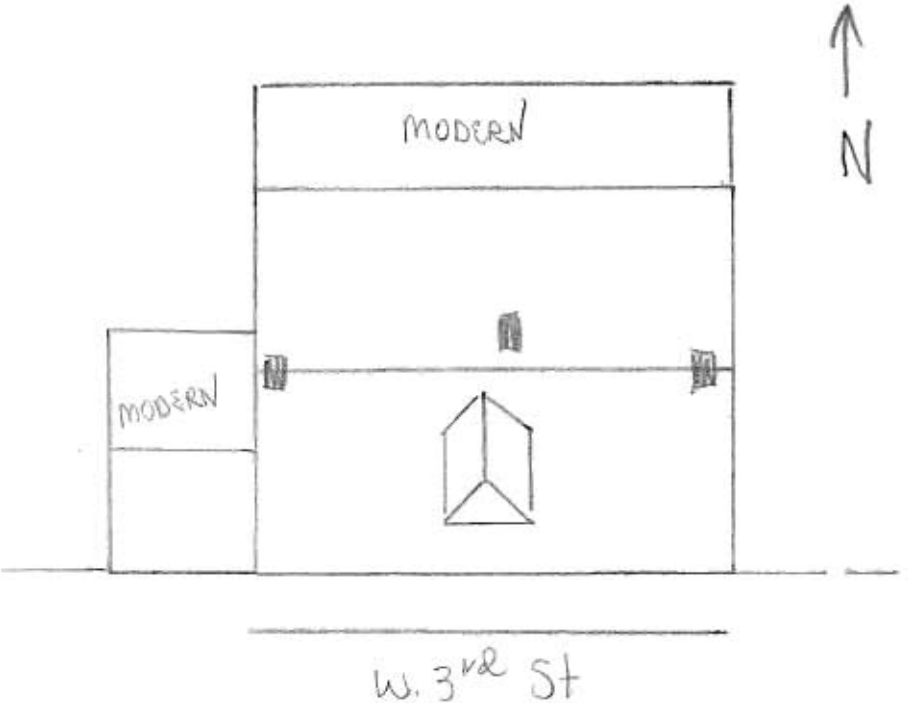
Facade: four asymmetrical bays with door in the third bay.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash. Flat arch over openings of alternating stretcher and double header brick coursing. Stone sills with striated faces.

Side elevations: West - there are two attic windows with six-over-six-light sash. A modern addition obscures the rest of the endwall. East - two attic windows and a single window in the endwall. A door is visible toward the rear of the endwall.

Rear elevation: the rear wall has been extensively altered. There is a grade entrance to the cellar. Across the rear is a shed porch which has been rebuilt recently using modern materials.




MODERN
MODERN
N
W. 3rd St

GA-AS-002-167

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	382	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	230 W.3rd st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 63 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 20 porch 07	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-00Z-168

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	355	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	231 W.3rd st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 28	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 99 prch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-169

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	383	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	234 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 100 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 11	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-170

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	354	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	235 W.3rd st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30 25	
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 ? asbestos shingle 64	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 porch Fr	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-171

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	384	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	238 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30 63	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 00 porch F M	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-172

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	353	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	239 W.3rd st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OCA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modernsiding WU 64	
	21) roof type -	gable 63	
	material	asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DK Pnch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-173

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built by William Klenk in 1915. Klenk was a lumber dealer and builder. For many years there was a frame lumber shed and office on this lot. Klenk was the son of Mathias Klenk and was born in Hermann in 1849. The sons of the elder Klenk were responsible for building many of the houses and businesses in Hermann in the late nineteenth century and early 20th century.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Sanborn 1908, 1898, 1917
Goodspeed's History p.1094

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	108
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	104 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	21 Market and part lot 1
7)	county	Gasconade E.4th
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1915
11)	style	~~half-timbered period~~ revival
12)	architect	
13)	builder	William Klenk
14)	original use	commercial
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	square
18)	basement	none
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	~~hip and shed shaped~~ asphalt shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 108

General description: two-story square-shaped brick building resting on a concrete foundation.

Setting: the building is constructed on a corner lot and is at the sidewalk on both street elevations. There is no property other than that which the building sits on.

Roof: covered with asphalt shingle. There is a hip roof shape on the two street elevations, though at the rear the roof tapers off in a shed fashion.

Cornice: projecting wood cornice with bedmould.

Facade: at the first story there is a single-leaf entry to a store front with a large display bay adjacent. There is a visible seam in the brick masonry, then another window and door.

At the second story there is a large prominent projecting oriel with a gable roof intersecting the main block. The face of the oriel is covered with textured stucco and false half-timber work.

Windows: double rowlock segmental arches with one-over-one-light sash and stone (?) sills.

Side elevations: West - there are three second-story windows visible. At the first story there is a door and display window in the first part. There is a clear seam in the brick masonry to the rear of this elevation. Beyond the seam there are two windows at the second story and at the first story there is a garage bay and two small window openings. The east elevation is partially obscured by subsequent construction on adjacent properties. There is visible a parapet wall and two second-story window openings.

Note: set in the corner of the building on the street elevations is a stone with "Klenk Lumber Co. 1915 estab. 1870" carved on it.

H&R BLOCK

GA-AS-002-174

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	106-107	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	105, 107?	
— address	4) street address	E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasaconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	non-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1950	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial	
	15) present use		
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement		
	19) foundation		
	20) wall construction		
	21) roof type - material		
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources roll 53 David Denman MHT	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	9/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-175

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built ca. 1905 by Charles Kimmel. Kimmel was a saloon and hotel keeper. (see inv.#177).

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
tax lists 1890=1915
Sanborn maps 1898,1908,1917

48) Location of negatives
roll 36

49) Prepared by
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	109	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	106-108	
4) street address	E.4th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 2 E.4th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contribuitng	
10) date	ca. 1905	
11) style	59	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	duplex apartment DB	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full 40	
19) foundation	rock faced ashlar stone	
20) wall construction	brick UD 30	
21) roof type - material	shed SD PR 01	
22) contact print 35mm	other 30 20	5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?		30)
36) date	8/20/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 109

General description: two-story rectangle-shaped brick building constructed as a duplex residence resting on a coursed stone foundation on the facade and with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the building sits at the sidewalk and extends back on the lot. The cellar is entered at grade on the rear.

Roof: slightly pitched shed roof inclining to the rear.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with four stepped courses of stretcher brick topped by a two-course stepped header dentil pattern.

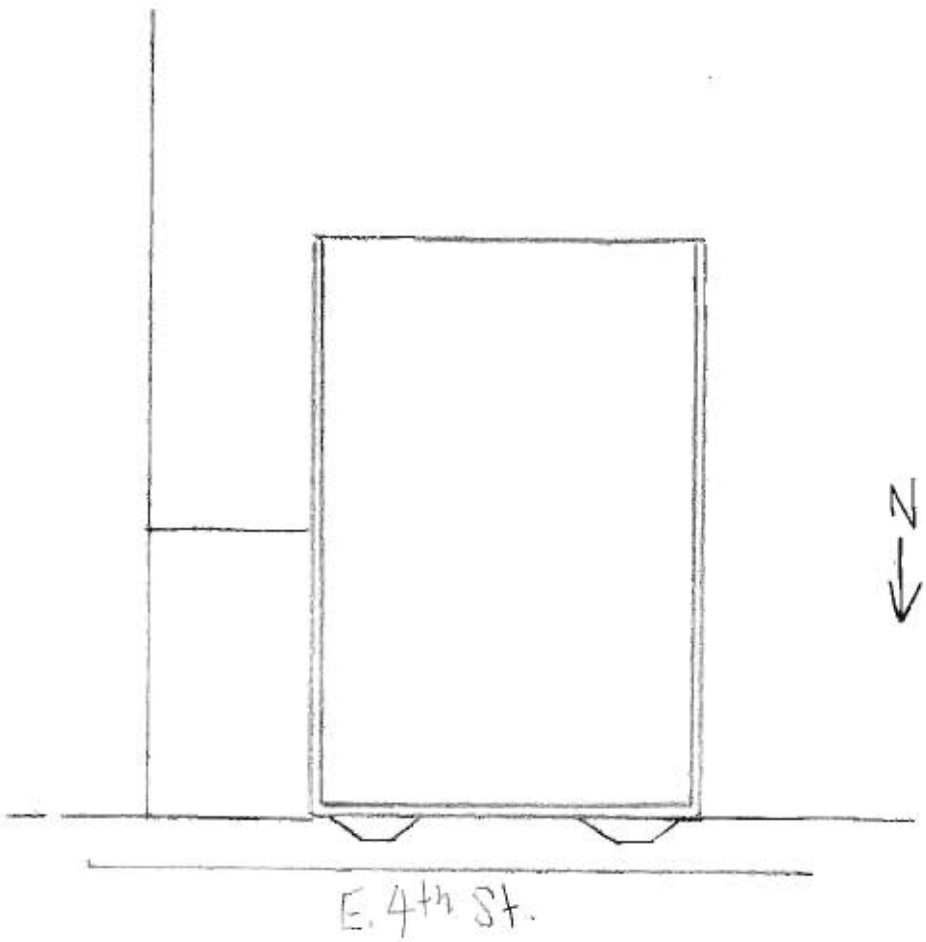
Facade: the second story is three bays with the first and third as projecting three-sided frame oriel windows with openings in the three faces and paneled below the openings. The first story has four bays with the center two as separate entrances to the apartments. The first and fourth are paired window openings with coffered pilaster separating them. Each of the windows has two-over-two-light sash and continuous sills.

Windows: segmental arch of alternating bands of header-stretcher/ stretcher-header pattern with flat upper sash head and with decorative designed wooden segmental filler. There are two-over-two-light sash and stone sills.

Doors: the doors are Queen Anne era door types.

Side elevations: West - two second-story window bays and a single first-story window. There are slight parapet steps. East - one window in the first- and second-story levels.

Rear elevation: five bays at first and second stories with double rowlock segmental arches and two-over-two-light sash. The third bay of the first-story level is a doorway to a shed-roof porch. The cellar is at grade with four irregular bays and a door in the second and third bays. There are brick segmental arches in the stone masonry of the cellar wall.


N
E. 4th St.

GA-AS-002-176

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	105	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	109 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt.lot1 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1891 by Michael Jordan, a merchant and mill owner. Jordan owned the feed mill on E.1st street at the time he built this house.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1891 0000	
	11) style	center hall with Queen	
	12) architect	40 02 Anne character	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2L/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full 40	
	19) foundation	smooth dressed ashlar	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	mansard MN asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR Other 30 porch R1 BA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1881-1915 Sanborn maps 1892,1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 105

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped residence constructed of brick and with a Mansard roof resting on a smooth dressed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sets back from the street ca. 15 feet, contrasting with the commercial buildings to either side of the property. At the sidewalk is a concrete wall surmounted by a cast iron fence.

Roof: covered with asphalt shingle. There are two evenly spaced dormers on all but the east elevation. There are two-over-two-light sash windows in the dormers.

Cornice: the projecting eaves have scrolled wooden brackets beneath with round moulded bosses placed at even intervals between on a broad friezeboard.

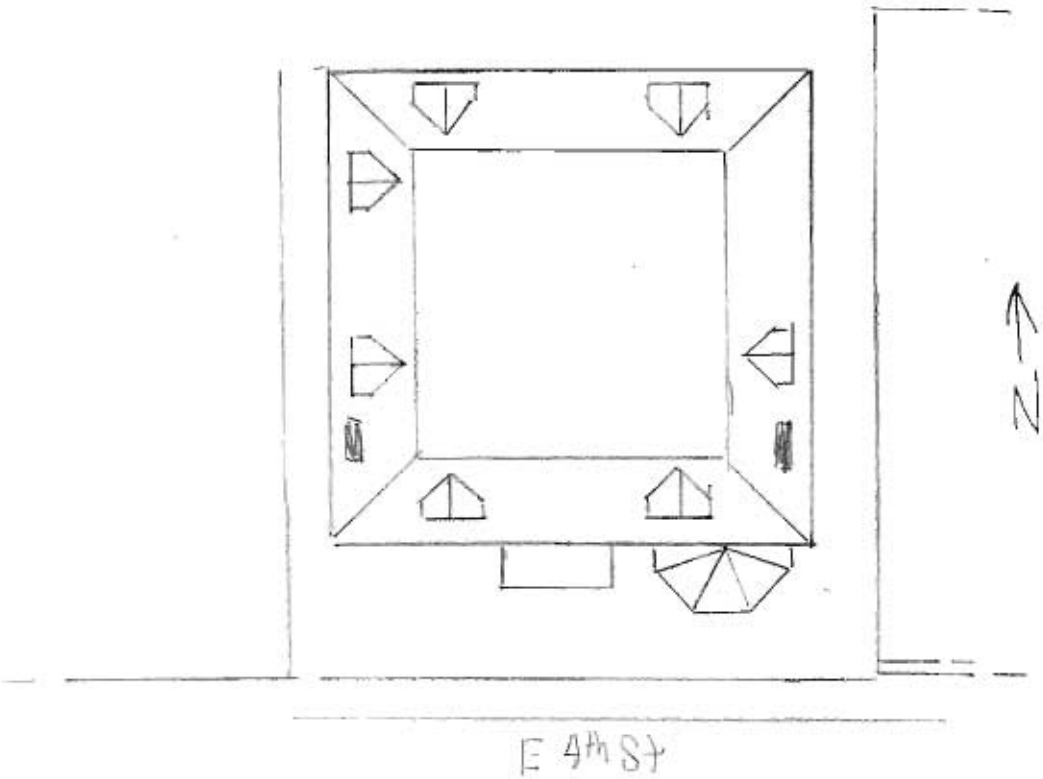
Facade: the first story has two window bays from left to right, then a recessed entry doorway to the right of which is a one-story, five-sided bay window with a hip roof and dentiled cornice. There are narrow one-over-one-light windows in the three prominent faces of the bay window. There are five symmetrical bays at the second story with the middle bay giving access to a narrow balcony with cast iron balustrade and two cast iron brackets.

Windows: window openings have segmental arches of alternating coursing of header brick surmounting a stretcher brick and stretcher over header. Each window has a flat upper casing edge. The segmental-shaped space is filled with a wooden member with decorative cut design. There are shutters at the windows. Each window has one-over-one-light sash with casing edge moulded in pattern C.

Doors: the facade entry has a half-round arch with stone steps rising to the level of the entryway which is recessed from the wall plane to create a vestibule. The door has a machine-moulded surround with corner bullseye blocks. The door is of Queen Anne type.

Side elevations: East - one window at the second story and one door at the first-story level visible. There is a narrow area between this and the building to the east. West - one original second-story window opening and a modern first-story window.

Rear elevation: five bays at both stories with narrow windows. One of the dormers has been made into a door with an exterior iron stair fixed to the wall.


N
E 4th St

GA-AS-002-177

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	104	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Armin Eberlin Building	
— address	4) street address	111 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	east part lot 1 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1921 by A and J Eberlin. Armin Eberlin is embossed on the press metal cornice of the building. 10ut	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1921	
	11) style	~~commercial-late Victorian~~ 64	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial~~ ODE	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame WD WW	30
	21) roof type - material	slightly shed shaped Ft / - 99	PR
	22) contact print 35mm	other 50 Porch R1 AW OK	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?	no	
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 104

General description: two-story commercial building constructed of brick sidewalls with a partial frame and metal-covered second-story facade. Concrete foundation and a full cellar.

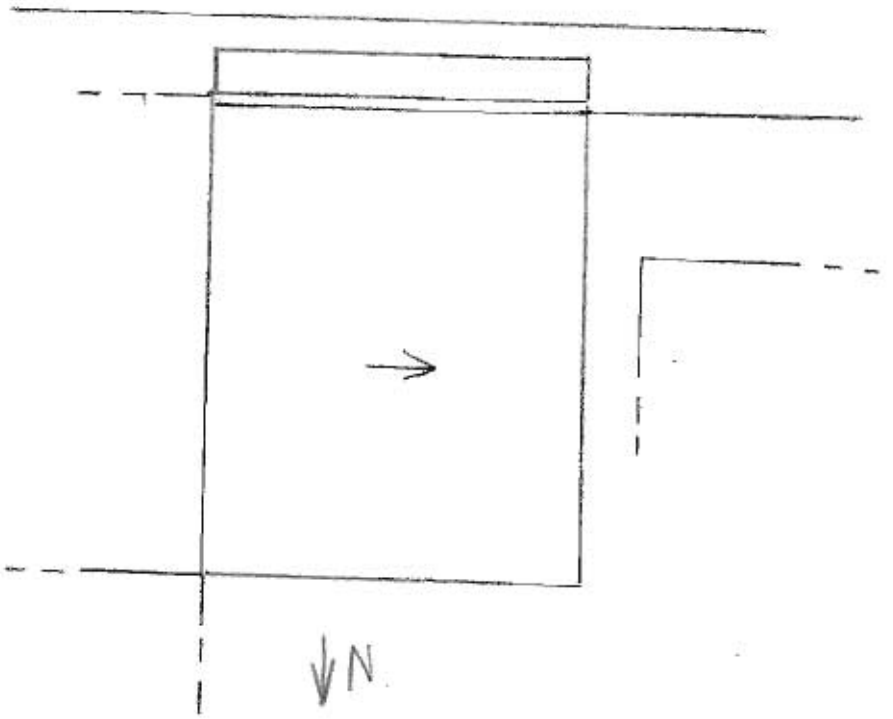
Setting: the building was constructed to the sidewalk on the facade and is flush with its neighbor to the east. There is a small sideyard between this and the west residence.

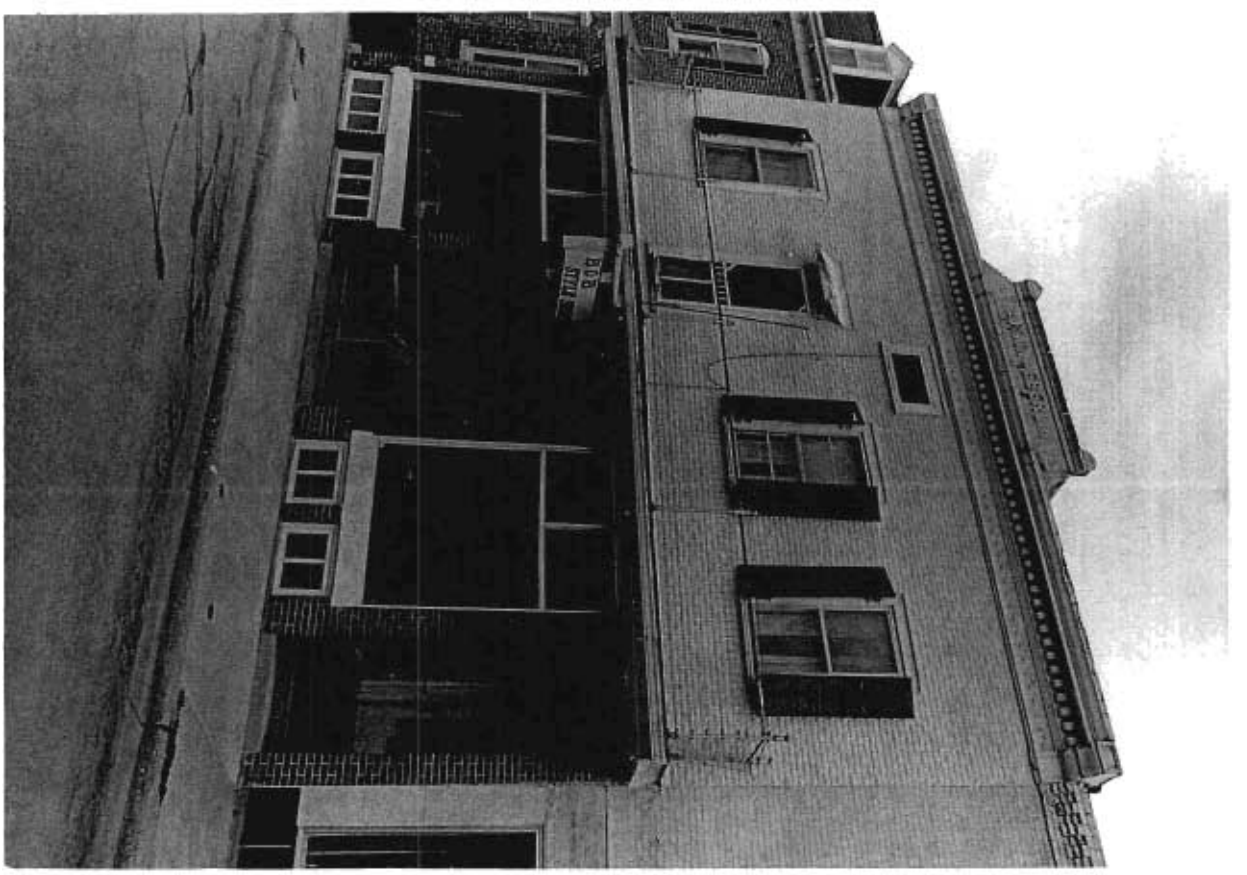
Facade: the facade rises to a false parapet with a rising press metal parapet step in the center of the wall. There is a metal press moulded entablature beneath the lip of the parapet. The face of the second story appears to be of frame construction and is covered with press metal sheets imitating brick. There are four second-story bays with a door in the second bay leading to a full porch across the facade. The porch is narrow but is clearly only a remnant of a much wider porch which once covered the entry sidewalk. The joists visible on the underside have beaded edges. The first story appears to be unaltered in appearance. There are the usual three bays with center entry and flanking display windows. There is also a fourth bay which is a recessed doorway leading to the second-story living quarters. The ceiling of the recessed entry has a press metal covering.

Windows: there are two-over-two-light windows with concrete sills and lintels visible at the rear.

Rear elevation: the shed roof is clearly visible. There are four bays at either story visible at the rear.

Outbuildings: there is, at the alley, a shed-roof building with corrugated metal sides and roof with a two-bay garage and storage area.


N



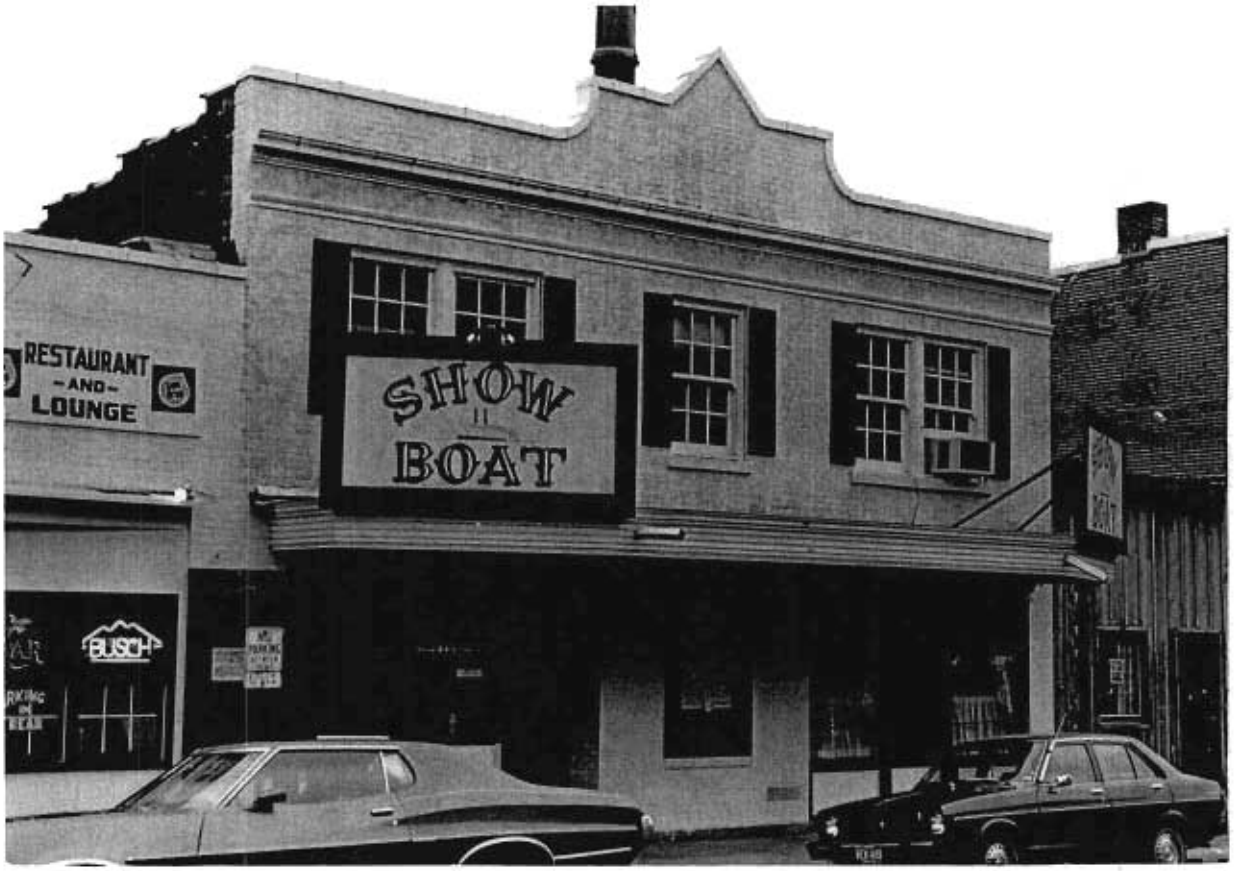
B&B
STYLE SHOP

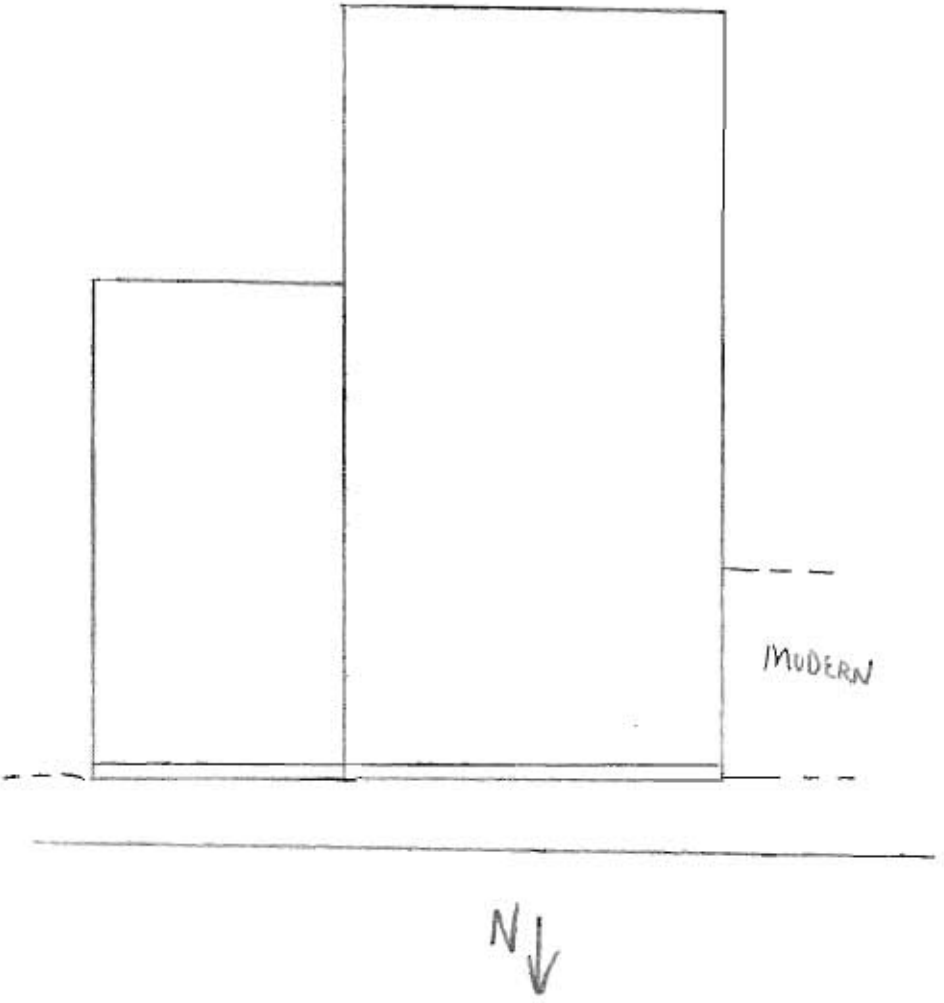
GA-AS-002-178

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	111	1)
— public	2) name (cont)	Show-boat theater	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	112 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	west part lot 4 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	~~architectural-contributing~~	
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	neo-classical revival	
	12) architect	67	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	theater 08A 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
The facade rises to a parapet wall with a patterned shape rising in the center and covered with terra-cotta coping below which is a moulded terra-cotta cream colored entablature and string course. There are three bays at both storys. The windows have six over six light sash. The ticket booth and display windows appear to be unaltered. The adjacent building on the east (112) carries the same facade treatment tough it is an older building.	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	concrete block CB 30	
	21) roof type - material	slightly shed shape Ft PR	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 62	5)
		pnch AW	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
Sanborn 1917	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST


RESTAURANT
-AND-
LOUNGE
SHOW
BOAT
BUSCH


MODERN
N

RESTAURANT
-AND-
LOUNGE
SHOW
BOAT
BUSCH

GA-AS-002-179

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	103	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	113 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	West part lot 3 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built between 1892 and 1898. By 1898 there was a feed store in the building. Later after the turn of the century there was a bookstore here.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1892-1898	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	
	12) architect	64	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	library	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	not visible 01	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	slightly shed shape Ft PR - 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 99 40 Pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 103

General description: two-story rectangle-shaped commercial building with a sloping roof and parapet facade wall. The foundation is not visible. Construction is brick.

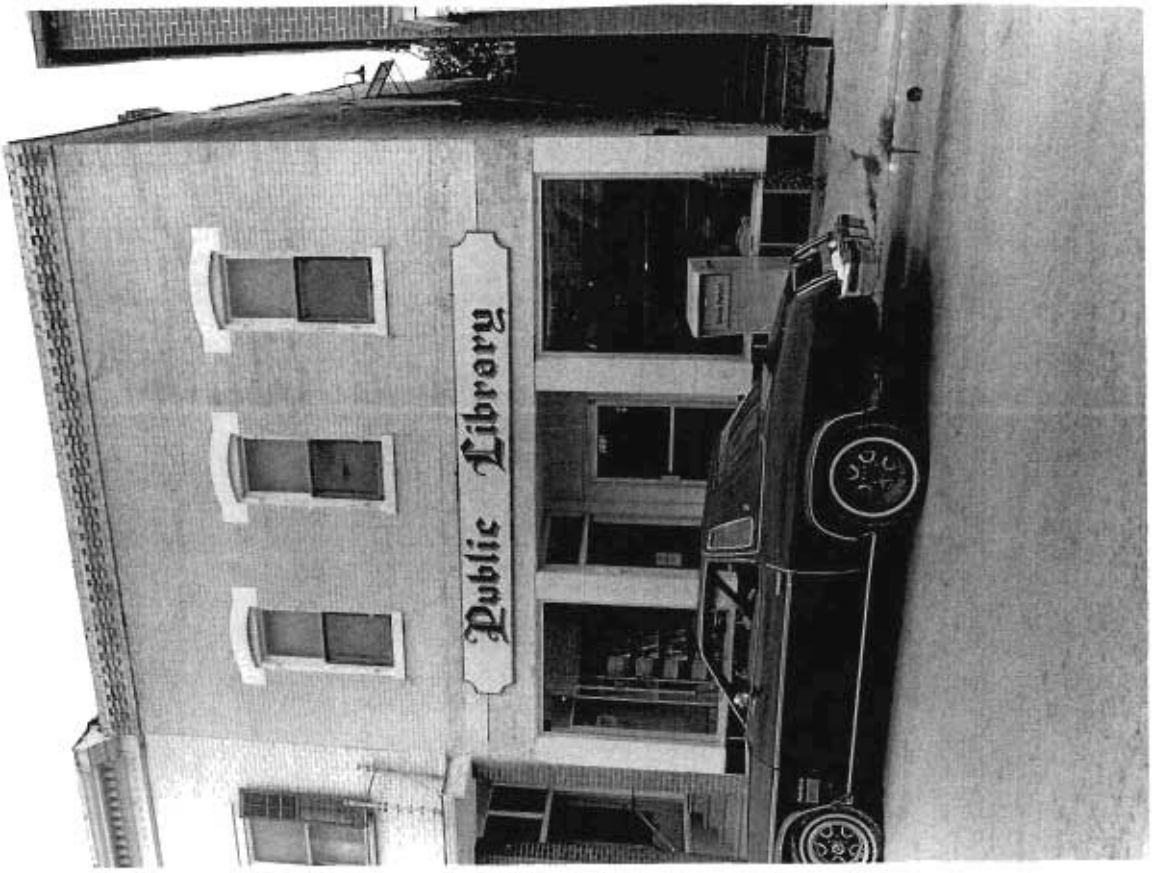
Setting: the building is built to the sidewalk as are its neighbors in this commercial district. On the west the building is joined to its neighbor. On the east there is a narrow passage between this and the next building.

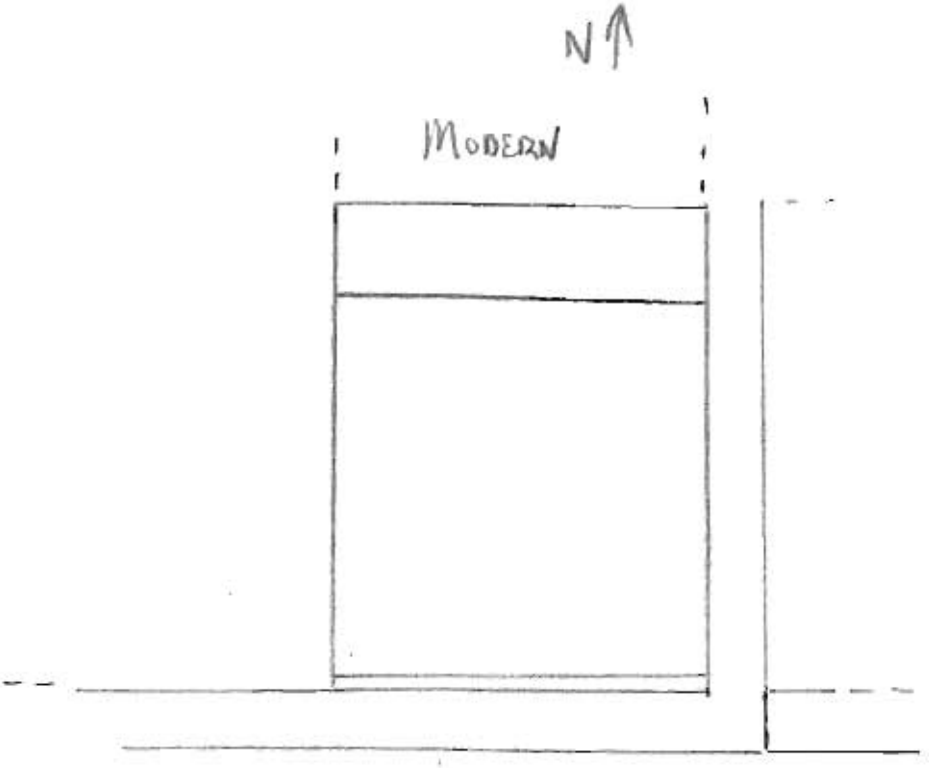
Cornice: the flat parapet on the facade has a corbeled cornice beginning with a double stretcher course topped by a triple horizontal header dentil with the interstices filled with double horizontal header pattern surmounted by a flush two-course stretcher band.

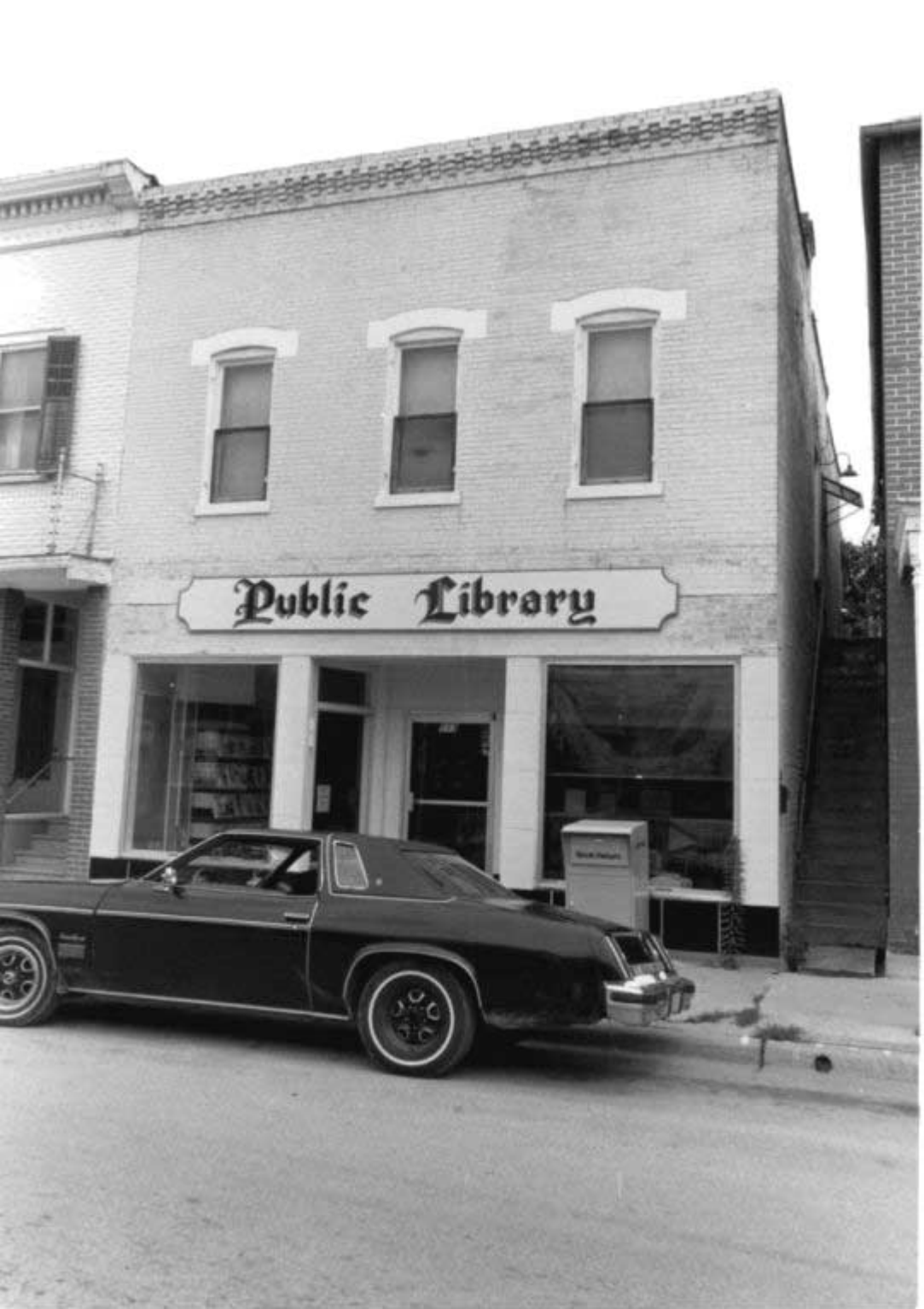
Facade: there are three window bays at the second story. The first story has three bays with center door flanked by large plate glass areas. The first story, however, is completely altered from its original appearance with the wall spaces covered with Carrara glass.

Windows: the windows have segmental arches of stretcher brick with skewbacks. There are one-over-one-light sash and stone sills.

Rear elevation: there is a shed roof over a frame second-story section at the rear and a partial porch, all of which appear to be of recent origin. The entire rear of the lot is taken up with a modern addition to the building.


Public Library


N
MODERN


Public Library

GA-AS-002-180

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by Hermann H. Rulle as a stove and tinware store in 1880. By 1892 it was a millinery and in 1908 a General store. When the theater was built next door the facade was altered to match.

45) Additional description

The facade continues the terra-cotta detailing found on the theater next door. Only on the rear wall can be seen details of the earlier building. The rear wall is stepped. The first story level has been altered but one can see arch openings of stretcher brick which are closed in. The cellar is at grade on the rear with a large opening with a segmental arch shape of alternating bands of double header and stretche brick set into stone wall of the cellar level.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Advertiser-Courier Jan 21,1880
Sanborn 1892,1908

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	112
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	114 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	~~east part lot 4 E.4th~~
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	~~architectural-contributing~~
10)	date	~~1880/ca/ 1930~~ 0000
11)	style	64
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	commercial
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full 40
19)	foundation	~~rock faced coursed stone~~
20)	wall construction	~~brick~~ LB 30 20
21)	roof type - material	~~shed~~ ft PR 01
22)	contact print 35mm	Pnch R1
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	~~Hermann hist.district~~
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

J & A's
COUNTRY
PALACE
Lite
RESTAURANT
-AND-
LOUNGE
Lite
WELCOME
to Miller Time
BUSCH
PARKING
IN
REAR

GA-AS-002-181

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	102	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	115 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 3 east part E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1886 by M.P. Bensing. Bensing was a sucessful shoemaker who for many years rented a building on this lot from his brother finally buying the half lot in 1880, though it was not until the spring of 1886 that he took out a substantial mortgage probably to finance the construction of the building now present. Bensing was also a serious wine maker. In 1870 he made 500 gallons of wine worth the then large sum of $600.	9) significance	~~architectural-contributing~~	
	10) date	1886	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial-residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	~~ashlar stone~~	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	hip ~~standing seam metal~~	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Advertiser-Courier Jan 14,1880 Agric. census 1870 King's map 1877 Sanborn maps 1892,1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 102

General description: two-story commercial building constructed of brick in a rectangular shape, resting on an ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: the building is constructed to the sidewalk on the facade with its short side to the street. There is a narrow space between this building and the neighbor to the west. On the east there is a narrow alley. There is a small grassed backyard behind the building.

Roof: the hip roof is covered with standing seam metal. There are dormers on either front and rear roof face with two-over-two window sash with the upper sash conforming to the segmental arch shape of the opening.

Cornice: the brick cornice is corbeled beginning with a stepped two-course stretcher band topped by a vertical header dentil. The cornice is limited to the facade and is brought just short of the corners of the building.

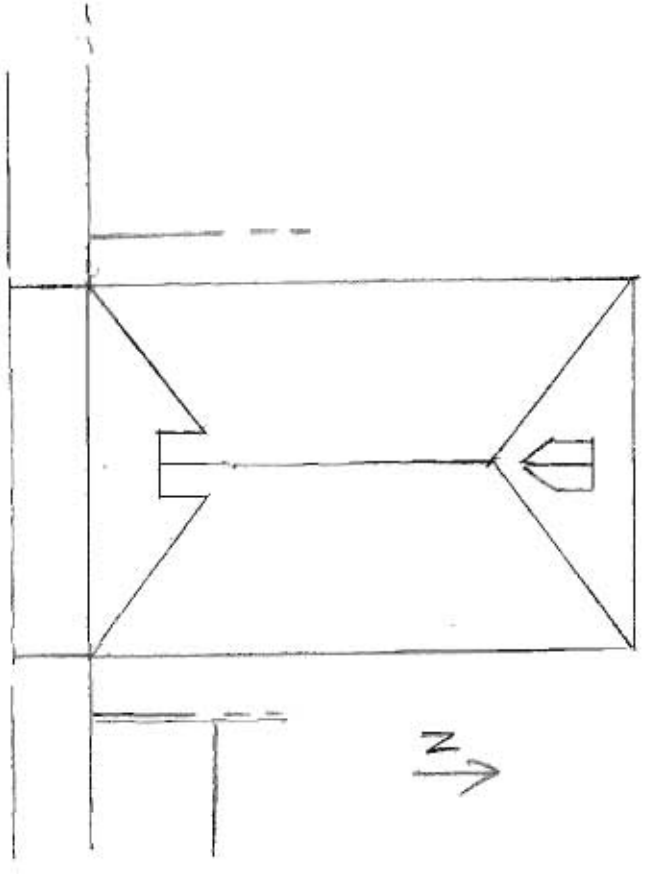
Facade: there are four second-story window bays. There are three first-story bays. The first bay is a recessed entry to the second story. The door has a machine-moulded surround and bullseye block corners, a tall single-light transom and a Queen Anne era door. The whole of the first story rests under a steel beam supported on cast iron columns. The first is square and coffered, and the next two free-standing columns are round. The single glass display has been altered. The last bay is an entry to the storefront and has been altered.

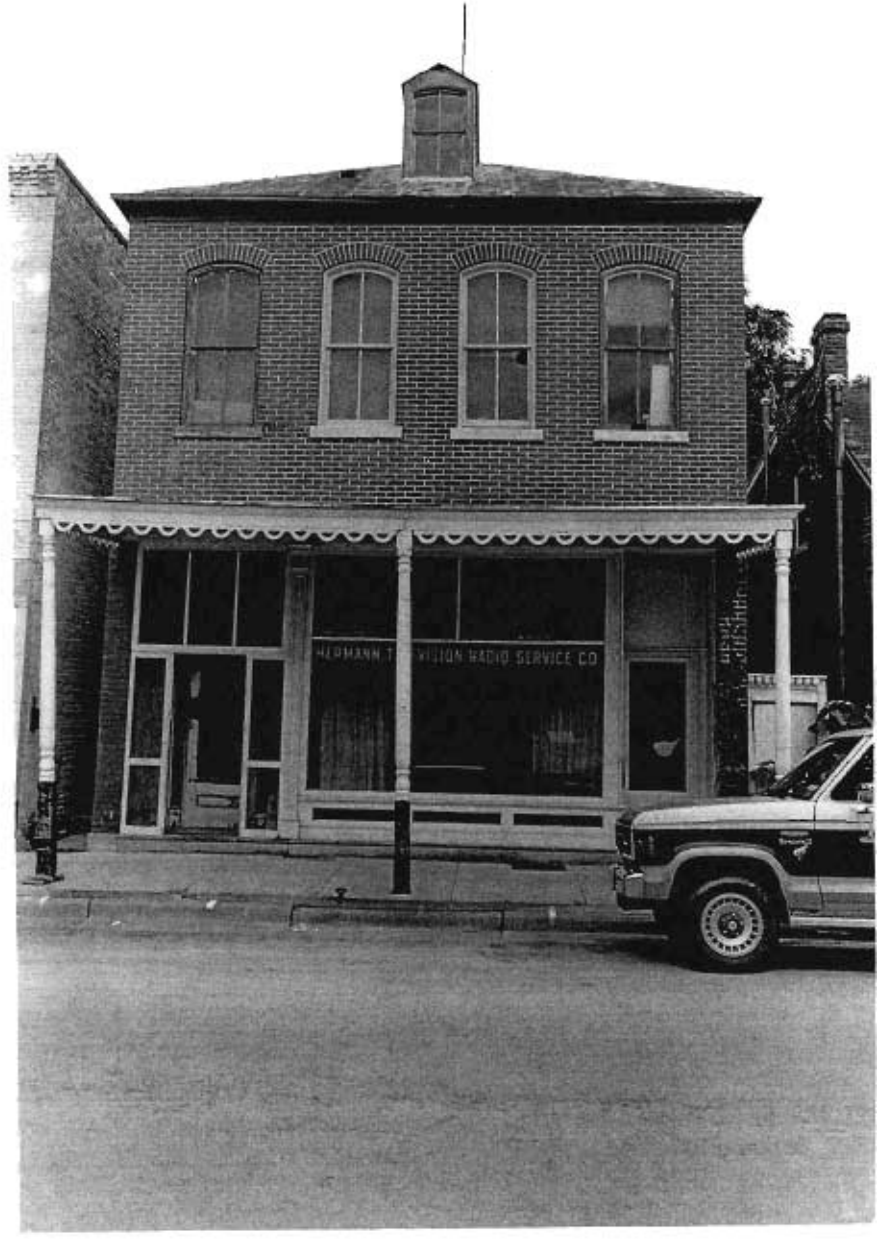
Porch: across the facade is a full porch with a flat roof supported on turned posts set at the street. The structure of the porch roof is exposed with beaded undersides to the joists. There is a decorative patterned hanging frieze.

Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with wood sills, two-over-two-light sash and segmental-shaped upper sash. The casing edge is pattern C. Rear windows have four-over-four-light sash.

Side elevations: East - there is a frame surround and board and batten door with a small section of cast iron fence at the sidewalk which gives access to the narrow walkway to the rear of the building. The surround has an unusual architrave with dentil pattern applied to the surface. There are three second-story window bays and four at the first with a doorway in the second bay, all well back from the front of the building. These windows have their original shutters in place.

Rear elevation: three window bays at the second story. The first story has four bays with doorways in the first and fourth. The first bay door has a single-light transom and a Christian-type door. The fourth has a Queen Anne era door with stained glass and stylized multiple panels below. Only first-story windows have the segmental-shaped window sash.


N


HERMANN TELEVISION RADIO SERVICE CO

HERMANN T EVISION RADIO SERVICE CO.

GA-AS-002-182

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built in tow major phases, the first and largest section in 1878 by Daniel Haeffner Jr. who built it to house a boarding house and saloon. The second phase was built between 1898 and 1908 probably by Conrad Gaus, who also kept a saloon in the building.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Advertiser-Courier Nov.6,1878
Deed Book 22-130

48) Location of negatives roll 36

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

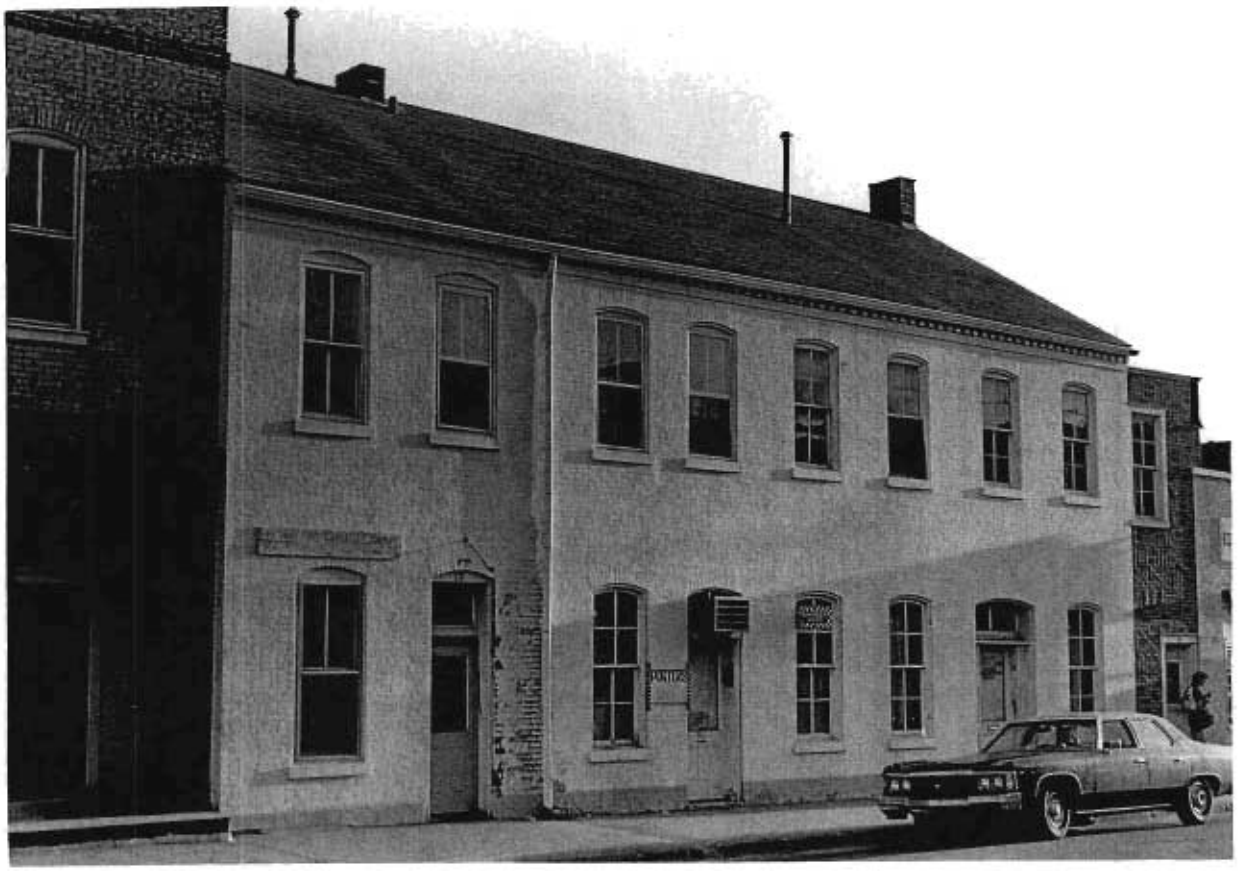
50) Organization

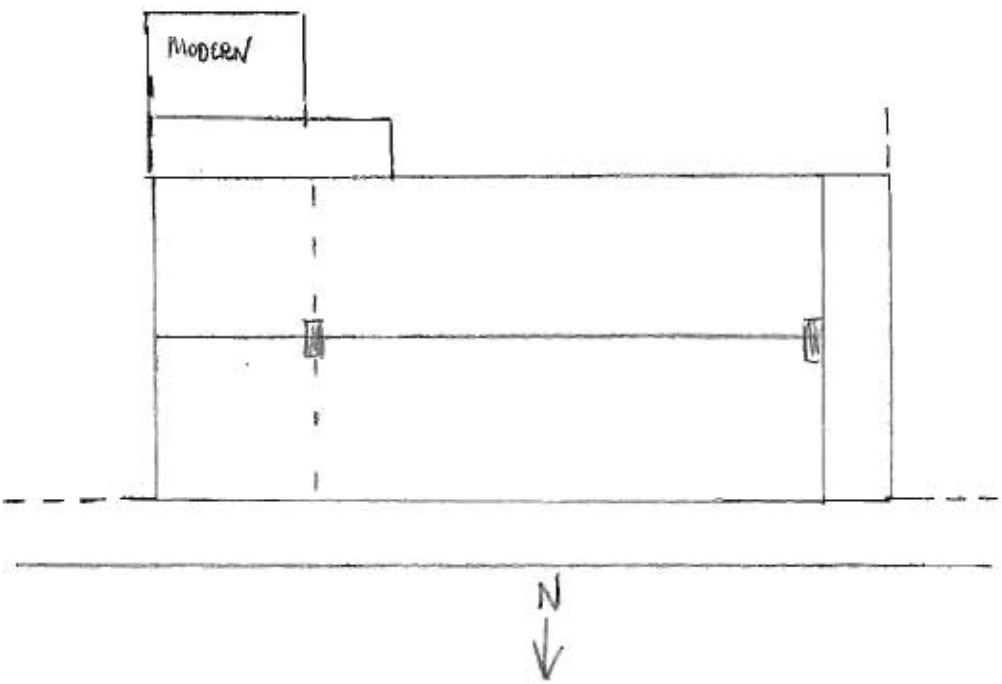
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	113
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	116 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 6 E.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	~~architectural~~ contributing
10)	date	1878/ ca.1900
11)	style	commercial vernacular
12)	architect	69
13)	builder	
14)	original use	commercial 02E
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2 - 2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full 40
19)	foundation	rock faced stone coursed
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30 usu 99
21)	roof type - material	gable cB SD asphalt shingle 03
22)	contact print 35mm	other 30
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST




MODERN
N

inventory number: 113

General description: two-story building constructed in three phases--the first two in brick and conforming to each other in most details and a third phase executed in frame. The first phase rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation and the second on a concrete foundation.

Setting: all three are built to the sidewalk. At the rear there is a grade cellar entrance. The building is joined to its neighbors on both sides.

Cornice: both brick phases have matching corbeled cornice of two stretcher courses surmounted by a double horizontal header dentil pattern.

Roof: the gable endwall roof plan is covered with asphalt shingle.

Gable: flush eaves.

Facade: there is a clear line in the masonry between the first and second stages. In the first stage there are six symmetrical facade second-story window bays and six symmetrical first-story bays with doors in the second and fifth. The second stage has two bays at either story with an entry in the second bay of the first story.

Windows: the first phase has segmental arches of stretcher brick with four-over-four-light sash, flat upper casing edge at the second story and with segmental-shaped upper sash and casing edge on the first story. There are stone sills, and the casing edge is moulded in pattern C. The second phase has segmental brick arches which are of single header brick on the second story and double rowlock header brick at the first story and with two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: in the first phase there are tooled and bordered stone thresholds. There is an obscured transom above the second bay doorway. The door is of the turn-of-the-century. The fifth bay entry has a two light transom conforming to the segmental shape of the arch above and has altered sidelights. The door is modern.

Side elevations: West - there are two attic windows visible. East - completely obscured.

Rear elevation: first-phase second story has three unaltered window bays and a single filled window while there are two window openings in the second-phase building. However, part of the elevation is obscured by a modern second-story closed porch. A modern addition also obscures part of the first story and the cellar elevation. There are three cellar doors in the first phase in the stone masonry with double rowlock segmental arches. There are a door and two windows visible in the first phase of the first story.

Frame third stage:

Two-story frame covered with modern siding on the facade with a single second-story window and shed-roof shape. There is a door in the first story on the facade. At the rear is a two-over-two-light sash window opening in the second story and a door in the first. There is a cellar grade entrance. The walls are covered with tongue and grooved boarding.

POINTERS

GA-AS-002-183

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built in 1869-1870 by Henry Jaeger, about whom nothing is known as he died shortly thereafter. His widow lived in the house through the early 1880s.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Ruger's Birdseye view 1869
Tax lists 1861-1871
Census 1870
King's map 1877

48) Location of negatives

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	101
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	117 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	west part lot 5 E.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1869-1870 0000
11)	style	probable Hall-Kitchen 08
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence 01A
15)	present use	office
16)	number of stories	1 1/2 - 1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	unknown 40
19)	foundation	tooled and bordered ashlar
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30
21)	roof type - material	gable GB PR asphalt shingle OB
22)	contact print 35mm	other 30 40
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 101

General description: one- and one-half-story brick building, rectangular shape and endgabled, resting on a tooled and bordered ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: the residence sits at the sidewalk on the facade. There is a modern shed-roof dormer across most of the original roof face.

Cornice: corbeled brick cornice with a stretcher course surmounted by a double horizontal header dentil.

Gable: the endwalls rise to parapets with eave steps and gable peak steps with flanking chimney flues.

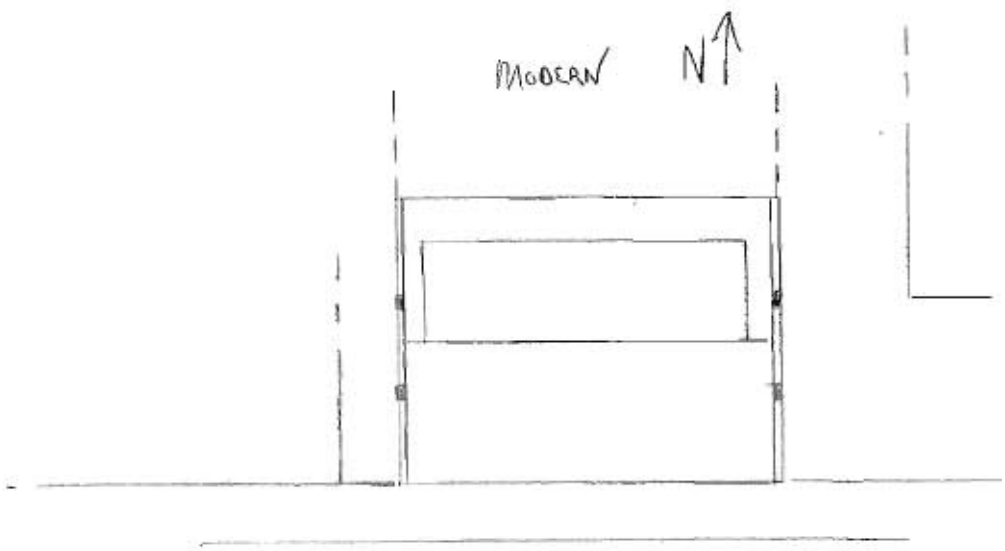
Facade: three symmetrical bays with the entry in the third bay.

Windows: segmental arches of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick, stone sills, six-over-six-light sash and casing edge moulding, pattern A.

Doors: the facade entry has a wide segmental arch over a six-light transom and three-light sidelights with paneled lower section. The door is modern.

Side elevations: West - there is a single attic window opening onto the narrow side alley. East - single attic and two even-spaced first-story windows.

Rear elevation: a modern addition obscures all features of the original building.


MODERN
N

GA-AS-002-184

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	100	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	119 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 5 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built by Phillip Haeffner in 1892. Between 1898 and 1908 the porch was remodeled to its present neo-classical appearance. 1 out	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1892 1908	
	11) style	Queen Anne 45	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	office-residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed ashlar	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	mansard and shed shaped	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR porch OB DK other 30 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Book 18-43 Sanborn maps 1892, 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 26	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 100

General description: two- and one-half-story irregular-shaped brick building resting on a bordered and rock-faced coursed ashlar facade foundation with coursed stone on all other elevations, with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the residence sits back ca. 15 feet from the sidewalk with a cast iron fence at the sidewalk. There is a narrow sideyard on the west between this and the adjacent building. Recently a large two-story residence was torn down on the east. There is a small back yard to the alley.

Roof: the facade presents a Mansard shape which is slightly returned on the west elevation. Actually, the parapet sidewalls hide a shed roof shape pitched to the rear and terminating in a clearstory over the two-story rear wing. There is a small hip-roof dormer over the entrance on the Mansard roof face with a large metal finial. The slightly projecting primary facade wing has an ususual roof treatment intersecting the Mansard shape. This roof tapers to a pyramid tower with large metal finial. There is a paired window over which is a large canopy supported on wood brackets whose roof shape conforms and contributes to the pyramid roof plan.

Cornice: the brick cornice is corbeled beginning with a stretcher band defining a frieze, then a stretcher course below a two-course sawtooth dentil. There are moulded wood gutters. At the southeast corner is a press metal (?) springer block.

Facade: the second story of the slightly projecting wing is treated as a slightly projecting oriel with stepped brick masonry defining it from the first story. There is a continuous stone sill beneath two window openings. Below in the first story is a paired window opening with wooden moulding and pilaster between. Over the windows is a large segmental arch. The reentrant angle has a small porch over the entrance below with a wooden balustrade at the second story which a second-story door gives access to. The strongly classical porch has a broad frieze and is supported on double columns at the corners. The columns are wooden with Tuscan capitals. Porch steps are stone and the floor is concrete, while the foundation seems to match the house.

Windows: segmental arched of alternating bands of double header and stretcher brick. One-over-one-light sash.

Doors: the entry on the facade has a half-round arch over a transom and Queen Anne era door with machine-moulded surround and bullseye block corners.

Side elevations: East - there is a single second-story window well back on the wall. There is a modern first-story window. West - there is a two-story three-sided bay window with openings in all three faces. The bay has a dentil-patterned cornice.

Rear elevation: there are two second-story window bays and three first-story bays with the last two as doorways.

Outbuildings: there is a one-story brick shed-roof building with a door and window on the west side under double rowlock segmental arched lintels.

N

GA-AS-002-185

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	114	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial	120	
	4) street address	E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in the summer of 1884 for Henry Honeck who intended to use it as a warehouse for his wagon-maker's shop on the adjacent property. The upstairs was to be Honeck's residence.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	1884	
	11) style	commercial vernacular	
	12) architect	64	
	13) builder	Klenk and Bensing	
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft PR - 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	Other 30 Pnch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Advertiser-Courier June 18,1884 July 9, 1884	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	~~Hermann hist.ditriet~~ yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 114

General description: two-story rectangular-shaped building erected for commercial purposes, constructed of brick and resting on a stone foundation.

Setting: the building rests at the sidewalk and is joined to the building on the west and has a narrow alley on the east.

Roof: flat.

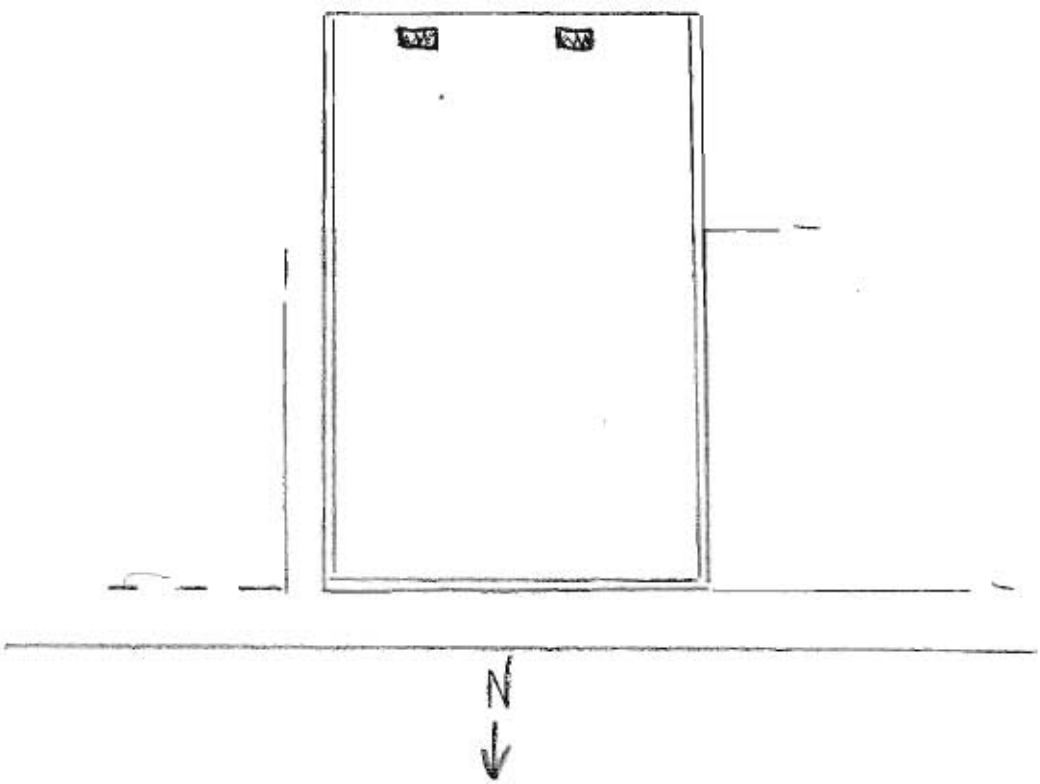
Cornice: the flat facade parapet has a corbeled brick cornice beginning with a three-course stretcher band setting off a frieze area. The cornice begins with a stepped band of stretcher and header brick in four courses topped by a triple header dentil pattern with glazed brick interstices above which is a flush triple course with header in the center course of alternating glazed headers. The cornice and banding is returned a short way round the corners.

Facade: there is a steel beam supporting the masonry of the second story, beneath which is a severely altered first-story level. The last bay, however, has its original recessed entry to the second story. The doorway has a moulded pediment surround with two-light transom and door with exuberantly moulded double round-headed upper panels. There is a large stone step. There are four second-story window bays.

Windows: segmental arched window openings of stretcher brick with wood sills and with segmental-shaped upper casing edge and casing moulded in pattern C.

Rear elevation: stepped endwalls visible at the rear. There are five bays at all three levels. There is an original door in the first bay of the first story with a two-light transom. All of the cellar grade bays have been altered.

HELPEE
SELFEE
COIN LAUNDRY


N

HELPEE
SELFEE
COIN LAUNDRY

GA-AS-002-186

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	115	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	122 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 E.4th st.	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	commercial 70 67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick 40 30	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft PR - 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	Other 71 30 Pnch AW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn 1917	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-187

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	116	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	129 E. 4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2(3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	70 67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~commercial~~ 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	flat Ft PR 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	others 71 62 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman, MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

ZENITH
WHITE TV & VIDEO
124

GA-AS-002-188

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	99	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
40) Local contact	3) name - historial		
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	127 E.4th street	
42) Quad	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 9 E.4th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1893 by William Eberlin and used as as grocery and meat market for many years.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	commercial-vernacular	
	11) style	ca. 1893 40 67	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30 59	
	21) roof type - material	hip HP standing 50 seam metal DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 30 22 PnchAW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed Books 9-588 19-6 Sanborn maps 1892, 1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 99

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped commercial building constructed of brick, resting on a stone foundation.

Setting: the building is constructed to the street on the facade and extends back on the lot. There is a modern building on the east side and a two-story brick building was recently torn down on the west side, leaving the present building isolated.

Roof: the roof is hip-shaped and covered with standing seam metal. There are massive corbeled brick chimneys with decorative iron ties anchoring them in place. There are small hip-roof dormers on either side elevation and a single on the rear roof face. On the facade is a large wall dormer with gable roof whose walls are covered with fishscale shingles and with a moulded fascia. In the face of the dormer is a large Palladian-style window opening.

Cornice: Unusual cornice with an intricate attempt to present a coffered appearance in the brick masonry. The cornice treatment is returned a short distance around the corner of the facade and down the side walls.

Facade: a steel beam carries the weight of the second-story brick masonry, allowing a more free space at the first story. The lintel is carried on cast iron pilasters between the bays. The iron work bears a plaque with the following: "Christopher and Simpson St. Louis, Mo." There are six bays. The first five, including the primary storefront entrance, have been altered. The last bay is a recessed entry with access to the second story. The door has a machine-moulded surround with corner bullseye blocks, a single-light transom and flanking two-light sidelights. The door is an exuberant example of the Queen Anne style.

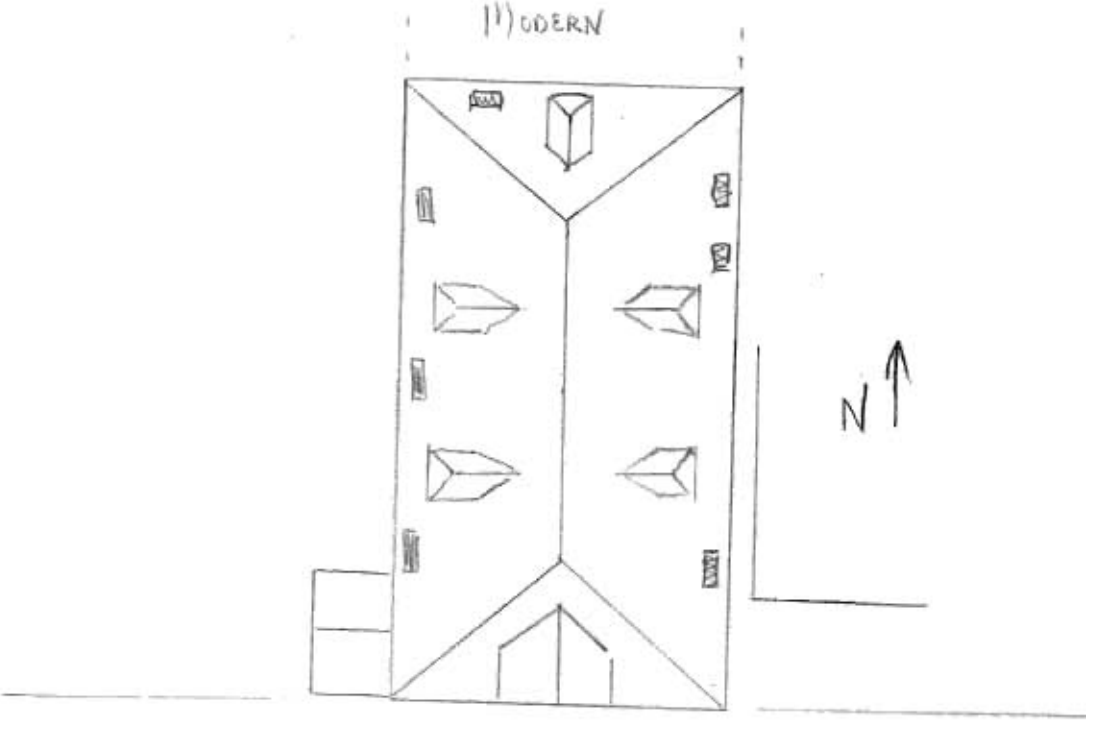
Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with beaded casing edge and two-over-two-light window sash. The sills appear to be cast iron.

Doors: on the west elevation there is a Christian-style door with heavy applied machine mouldings to the panels and with a two-light transom above.

Side elevations: West - there are six window bays at the second-story level. At the first story there is a doorway and three small though original-appearing window openings. At ground level there is a pitched roof over what appears to be a cellar entrance. East - three second-story windows and a single window at the first story.

Rear elevation: the first story is obscured by a modern addition. The second story has four symmetrical window bays.

U-SAVE
MART


MODERN
N

U-SAVE
MART
PEPSI

GA-AS-002-189

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	117	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
9) Owners — name	3) name - historial	128	
— address	4) street address	E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 12 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1892-3 by Christian Eberlin who, with his son operated a Hardware and roofing store here for many years. Eberlin built onto the previously existing cooper's shop of Phillip Schneider who with Ferdinand Koeller produced some of the huge wine casks for the Stone Hill Wine	9) significance	~~architectural-contributing~~	
	10) date	1892-1893 c.1917 0000	
	11) style	commercial-Queen Anne	
	12) architect	45 67	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description company in the 1870s. The porch across the facade was added after 1917.	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	~~L shaped~~	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame LB 59 20	
	21) roof type - material	shed shape Ft PR - 01	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 porch R1 AW	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898 Deed Record 16-209 1913 County Atlas Tax lists 1871-1881	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 117

General description: the two-story facade is of one period though the building is of two-stage construction. The facade is press metal covered with a flat parapet from which rise false gable peaks of press metal work. Construction is of brick behind the facade. There is a full cellar beneath.

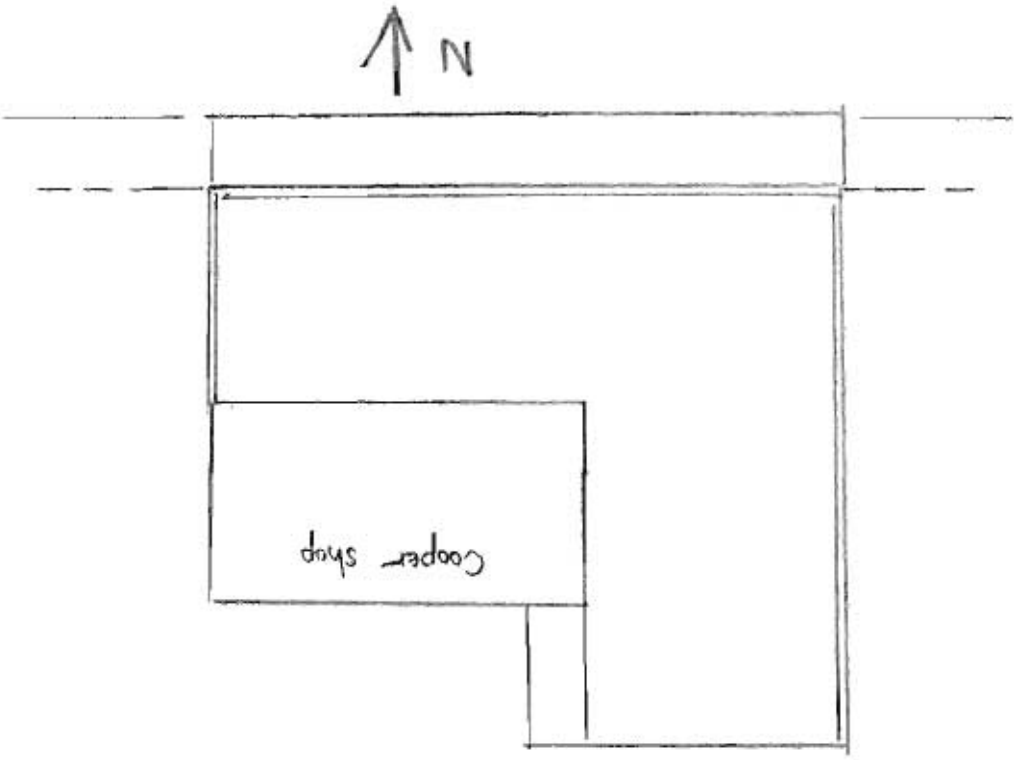
Setting: this commercial building is set to the sidewalk and is joined to its neighbors to the east and west.

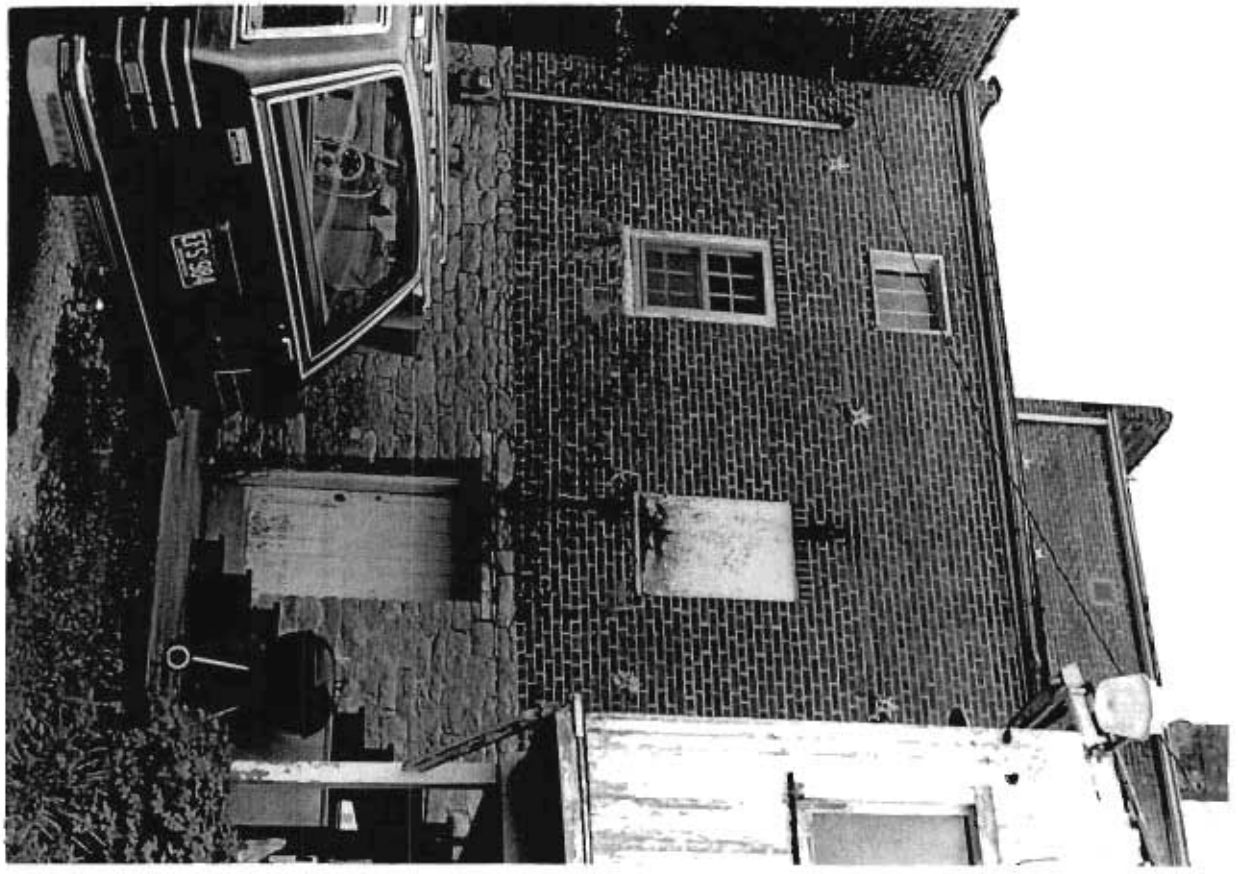
Roof: slightly pitched shed roof.

Cornice and facade: the entire second story and cornice is of fanciful pressed metal. There are eight window bays at the second story with single and paired metal pilasters on tall plinths separating the bays. Above the window bays is a board frieze with paired metal brackets and projecting cornice with two peaked gable shapes rising from the flat cornice parapet. The first story of the building is supported under a steel beam resting on cast iron columns. The window bays and entry are altered extensively. There is a full porch across the facade supported on chamfered wood posts with a press metal ceiling underneath.

Rear: from the rear it is apparent that the present building is L-shaped. The long side of the "L" extends back on the lot. The endwall has two window bays at both stories with segmental arches of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light sash. At the grade cellar entrance there is a window with segmental arch of alternating stretcher and double header coursing in the stone masonry of the cellar wall as well as a double-leaf entrance with similar segmental arch. There is a frame shed-roof porch across the reentrant angle on the long side. The short side of the "L" shape shows remnants of an earlier building which has been extensively altered and added to. There are three symmetrical window bays at what would be the first-story level and the cellar grade level. These have flat arched brick header lintels, six-over-six-light sash, and wood sills. There are half-story eyebrow windows with fixed six-light sash above the first-story bays though the half-story appears to be later than the first. Above a part of the earlier building rises a second-story addition to which the facade is attached. There are five bays visible on the south wall with segmental arches and two-over-two-light sash.

On the east is a one-story frame building between this and the adjacent two-story brick building. The facade is covered with modern siding and has been altered extensively. At the rear the frame construction is covered with lap siding and has a grade cellar entrance.


N
Cooper shop



Culbertson-Head Farmstead, 7178 County Road 402, Palmyra, Marion County

Preparer & Agency: Ruth Keenoy and Karen Bode Baxter

[ ] Previous Eligibility Assessment
[ ] HPF Grant
[X] Within CLG Jurisdiction

Criterion(ia): A and C
Criterion(ia) Consideration(s): N/A
Areas of Significance: Agriculture and Architecture
Period of Significance: 1854-1955

Level of Significance:
[X] Local
[ ] State
[ ] National

Staff Comments: The nomination has addressed staff comments on the first submission. Barring Council comments and the submission of a second set of photographs, the nomination is complete and ready for submission to the Keeper.

COUNCIL DECISION

Motion: Approve and submit nomination to Keeper of the National Register.

First: Shirley

Second: Stiritz

Vote: Unanimous

MONTGOMERY WARD
ZENITH

ZENITH

EFS 984

GA-AS-002-190

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built in two major phases. The first phase was built in 1881 by Ed Koeller who rented the storefront to William Eberlin for a dry goods store. The building was one of the first in town to use a "iron front". In 1883 Koeller sold the property to William Roethemeyer who built the 2nd stage in the spring of 1885 and moved his harness and saddlery business into the earlier building where it remained for many years. There was once a full one story porch across the facade. The frame room to the right of the primary building was first constructed as a coal room probably in 1885 when the 2nd stage was completed

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Sanborn maps 1892, 1898, 1908
Advertiser-Courier April 24,1881
July 20,1881
April 8,1885

48) Location of negatives roll 36

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

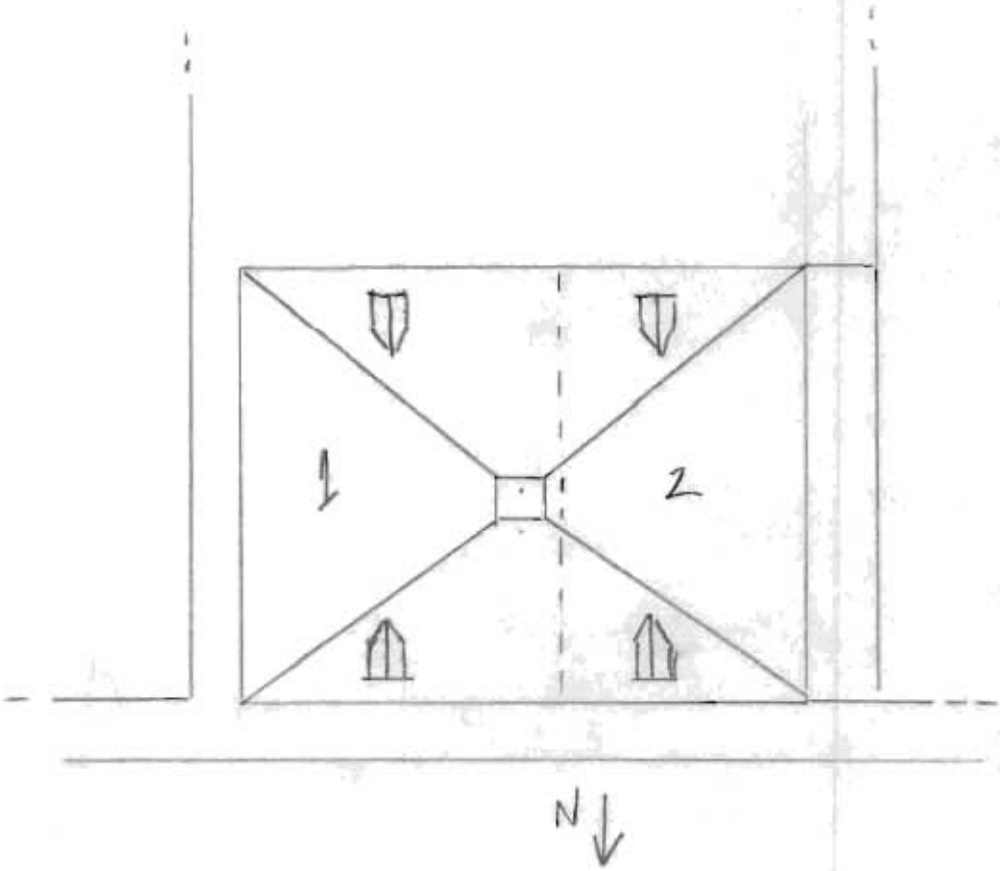
50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	118
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	134 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 14 E.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural=contributing
10)	date	1881/1885
11)	style	commercial vernacular
12)	architect	67
13)	builder	
14)	original use	commercial 02E
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	square
18)	basement	full 40
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	brick LB 30 59
21)	roof type - material	hip HP corrugated metal 50
22)	contact print 35mm	DR pnch R1 R1 St Other 30 20
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/1/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST


1
2
N

inventory number: 118

General description: two-stage construction to this two-story square-shaped brick building. There is a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the building rests at the sidewalk of the facade. There is a narrow alley on the east between it and the adjacent building. On the west it adjoins a one-story frame building.

Roof: the roof shape is pyramidal hip with a flat peak with wooden balustrade rail. The roof is covered with corrugated metal. On the front and rear roof faces are paired dormers with gable roofs and altered windows.

Cornice: the brick cornice is corbeled with a stepped two-course stretcher band topped by a horizontal header dentil on top of which is a stretcher course.

Facade: there is a clear seam between the two periods of construction. The first phase (easternmost) has four symmetrical second-story bays while there are three symmetrical bays in the second phase. There is a steel beam supporting the masonry of the second story, beneath which are commercial display bays. Cast iron columns support the steel beam which is covered with a press metal entablature. The iron columns of the first phase came from "J. Christopher and Co. St. Louis," while the second phase columns (the later of the two) bear a plaque with "Scherpe (?) & Koher (?) St. Louis" inscribed.

Windows: segmental-shaped arches on both phases of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light sash and stone sills. The upper sash and casing conform to the segmental shape of the arch.

The first bay of the first story is an entry to the second story and has a tooled and bordered threshold. The entry itself has been altered.

Side elevations: East - there are two second-story windows with the cornice corbeling continuing around this elevation as well. There are two bays well back on the wall at the first story with a door in the first. West - there are four second-story window bays visible with a continuous cornice here as well.

Rear elevation: here, too, the seam between the two stages is apparent. There are seven bays at the two upper stories. The cellar is at grade and has six bays with doors in the second and fifth. These doors have two-light sidelights. The windows are narrow with four-light sash.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a board and batten gable-roof building on two levels with a concrete foundation. The stone wall and steps visible in the photo have been removed.

FURNITURE
UPHOLSTERY

GA-AS-002-192

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	119	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Graf Printing Co.	
— address	4) street address	136 E.4th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 16 west part E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1905 by Theodore Graf to house the printing company which had been in his family since the 1850s and had been in the adjacent building since the 1860s.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1905	
	11) style	~~commercial-late Queen Anne~~	
	12) architect	40 64	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial O2E	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	~~frame and brick~~ WB WK	30
	21) roof type - material	~~slightly shed shaped~~ - FT PR	59
	22) contact print 35mm	99 pnch R1 others 30 59	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn 1898, 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 36	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 119

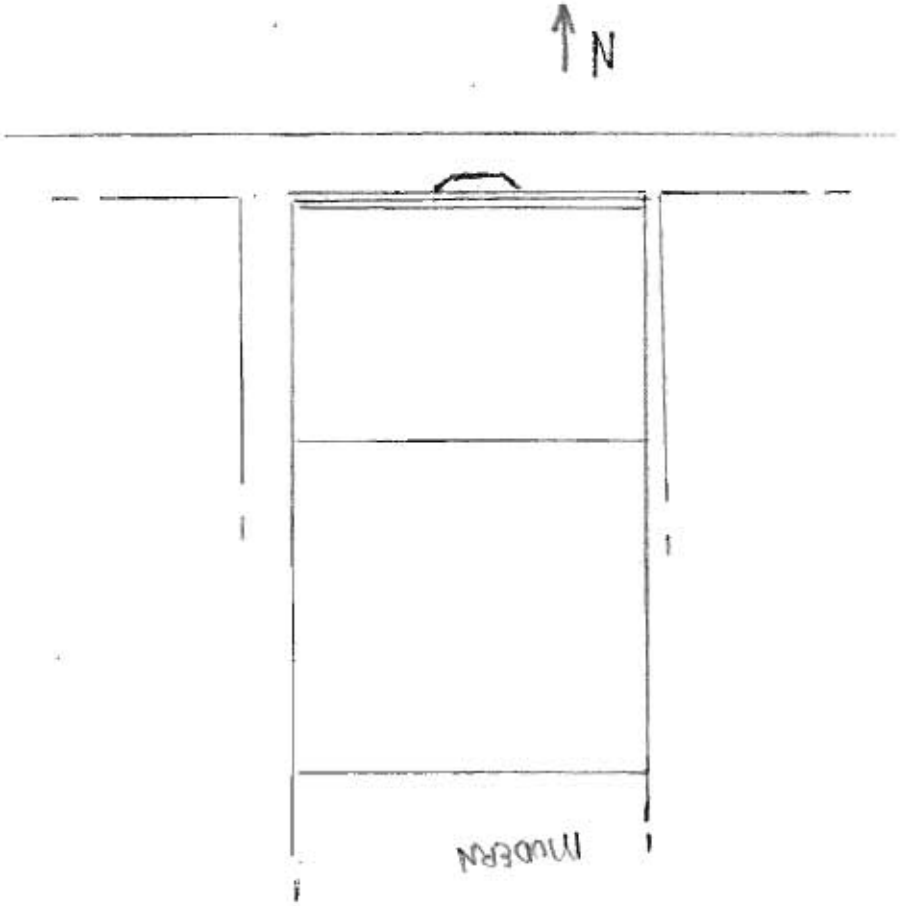
General description: two-story rectangular-shaped building of frame construction covered with metal sheets in imitation of rock-faced ashlar stone. The foundation is concrete.

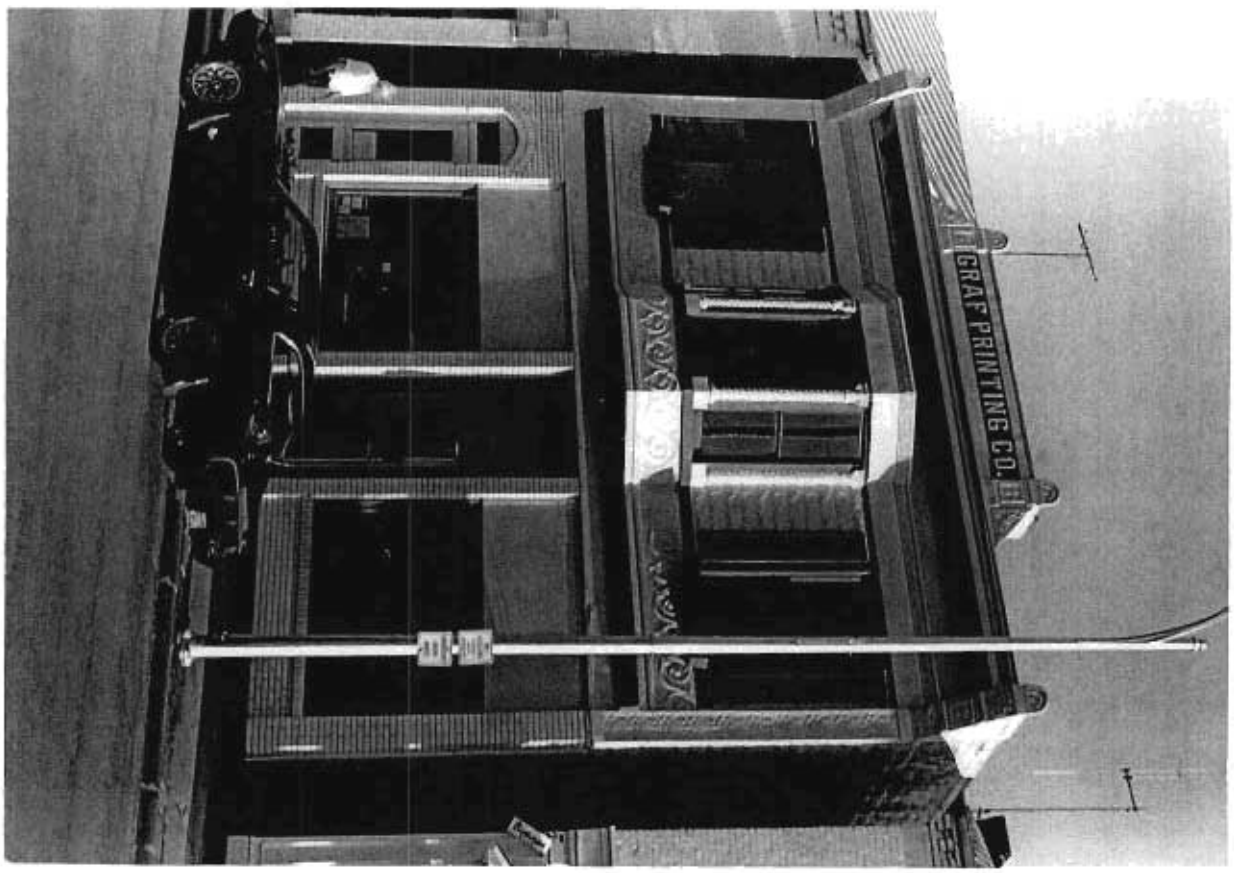
Setting: the building has narrow alleys between itself and its neighbors and is built to the sidewalk flush with adjacent buildings.

Roof: slightly pitched shed roof.

Facade: the facade rises to a flat parapet and cornice of decorative pressed metal with a centered riser with the following inscription: "Graf Printing Co." The second story has three bays with the center as a three-sided oriel window with openings in all three faces. The wall of the second story is covered with pressed metal sheets with decorative banding of pressed metal. The first story has four bays with a white glazed brick covering to the pilasters and surrounds. The first bay is the entry to the second story and has a double rowlock segmental arch. There are three bays to the storefront with door in the center.

Rear elevation: there is a modern addition of one story at the rear of the building.


N
INDERN


GRAF PRINTING CO.

GRAF PRINTING CO.

GA-AS-002-192

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1868-9 by Jacob Graf the publisher of the Hermann Volksblatt. The building was both residence and printing office until replaced by th adjacent building ca. 1905.
The 1869 Ruger's view shows the east endwall to be a parapet gable with flanking chim neys.

45) Additional description

The rear frame wing was in place by 1898.
The storefront was completely altered probably after ca. 1905 when the building was used for various commercial purposes.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Ruger's birdseye view 1869
Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898
Tax lists 1861-1871
Census 1860-1880

48) Location of negatives

roll 36

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	120
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	138 E.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	east part lot 16 E.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1868-9 c.1905 0000
11)	style	commercial vernacular
12)	architect	69
13)	builder	02E 01A
14)	original use	printing office-residence
15)	present use	commercial
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full 90
19)	foundation	tooled and bordered ashlar
20)	wall construction	~~brick~~ LB 30
21)	roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal 50
22)	contact print 35mm	30 59 40 pnch R1
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	8/1/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 120

General description: two-story rectangle-shaped brick endwall building resting on a tooled and bordered ashlar stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: the building is on a corner lot and constructed to the sidewalk on both street elevations. There is a narrow alley between this and the neighboring building to the west.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: corbeled brick cornice beginning with a triple flush stretcher band above which is a double horizontal header dentil with double stretcher band surmounting it.

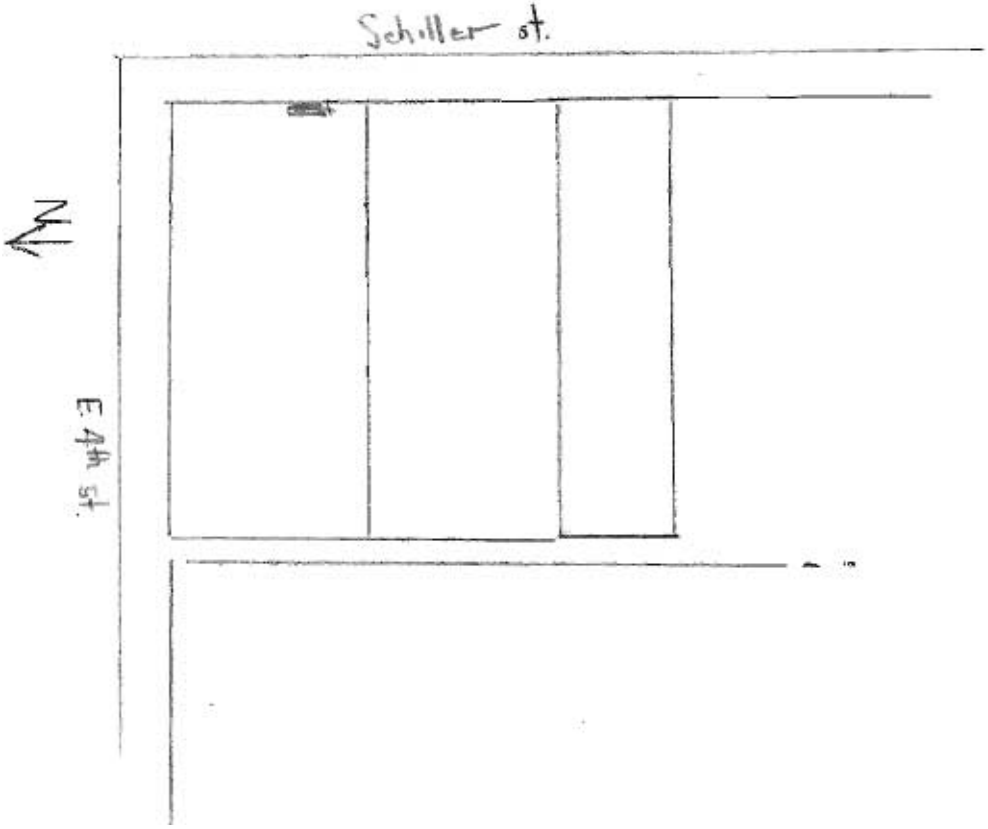
Gable: flush eaves.

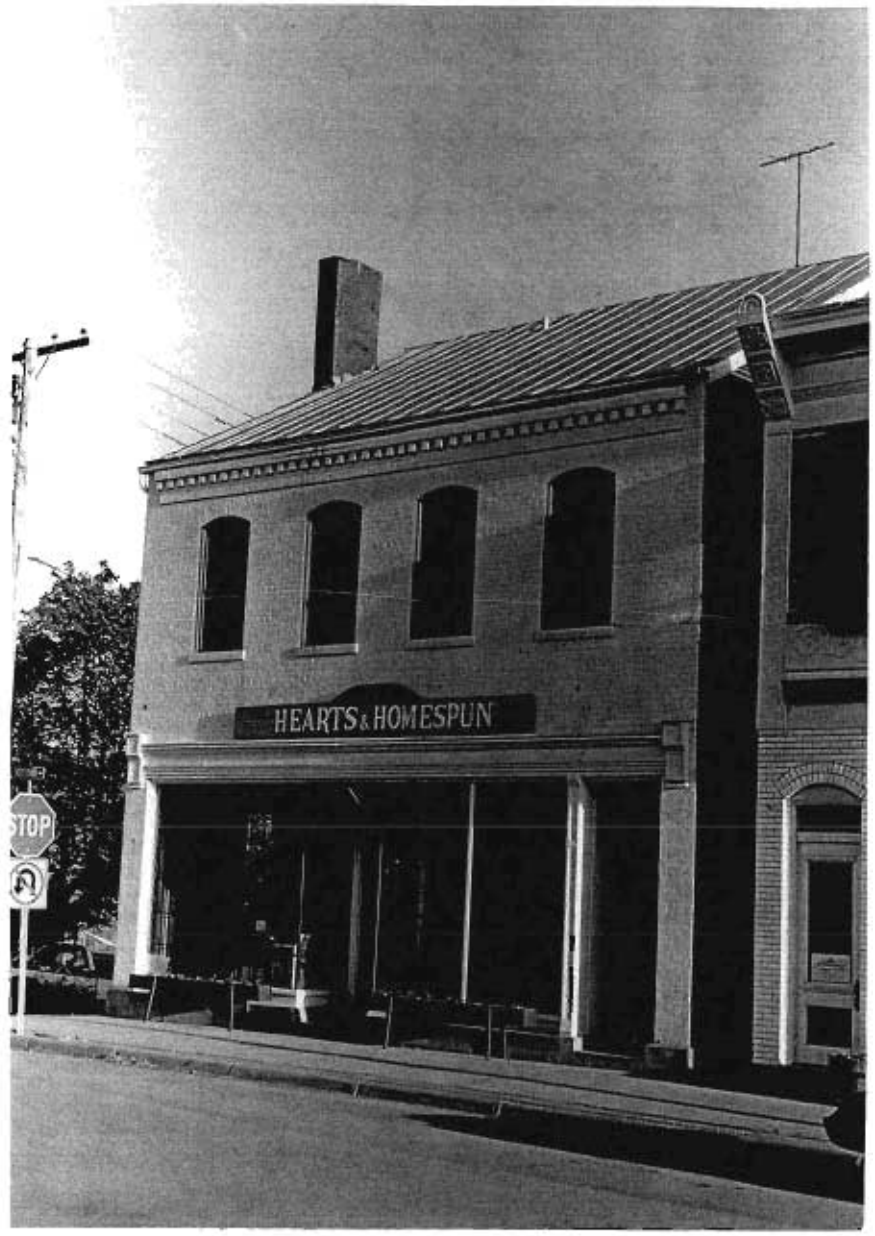
Facade: four symmetrical second-story window bays. The first story is under a steel beam supported on a single iron pilaster defining a recessed entry to the second story. Over the steel beam is a pressed metal entablature. The glass display bays and entrance have been altered.

Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick with stone sills and six-over-six-light sash. Windows have flat upper sash. Casing edges are moulded in pattern C.

Side elevations: East - three first-story bays and a first-story closed doorway in the first bay. There are three second-story bays and a single attic-story window opening. West - blank.

Rear elevations: there is a frame shed-roof two-story addition with modern siding and a concrete foundation.


Schiller st.
E. 4th st.
N


HEARTS & HOMESPUN
STOP

HEARTS & HOMESPUN
TOP

GA-AS-00Z-193

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	121	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	206 E.4th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1895	
	11) style	Queen Anne 45 17	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 - 1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	T-shape	
	18) basement	full 40	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern sidng WW 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB SD asbestos shingle 69	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 porch OB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-194

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1898-1899 by August Dietzel. Dietzel was born in Hermann, the son of a physician who had emigrated to Hermann in the late 1860s. August was a stove merchant and tinsmith. In the bedroom he incorporated a mantle from the house previously on the lot designed and built in the 1840s by local architect Johann Bohlken. The house is lived in today by Dietzel's descendants.
The large outbuilding dates to post 1917 and was probably built in the 1920s.

45) Additional description

loct

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Census 1880
Sanborn maps 1898, 1908, 1917

48) Location of negatives
roll 12

49) Prepared by
David Denman

50) Organization
MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	98
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	Dietzel-Coe House
4)	street address	207 E. 4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 19 E.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1898-1899
11)	style	Queen Anne 45 21
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	irregular
18)	basement	partial 40
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed ashlar
20)	wall construction	brick LB
21)	roof type - material	hip and gable combo. CM 50 ~~standing seam metal~~ DR
22)	contact print 35mm	other 30 20 porch OH SL
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist. district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	7/31/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 98

General description: one- and one-half-story irregularly massed house built of brick, resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back from the street ca. 20 feet. At the alley is a cast iron fence surmounting a low wall. There is a long grape arbor leading to the house at the rear.

Cornice: projecting eaves with bedmould.

Gable: the facade has a prominent facade wing with gable roof. The frame pediment has a centered half-story window with a sunburst pattern above it in the gable apex. The rest of the gable face is lap-sided. Below the moulded cornice the sides of the wing are chamfered, with soffit brackets above the windows in each of the wing faces.

Facade and porch: the entrance is in the reentrant angle created by the facade wing and the main house mass. Filling the angle is a porch with hip roof, supported on turned posts with brackets. There is a spindlework frieze and the balustrade has square balusters. The porch floor is wood.

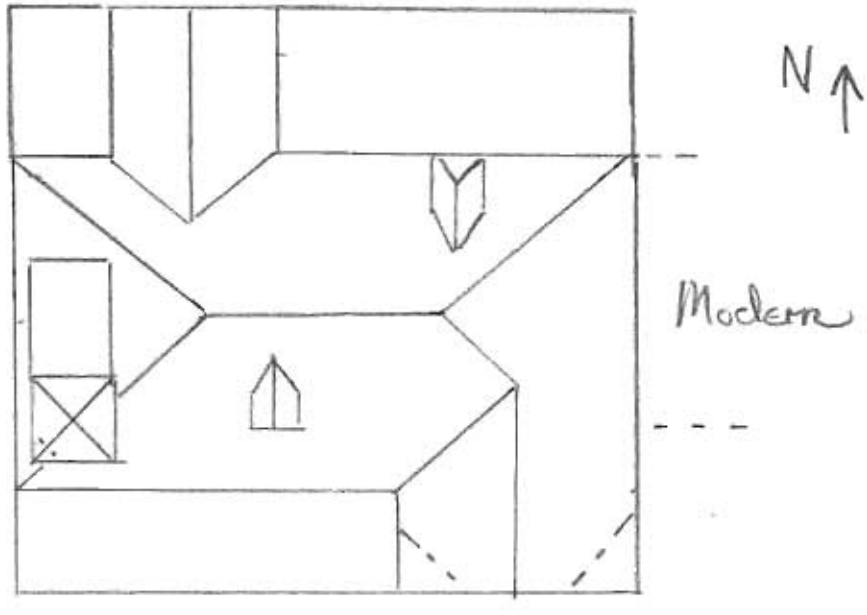
Windows: segmental arches over the voids composed of stretcher brick with beaded edges and flat upper side, and one-over-one-light sash.

Doors: the facade door has a two-light transom.

Side elevations: West - there is a more recent hip-roof sleeping porch on the hip roof shape of the west wall. This has been added to even more recently so that it extends across the entire roof face. East - there is a modern addition across the entire elevation.

Rear elevation: there is a gable-roof wing or ell which probably housed the kitchen. Across the rest of the rear is an open porch with a flat roof and railing at the half-story with a wall dormer with door giving onto it.

Outbuildings: at the ell is a large shed-roof frame outbuilding with garage entrance and with storage in the story above. The wall surfaces are covered with pressed metal sheets.


N
Modern

GA-AS-002-195

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	122	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	204 E.4th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 64	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable GB GB pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 Pnch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-196

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	97	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	211 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer UD 30	
	21) roof type -	gable 6B	
	material	01	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 30 pnch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

211

GA-AS-002-197

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	123	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	212 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WW 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 Porch Fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

212
486-2072

GA-AS-002-198

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	96	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	213 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding 64 20	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 20 porch 0B	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hsit.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-199

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	124	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	214 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	commercial 69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full'	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lapsiding WU 21	69
	21) roof type - material	gable 68	
	22) contact print 35mm	standing seam metal 50	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Den-an MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-200

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	125	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	216 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	stucco covered wu 61	
	21) roof type - material	gable pressed metal 68 shingle 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnch fu	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-201

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	95	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	217 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 25 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca.1910 by Ferdinand Frank.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 45 21	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence OIA	
	15) present use	apartments	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full'	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick LB 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable and gable with jerkinheads	CM 50
	22) contact print 35mm	pressed metal shingle	5) TU DR
		Other 22 20 30	
		Pnch WA	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources deed 35-444 Tax list 1913	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes r	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	9/10/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 95

General description: one- and one-half-story brick building with a basic endgable rectangle shape with a prominent gable-roof wing and a wing on the west inside the endwall. The house sits on a concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back from the sidewalk ca. ten feet.

Roof: press metal shingles with crest rail. Each of the endgables has a large jerkin head at the gable apex.

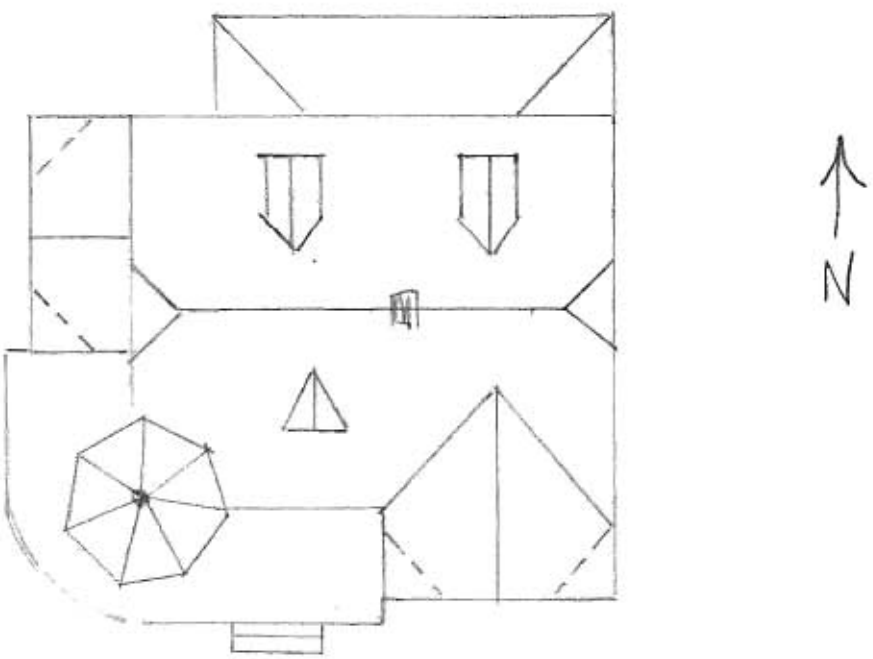
Gable: the facade wing has a gable roof with a frame pediment with alternating courses of imbricated and fishscale shingle covering the wall plane. Centered in the pediment is an attic window with a slightly triangular architrave at the surround. The pediment is set off by a broad moulded cornice and frieze. Beneath the cornice the sides of the wing are chamfered with window openings in each of the three faces. There are large fanciful soffit brackets. The first-story window has a stained glass transom.

Facade and porch: the entry is in the reentrant angle of the facade wing and the main house mass. The porch begins at the intersection of the wing and continues around the southwest corner of the house, assuming a curved shape at the corner and continuing on the west elevation until it intersects with the one-story gable wing on the west endwall. The porch is supported on round wood columns with Tuscan capitals. The balustrade railing has turned wood balusters. The porch floor is wood. Over the steps at the entrance to the porch on the facade there is a small gable dormer whose face is decorated with an applied flat-cut wooden insert. To the left of the door is a fixed window with beveled glass giving into the hallway.

Windows: double rowlock segmental arch with beaded casing edge and one-over-one-light sash.

Turret: there is a turret rising from the corner of the house at the southwest, rising above the roof planes with an eight-sided shape and matching roof rising to a metal finial. There are windows in each exposed face at what would be the half-story level of the house, with latticed muntin upper sash over single-light sash. Below the windows there are paneled spandrels.

Side elevations: East - in the gable endwall is a half-story balcony supported on iron brackets with a wood railing with turned balusters. West - in the gable face is an oval classical revival cartouche. The projecting wing inside the gable has a gable roof and is one story in height and has detailing like that of the facade wing.


N

GA-AS-002-202

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	126 218 E.4th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 bungalow 22 residence 01A same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete 65 stucco covered wu 61 gable 6B pressed metal shingle 80	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	porch FU	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 13 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	yes Hermann hist. district yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-203

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	127	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	222 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder #8	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence D/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectngle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WU 21	
	21) roof type - material	gambrel Cm / pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 other 20 pnch 08	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-204

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	94	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	223 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 18	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence O/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 - /	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 DR other 20 30 porch TQ	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by DAvid Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-205

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	93	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	225 E.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 29 E.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built between 1905 and 1908 by Joe W. Rebsamen.	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	1905-1908	
	11) style	late Queen Anne 45	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 ½	4)
	17) plan shape	square with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	hip with gable wing HP 45 standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR other 30 20 pnch 04	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources deed book 29-588 tax lists 1901,1913 Sanborn map 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 16	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by Davd Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	8/18/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 93

General description: two-story basically square building with a prominent facade gable-roof wing intersecting the hip roof shape of the main house mass. The house is constructed of brick and rests on a scored concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back from the street ca. 15 feet.

Roof: standing seam metal. There are small gable-roof dormers on each hip-roof face.

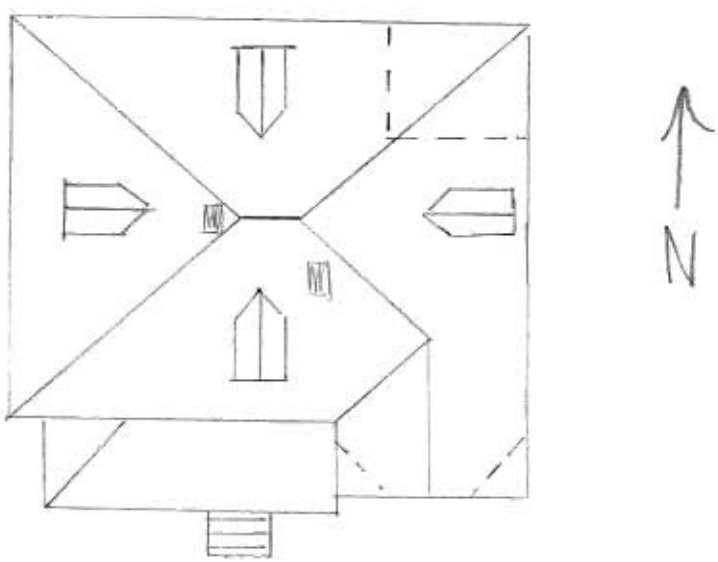
Cornice: broadly projecting eaves.

Gable: the facade wing gable to the street has a pediment of frame construction with a centered attic window with one-over-one-light sash. Over the window in the pediment apex is a decorative sunburst pattern repeated in the corners of the pediment area above the cornice. The remaining face of the pediment is covered with butt shingles. Below the moulded cornice the wing has chamfered corners with windows in each of the angled faces. There are large soffit brackets below the cornice.

Facade: the entry is in the reentrant angle of the facade wing and the main house mass with a porch with hip roof squaring the angle across the facade. The cornice of the porch has a fretwork frieze, turned posts with flat-cut post brackets and a balustrade with square balusters.

Windows: all voids are bridged with double rowlock header brick coursing in segmental-shaped arches with one-over-one-light window sash, beaded casing edge and wood sills.

Rear elevation: the northeast corner had at one time an open porch at both stories, under the corner continuous roofline--it has since been filled in.


N

GA-AS-002-206

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	92	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
40) Local contact	3) name - historial		
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	229 E. 4th street	
42) Quad	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 31 E.4th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Probably built by Martin Weber in 1855-1856 shortly after the purchase of the lot. Weber was a successful butcher who had immigrated to the United States from France--probably one of the German speaking provinces--in the late 1840s. Apparently the butcher shop was on the adjacent	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca.1855/1880s 0000	
	11) style	Accretive vernacular	
	12) architect	variant C-1 08	
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description lot to the east. The exact date of the additions is not known. The first addition to the roofline on the facade probably dates to the 1880s while the later ell could be as late as the turn of the century. 1 out	16) number of stories	1 - 1 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell LS	
	18) basement	partial	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone 40	
	20) wall construction	brick LB UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB GB Ft standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 Porch OB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Tax lists 1841-1881 Census 1860 Ruger's birdseye view 1869	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	7/31/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 92

General description: one-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of brick construction built in three major stages. All rest on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a partial cellar under the last two stages.

Setting: the house rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: standing seam metal. On the rear roof face is a small gable-roof dormer with two-over-two-light sash.

Cornice: corbeled brick cornice composed of stretcher course surmounted by a vertical header dentil. Both first and second stages carry the above corbel.

Gable: the east gable is flush boarded with peak chimney.

Facade: here the first two building stages are visible as the later phase continued the roofline and extended the building to the east. The first phase has four bays with a door in the third bay. The later phase has two bays with a door in the first. The building seam is clearly seen in the stone foundation and in the left side of the door of the second phase building.

Windows: First phase - flat arch of stretcher brick with wood sills. Second phase has segmental arch of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick with flat upper case edge, six-over-six-light sash, and beaded casing edge. The third phase has segmental arch of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light sash, beaded casing edge and flat upper case edge, and wood sills.

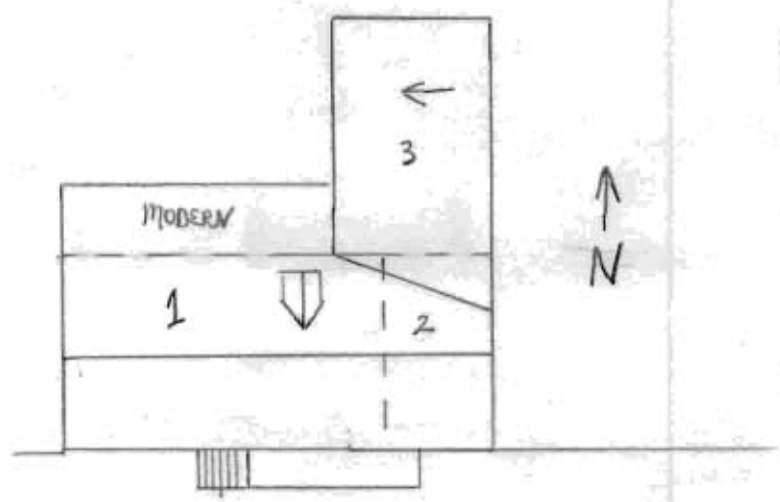
Side elevations: West - the endwall of the first period house has been totally rebuilt. East - the endwall of the second phase building has a single attic window and one offset first-story window bay. There is a grade cellar entrance door. There is a seam visible in the masonry between the second and third phase construction. The third phase extends as a shed-roof ell to the rear of the building. There are three irregular window bays at the first-story level visible in the ell with a door and window set in the stonework of the foundation giving into the cellar beneath.

Rear elevation: the third building phase has two symmetrical window bays at the first-story level and there are two cellar bays with a window and door at grade. Across the rest of the rear is a modern addition obscuring the original construction.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a board and batten shed.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

The interior of the first phase has the typical two-room arrangement with the entry into the larger of the two rooms, with a tongue and grooved board partition separating the rooms.


3
MODERN
1
2
N

flood demo

GA-AS-002-207

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

International Shoe Co.

43) Other survey

Stevens Toy Company

44) History

In 1902 the shoe factory was established by several citizens of the town. One year later it was incorporated with the International Shoe Co. Another contributinn of citizens led to the construction of the present building.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

WHMC WPA files F7129
1913 ATlas p.83

48) Location of negatives

roll 13

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	201	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	E.4th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description		
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	contributing	
10) date	ca. 1905	
11) style		
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	commercial	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 and 2	4)
17) plan shape	irregular	
18) basement	no	
19) foundation	concrete	
20) wall construction	brick	
21) roof type - material	flat	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		7)
32) part of established historical district	no	
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/16/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-208

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	403	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	105 W.4th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	1913	
	11) style	69	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial 02F	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	cast stone 65	
	21) roof type - material	shed SD PR 01	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

1813

GA-AS-002-209

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built in 1916 by Henry and Melitta Schuch.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
date stone lintel over doorway of house.

48) Location of negatives
roll 12

49) Prepared by
David Denman

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	402
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	109 W.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 1 W.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1916
11)	style	late catalogue-builder 18
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence DIA
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete and stone
20)	wall construction	brick LD 30
21)	roof type - material	~~gambrel~~ Gm asphalt shingle 63
22)	contact print 35mm	DR Other 65 Prn WA
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	~~no~~
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.distrcit
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	8/6/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 402

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped building with a gambrel roof shape and with the endwall entrance to the street constructed of pressed brick and resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation visible on the facade only and on scored concrete on the side and rear elevations and with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is built ca. ten feet from the sidewalk.

Roof: gambrel roof shape covered with asphalt shingle.

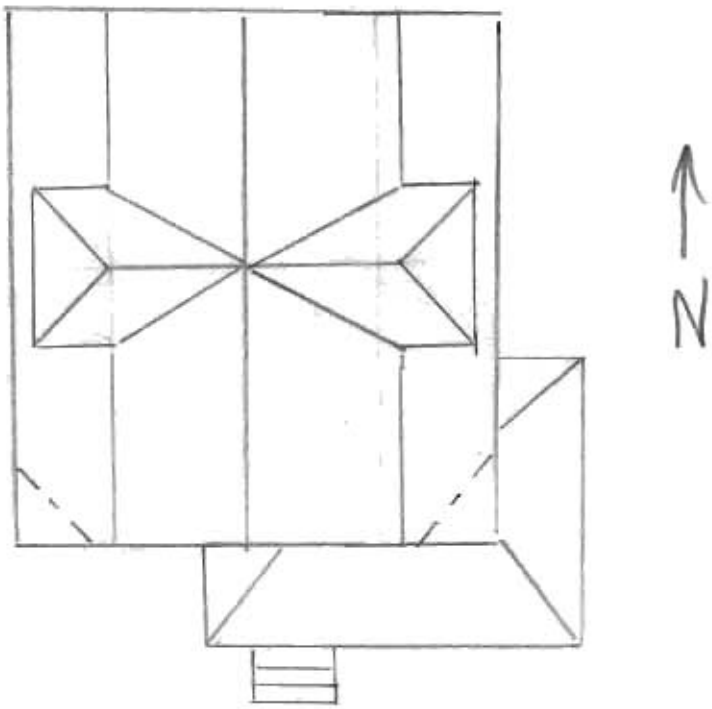
Gable: projecting eaves with modern soffit and fascia.

Facade and porch: the corners of the first-story level have been chamfered and have a window in the angled face. At each corner is a stone column, base and capital, dressed so as to appear to be logs with the bark adhering. Beginning at the corner of the left corner, the porch continues around the southeast corner and ends approximately one-third of the way down the long wall of the east elevation. The roof has a hip shape and is covered with standing seam metal supported on round wood columns with Tuscan capitals which rest on a low parapet wall which has a stone coping. The floor of the porch is concrete and has a stone foundation and smooth dressed and beveled water table continuous with that of the main house mass.

Windows: one-over-one-light sash with stone sills and lintels.

Doors: the facade door has a broad lintel with the following carved on its face: "Henry & Melitta Schuch 1916."

109 W. Fourth



GA-AS-002-209

GA-AS-002-210

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad
43) Other survey

Sohn, George M., House and Wine Cellar

44) History

There are two major phases to the building. The oldest is the two story brick section (right hand three bays). This section was built by George M. Sohns ca. 1839. Within a few years Sohns added the two story horiz. log section to the left creating the present L-shape. Probaly in the early 1860s after a fire consumed a part of the log building Sohns added a brick veneer to the log section.

George M.Sohns was an enterprizing man. He seems to have been one of the early Hermann residents though not a member of the German Settlement Society. His occupation was primarily that of pot maker. In 1860 with two workers, he made large gallon crocks and other crockery with a value of $500. However, at the same time on an adjoining lot he quarried lime for mason's cement and also hauled stone from the site. The lime kilns would continue in operation into the early part of this century. Part of the kiln is built into the bungalow adjacent. Sohns was also a wine maker owning a series of contiguous lots on E.8th street. Under the early section of the house Sohns added an unusual brick double vaulted wine storage cellar. The house was later purchased by Henry Sohns and incorporated into the plan for his elaborate wine cellars for his wine business (see inventory 404)

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Centenarians n.p.
Deed book B-438
tax lists 1841-1881
census 1850-1880
Robyn litho ca. 1859-1860

48) Location of negatives

roll 12

49) Prepared by

David Denman

50) Organization

MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	405
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	110 W.4th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 2 W.4th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca.1839/ca. 1842
11)	style	accretive vernacular
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence 01A 09B
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	L-shape
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone 40
20)	wall construction	brick and horiz.log
21)	roof type - material	gable LB LC 30 standing seam metal 6B 50 DR
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

other 30 20
porch 5f

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 405

General description: two- and one-half-story building of two-stage construction. There are brick, frame, and stone sections to this building. All rest on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation and there is a full cellar.

Setting: the building is constructed to the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: the whole building is covered with standing seam metal. There is a modern shed dormer on the front and east roof faces. The west endwall is gabled and the east is hip roof shape while the rear ell has a gable roof.

Cornice: the oldest section (#1) has a stretcher course surmounted by a header dentil pattern corbeled cornice. The second stage visible on the facade has a double stepped stretcher coursing surmounted by three flush stretcher courses.

Gable: the west endwall is flush.

Facade: there are a total of six facade bays. A seam is visible in the different methods of cornice corbeling, between the fourth and fifth bays. There is a facade entry in the fourth bay.

Windows: the first period windows have flat brick arches with wood sills and two-over-two window sash. The second story windows are taller than the first story. The second period windows have a very slight segmental shape of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: the facade entry has a wide flat arch of stretcher brick.

Side elevations: West - the gable area is of frame construction with lap siding. There is a single filled first-story door opening to the rear of the first story. East - this elevation is all frame constructed with lap siding. There are two second-story window openings with six-over-six-light sash. There are two first-story bays with a door in the second leading to a shed porch across the entire elevation.

Rear elevation: the rear ell has two symmetrical bays at first and second stories with a grade cellar entrance. There are six-over-six-light window sash. A portion of the first-period construction is visible with a stone wall to the first story and with a closed porch at the second story over an open porch below with exterior stair leading to the upper story.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

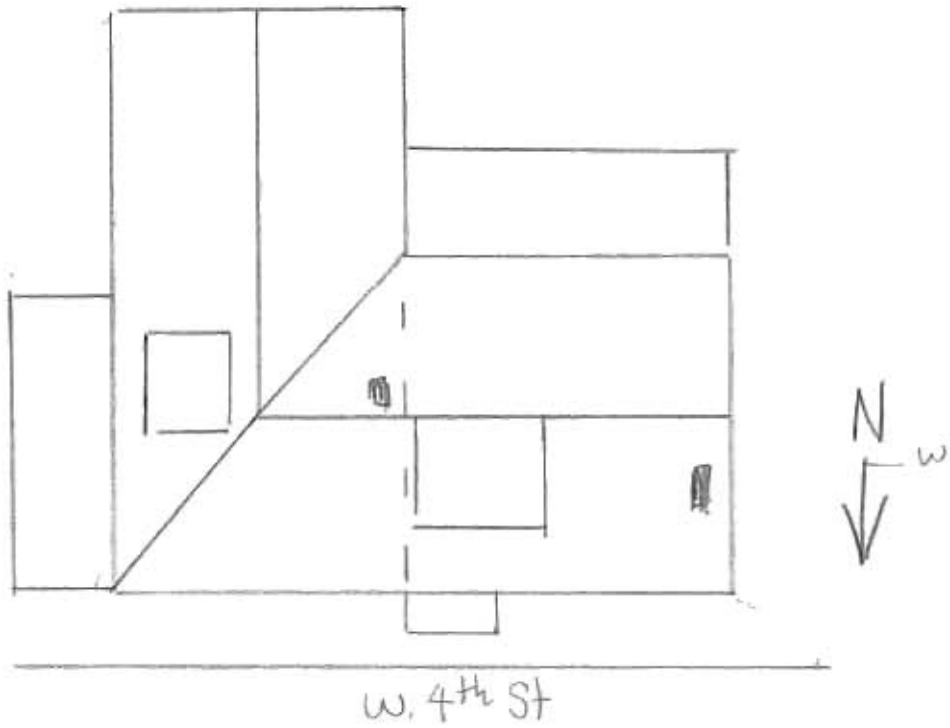
The entrance into the building is into a narrow hall. This hall was once an open hall with stone flagged floor. The early building is to the right and is a brick structure while the later building is to the left and is horizontal log at both stories. At an early date fire consumed part of the later log building and the facade was given its present brick construction and the breezeway covered over and integrated into the internal structure of the building. The rear stone wall of the first story of the early building appears to have

been partially rebuilt.

Beneath the oldest section of the house is an unusual set of two small cellars with brick arches using the outer foundation walls and curving round to an interior low stone wall at the center on which the weight of arches rests. There is an exterior door in the left cellar with steps to grade at the rear of the property. Originally there were single-leaf doors with segmental brick arches in the stone masonry of the endwalls leading to the sidewalk on the facade--these have been closed. Between the two cellars is a single-leaf door with intersecting segmental arch into either room. The cellars are nine feet wide and 19 feet long with a height of only seven feet.

Under the log section is a deep cellar approximately 11 feet deep with exposed joists and with three grade vents in the north wall with segmental brick arches visible on the exterior. On the south wall is a grade double-leaf doorway leading into the cellar beneath the ell which has, in turn, a grade doorway to the exterior.

110 W. Fourth
GA-AS-002-210



GA-AS-002-210

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	406	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial	Limekiln/house	
— address	4) street address	112 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History The rear section of the present house is part of a lime kiln complex. The surviving section is constructed of brick.	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1885?/1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	10F 01A	
	14) original use	limekilns/residence	
	15) present use	residence	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with appendage	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pmen R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-212

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	407	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	114 W.4th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 ~~1/2~~	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer 4D 30A	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 6B	
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 30 Pan ch WA	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-213

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	408 118 W.4th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 bungalow 22 residence DIA same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete 65 frame/stucco covered 61 WW hip NP asphalt shingle 63 DR	4)
	22) contact print 35mm	other 20 porch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 12 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	yes Hermann hist.district yes – 8/15/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-214

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	400	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	119 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	late cat.-builder 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding WW21	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	pnch 0B	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-215

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	399	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	121 W.4th street	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 7 W.4th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1888 by Henry Hienhaus. By 1898 the rear frame section had been completely enclosed.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1888 - 1898 0000	
	11) style	hall-kitchen variant I 08	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectnagle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick and frame LB WK 30 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB standing seam metal 50	
	22) contact print 35mm	Prch CB other 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources King's map 1877 Sanborn map 1898 and 1908 Deed book 13-83	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/7/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 399

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building constructed of brick with a frame rear section, resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: ~~the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.~~ The ground slopes rapidly away from the house at the rear, allowing a grade cellar entrance on the rear elevation.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: corbeled brick consisting of a stretcher course surmounted by a double header brick dentil.

Gable: projecting eaves.

Facade: three symmetrical bays with the door in the middle bay. There is a small shed-roof porch supported on turned posts over the entrance.

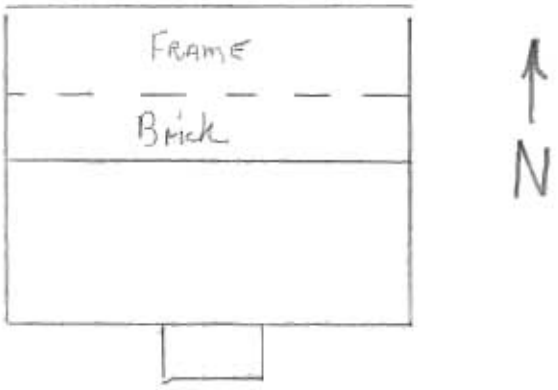
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick over the voids with flat upper case edge, two-over-two-light sash, wood sills. The attic windows have single course of segmental-shaped header brick. Two-over-two-light sash in the frame section.

Doors: the doorway on the facade has been altered. There is a tooled and bordered stone threshold.

Side elevations: West - single centered half-story window and one off-center roofline off the centered gable peak line (see drawing). The east elevation is the same.

Rear elevation: there are two cellar bays visible--the first is a window and the second a doorway.

121 W. Fourth



W. 4th St.

GA-AS-002-215

GA-AS-002-216

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	409	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	Sohns, Henry, House	
— address	4) street address	126 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 8 W.4th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built ca. 1905 by Henry Sohns. see #403 for biography.	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1905	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	cast stone	
	20) wall construction	cast stone	
	21) roof type - material	gambrel / pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1901-1913 Sanbornmap 1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/19/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-217

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	410	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)	Priest's house	
40) Local contact	3) name - historial	same	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	4) street address	128 W.4th st	
42) Quad St George	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1916	
	11) style	~~gothic revival~~ 50	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence hall 06 D	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable 16 asphalt shingle 63 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	Other 30 Porch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	–	30)
	36) date	9/10/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-218

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	411	1)
2) name (cont)	128 W. 4th	
3) name - historial	St. George's Catholic churc	
4) street address	W.4th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description		
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	1916	
11) style	Gothic revival 50	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	church	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone and concrete 40	65
20) wall construction	brick WD 30	
21) roof type - material	gable CB SD SD asbestos shingle 64 St DR	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	9/10/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-219

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	398	1)
— public	2) name (cont)	Grade	
Owners — name	3) name - historial	St. George School	
— address	4) street address	W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1916	
	11) style	gothic revival 50 89	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	school	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	one	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick UD 30	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	Two BL pinch st when 30 65	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	9/10/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-220

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 12

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	397	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	201 W.4th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description		
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	contributing	
10) date	ca. 1920 0000	
11) style	bungalow 49	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence 01A	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete 65	
20) wall construction	frame.modern siding 04 99	
21) roof type - material	gable 03 asphalt shingle 03	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district		7)
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/15/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

CHEVROLET

GA-AS-002-221

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	396	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	205 W.4th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900 0000	
	11) style	49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial?	
	15) present use	residence 01A	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 64	
	21) roof type - material	gable 68 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-222

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad Presbyterian Church
43) Other survey

44) History
The lot was sold to the Presbyterian church in Sept. 1863 and presumably built on shortly after. By 1876 the congregation had disbanded and the church sold and converted to use as a dwelling.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
deed record book P-176
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives
roll 12
49) Prepared by David Denman
50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	395	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial	211	
4) street address	W.4th street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 21 W.4th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	1863 0000	
11) style	ecclesiastical vernacular	
12) architect	72	
13) builder		
14) original use	church 06A 01A	
15) present use	residence	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone	
20) wall construction	rock faced coursed stone LS 40	
21) roof type - material	gable GB 30 standing seam metal other 40 20	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	no	
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/7/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 395

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped building with its gable to the street, constructed of rock-faced coursed stone with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the facade is virtually at the sidewalk. The ground slopes rapidly to the rear of the property, allowing a grade entrance to the cellar.

Roof: covered with standing seam metal.

Gable: flush boarded.

Facade: there are two symmetrical half-story window openings. The first story has a single large entry.

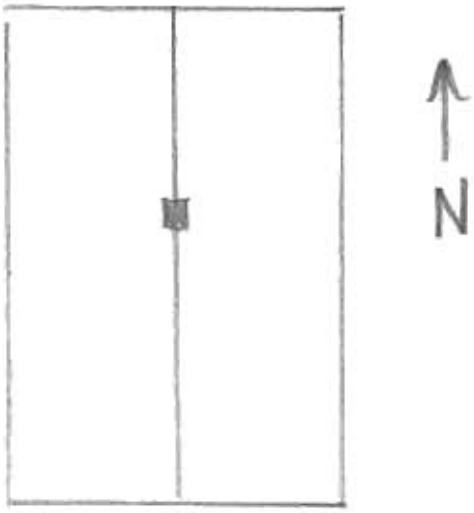
Windows: attic story windows have flat stone lintels and wood sills with six-over-six-light window sash. The long side window openings have half-round stone arches. The half-round space beneath the arch has been filled with brick, leaving room for six-over-six-light windows with concrete sills.

Doors: the facade entry has a stone threshold and a segmental arch of stone masonry over the void. The wood casing and door are modern.

Side elevations: both west and east have three symmetrical window bays.

Rear elevation: single half-story window centered in the gable.

211 W. Fourth



W. 4th St.

GA-AS-002-222

GA-AS-002-223

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	394	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	213 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-224

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad
43) Other survey

Deflorin, John, House

44) History Built ca. 1880 by John Deflorin, a stone mason who emigrated to Hermann in the late 1870s. Deflorin purchased the lot and two other adjecent lots in 1879 and built this house shortly after. Deflorin and family lived in this house for many years

2 out

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
census 1880
tax lists 1875-1901
deed book 6-33

48) Location of negatives roll 12
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT
50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	413	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	214 W.4th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 26 W.4th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	ca. 1880	
11) style	Hall kitchen 05	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence DIA	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone 42	
20) wall construction	rock faced coursed stone	
21) roof type - material	gable GB 25 40 / corrugated metal 50 DR	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	no	7)
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/19/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 413

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of rock-faced coursed ashlar stone construction with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade. The ground slopes away rapidly at the rear and the cellar is entered at grade. The yard has an extensive orchard.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal. There is a pair of gable dormers on the rear roof face.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and friezeboard. At the apex of the west gable there is a bullseye block set on the frieze.

Facade: there are four asymmetrical bays with doors in the second and third bays. The last two bays are in a rebuilt brick section of the facade wall.

Windows: segmental arches over the voids of stone masonry with six-over-six-light window sash and stone sills.

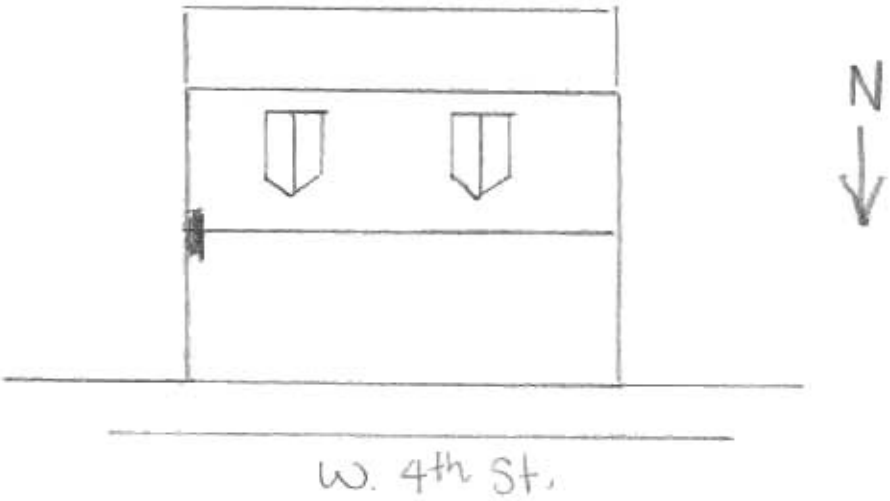
Doors: the third bay facade door has a double rowlock segmental arch in the brick masonry section of the wall. The second bay door is in the stone masonry and has a casing edge, pattern A.

Side elevations: West - centered half-story and first-story single window openings. There are two cellar window bays. East - two small half-story windows and a single first-story window. There is a full height window at the cellar level toward the rear of the wall.

Rear elevation: there are two symmetrical window bays at the first story level. There are four cellar bays with doors in the first and third bays. There is a shed-roof open porch over the entire rear elevation.

Outbuildings: there are two vertical boarded shed-roofed buildings close to the house.

214 W. Fourth
GA-AS-002-224



GA-AS-002-225

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	393	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	215 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 25 W.4th st	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1895 by William Lettmann.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1895 0000	
	11) style	center hall 00	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65 over stone?	
	20) wall construction	frame /modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB wd 99	
	22) contact print 35mm	corrugated metal 50 Dnch TQ Dtkn 20	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1891-1913	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	no	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 393

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable building of frame construction covered with modern siding and resting on a concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is built to the property line on the facade. The ground slopes rapidly to the north so that there is a grade cellar entrance.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal.

Cornice: overhanging.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould.

Facade and porch: five symmetrical bays with center bay entry. The hip porch covers the middle three bays, supported on round wooden columns with Tuscan capitals.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: the facade entry has a one-light transom and a Queen Anne era door.

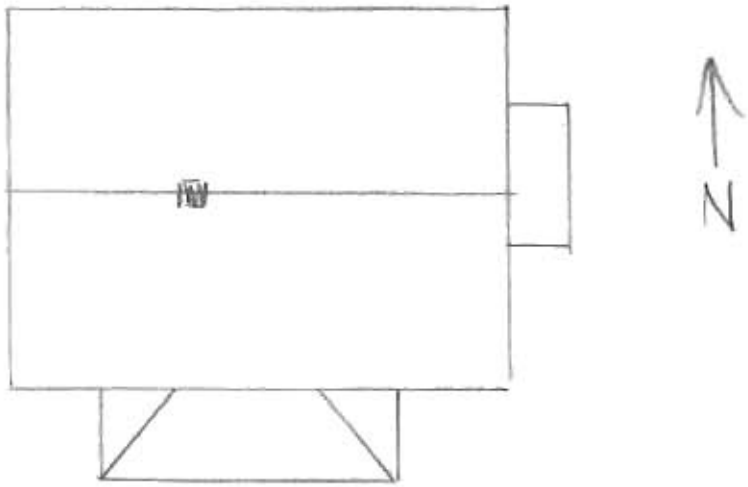
Side elevations: East - there are two symmetrical half-story windows and three asymmetrical first-story bays with a door at the second bay with a shed-roof porch over it. West - two symmetrical half-story bays and a single first-story bay forward on the elevation.

Rear elevation: the first-story level has three symmetrical window bays while there are four asymmetrical cellar-level bays with a door in the first bay.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a vertical boarded building with a shed roof.

215 W. Fourth

GA-AS-002-225



W. 4th St.

GA-AS-002-226

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	414	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	224 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	cottage revival 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WK	64
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asphalt shingle 63 DR	
	22) contact print 35mm	Pnch CB	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll ~~1~~2	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA AS-002-227

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	392	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	225 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 0119	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with wing	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding WU	99
	21) roof type - material	gable with jerkinhead asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm	CGCG 63 DR Pnan 0H oldn 61	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-228

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	415	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	228 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935 c.1980	
	11) style	~~cottage revival~~ 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence D/A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2 - 1	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65 up 30	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer wu 20	
	21) roof type -	gable 16	
	material	asphalt shingle 13	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization MHT	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-229

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	416	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	230 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	~~bungalow~~ 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 ~~1/2~~	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 66	
	20) wall construction	frame/stucco WC covered 61	
	21) roof type - material	gable CG SD standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm	50 pnth R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-230

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	391	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	231 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence DIA	
1 out	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	stucco covered UD 61	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB / asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DL Porch R1	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-231

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	390	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915 0000	
	11) style	bungalow 22	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	~~residence~~ 01A	
	15) present use	~~same~~	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	~~frame/modern siding~~ WU 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable GB	
		asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR Pnm FU	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-232

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	388	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	W.4th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910 c. 1980	
	11) style	I-house 09	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	stone	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 20	
	21) roof type - material	gable 06 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	DR Pnch TQ	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

EA-AS-002-233

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	389	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	237 W.4th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1930	
	11) style	cottage revival 50 49	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer WD 30	
	21) roof type - material	multi gable 16 asphalt shingle 63	
	22) contact print 35mm	Dehn 30	5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
David Denman	30) endangered?		
49) Prepared by MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	no	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

RTH ST.

GA-AS-002-234

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	386 W.4th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1900 barn same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 rectnagle no board and batten gable metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 12 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision		6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA AS-002-235

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	387	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	608 W.4th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	hall kitchen 08	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence 01A	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete 65	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding 99	
	21) roof type - material	gable 6B asbestos shingle 6A	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 12	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	no	30)
	36) date	8/15/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-236

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built ca. 1872 by Louis Kuester, teamster, who emigrated to Hermann in the 1860s originating from Prussia.
It is not clear but the remnants of the outbuildings may be older than the house, built in the 1850s by Ludwig Sieland. The building once extended to the alley as one long building, probably a hall-kitchen type with a brick addition to its length. All that remains is the fachwerk endwall to the present brick building.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
census 1850-1880
tax lists 1850-1880
Ruger's birdseye view 1869
King's map 1877
Sanborn 1892,1898

48) Location of negatives
roll 14,23

49) Prepared by
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	138
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	109 E.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 1 E.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	architectural contributing
10)	date	ca. 1872
11)	style	center hall variant A
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	vacant
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	~~Hermann hist. district~~
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	–
36)	date	8/19/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 138

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped brick building built on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house is built directly to the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: gable roof covered with corrugated metal with parapet gable endwalls with paired chimneys and peak step as well as eave step. There are two gabled dormers on the facade roof face with two-over-two-light window sash which may be later in date than the house itself. The pediment cornice and eave cornice on the dormers is decorated with a dentil pattern.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with center entry.

Cornice: corbeled cornice of stretcher course topped by a double horizontal header brick dentil.

Windows: segmental arched of stretcher and double header brick in alternating courses with flat upper sash head and six-over-six-light sash. The casing is moulded in pattern A. Sills are stone.

Doors: the entry has narrow sidelights and a two-light transom above.

Side elevations: East - there are two symmetrical windows at the first story and a single half-story window. West - there is a single attic-story window.

Rear elevation: five symmetrical bays. The door was at one time in the center bay though this has been closed to make a window, and a door opening was made of the fourth window bay.

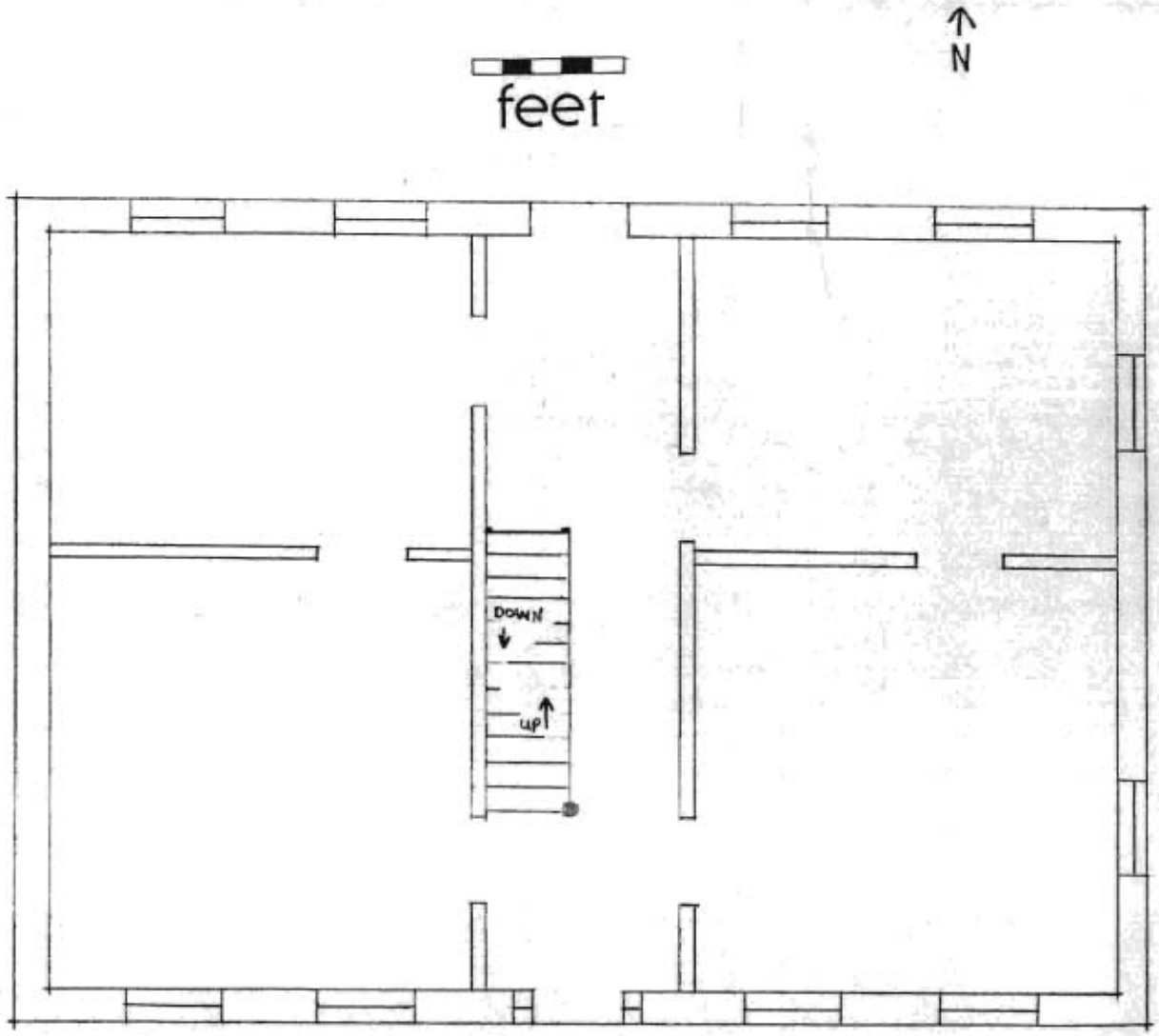
Outbuildings: there is a single-room brick building at the rear of the property. There is a single original opening with segmental brick arch of alternating double header and stretcher brick with six-over-six-light sash and wood sills. There is a partial cellar under the building with massive stone lintel opening on west wall. Foundation is rock-faced stone. The north wall of the brick room is the endwall of an earlier half-timber building to which the brick room was added. Apparently this was once a dwelling as there is evidence of lathe and plaster remaining on the walls.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

The house is all of one-period construction. There are triangular architraves to windows and doors throughout the house with applied edge trim.

The stair in the center hall has a bulbous newel and turned balusters. Originally the half-story was left unfinished, but ca. 1900 the walls and ceilings were covered over with unfinished and unpainted beaded "boxcar" siding. The stair railing around the stair opening has original red paint on the rail and a dark green on the square balusters.

The west rear room was the original kitchen.



#138

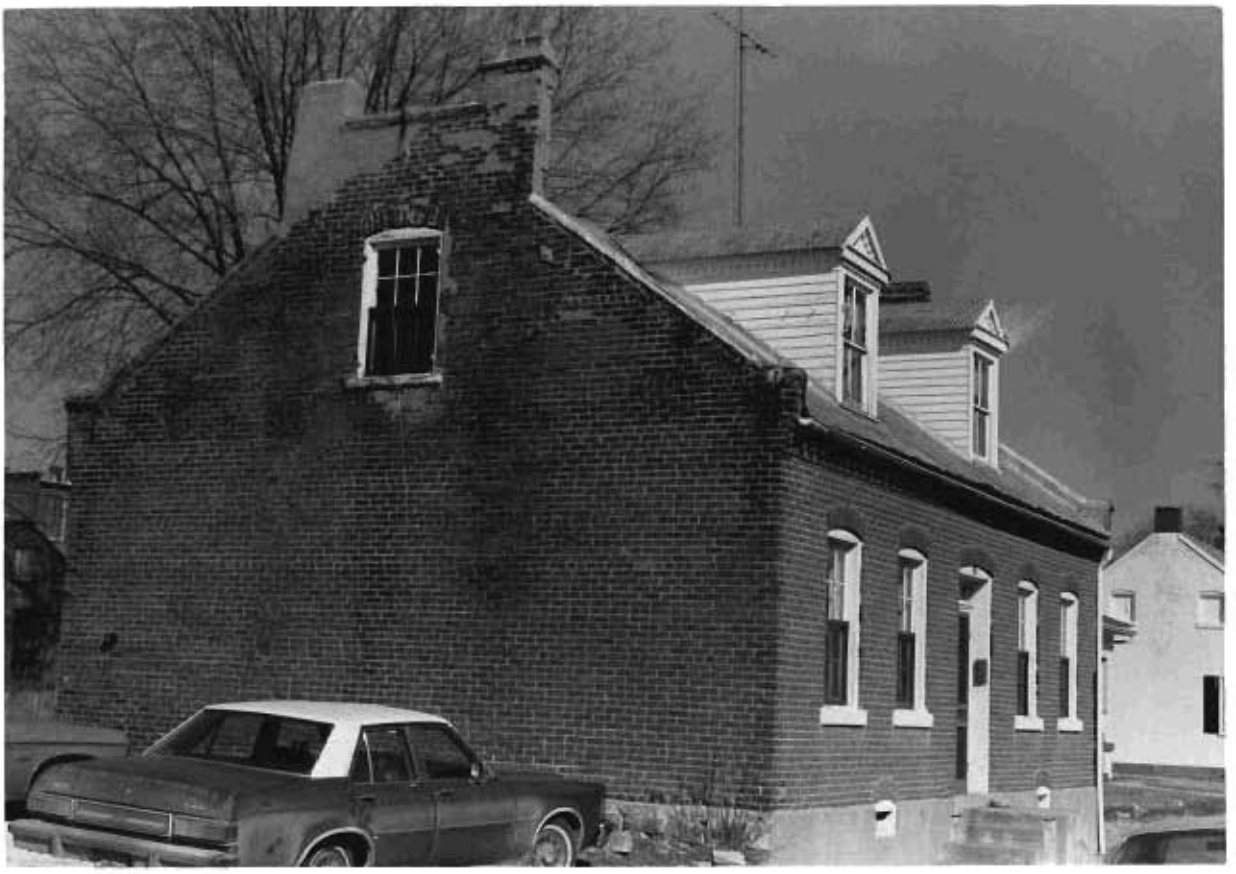
138 continued

Each door into the hall has a three-light transom. The doors are early machine-made Christian doors.

Interior stud walls use three by four studs with maching-made lathe.

109 E. Fifth

GA-AS-002-236B



109 E. Fifth
GA-AS-002-236

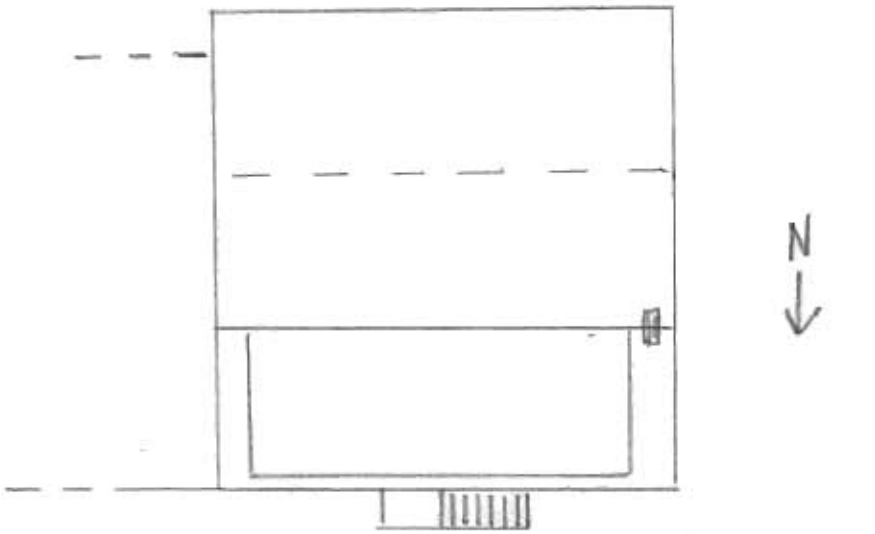
GA-AS-002-237

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	139	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	112 E.5th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	pt. lot 4 E:5th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1895	
	11) style	center-hall	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	apartments	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1892 and 1898	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no	7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

112 E. Fifth



GA-AS-002-237

inventory number: 139

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped frame building covered with modern siding and resting on a scored concrete foundation with full cellar beneath. There is a large rear addition.

Setting: the building joins its neighbor to the east and is flush with its facade at the sidewalk.

Roof: asphalt shingle. On the facade is a large addition of a shed dormer.

Cornice: boxed with bedmould.

Facade: there are five symmetrical bays with centered entry.

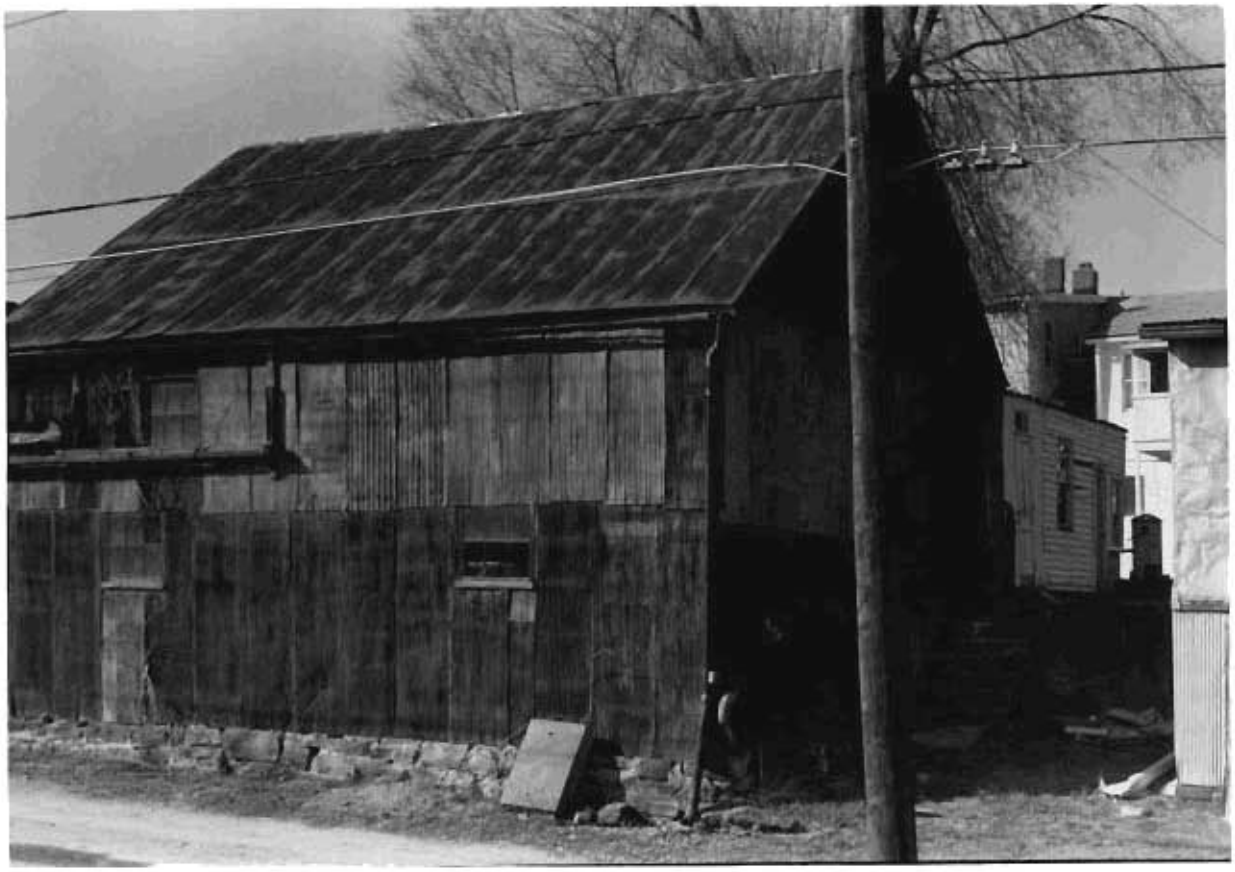
Windows: the upper sash has three lights vertically divided over a single-light sash.

Doors: the facade door has a three-light transom. The door is a ca. 1925 multi-lighted door. The surround is modern.

Side elevations: East - engaged to neighboring building. West - modern window openings.

Rear elevation: a later addition with shed roof obscures the original building.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a large two-story frame building with a corrugated metal roof, and sides resting on a random rubble stone foundation. There is a shed-roof addition to the west. Attached to the north is a low shed-roof building.



112 E. Fifth

GA-AS-002-238

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 16

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	137
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	113 E.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1920
11)	style	bungalow
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	frame/stucco covered
21)	roof type - material	gable / asphalt shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/16/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-239

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History The earliest phase was built between 1864 and 1867 by George Christel who then sold it in 1867 to Martin Weber a well to do butcher. Before 1881 it was sold to John Frechmann. Frechmann's son of the same name probably made part of the rear addition before 1898 and remodeled the facade between 1898 and 1908.

45) Additional description The frame and brick appendage in the east endwall appears to date after 1917.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Ruger's birdseye view 1869
Tax lists 1861-1881 Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908
Deed Books P-417
S-253
13-476
Census 1850-1880

48) Location of negatives roll 14

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	140
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	116 E.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	pt.4 & 6 E.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1864-7/ca. 1900
11)	style	Accretive vernacular
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	apartments
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full?
19)	foundation	concrete over stone?
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hst.dirstrict
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/1/85
37)	revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 140

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped brick building on a scored concrete foundation with full cellar. There are two distinct phases to the construction of the building.

Setting: built to the street and flush with its neighbor to which it is joined on the west elevation. There is a substantial sideyard on the east with a cast iron fence at the perimeter.

Roof: asphalt shingle. A large shed- and gable-roof dormer dominates the facade. Across the rear is a large shed-roof dormer.

Cornice: the original cornice is visible only in part. It is corbeled, beginning with a stretcher course surmounted by a triple stepped header dentil pattern and a double stretcher course.

Gable: the first phase gable has projecting eaves with bedmould and board frieze. There are endwall chimneys. There is a slight kick to the roofline on the facade which appears to be original.

Facade: the facade is primarily the product of the second phase of construction on the house. The first story is three asymmetrical bays with an entry in the third. The doorway was recessed during the second period, at which time the center section of the cornice was removed to accomodate a large shed-wall dormer with a centered gable-roof section rising from the shed dormer. Inside the dormer face are three bays with a door in the center gable dormer which leads to a balcony which has a shed roof and is cantilevered over the facade with chamfered posts supporting the roof. The balustrade appears to be modern. The face of the dormer is covered with alternating bands of sawtooth and fishscale shingle work.

Windows: the first phase has segmental arch of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light windows.

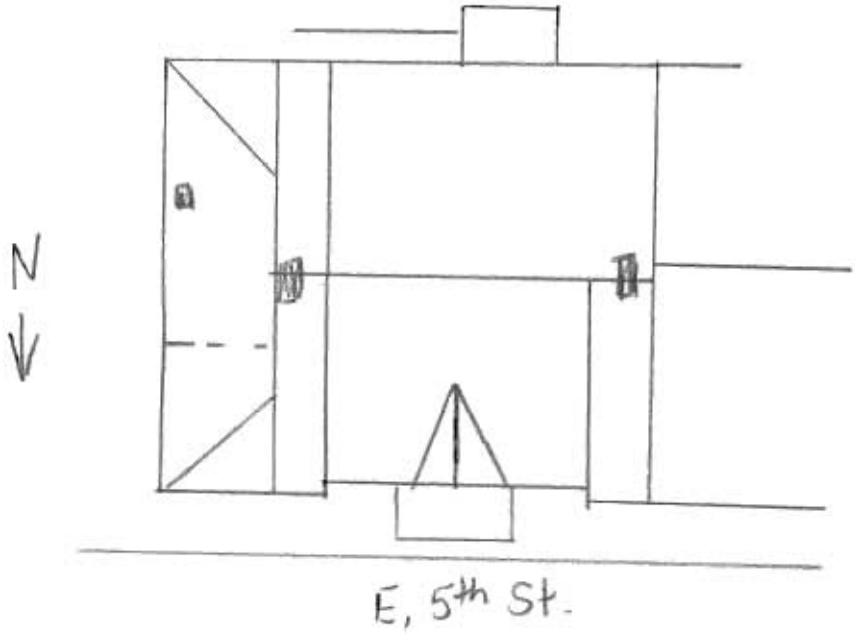
Doors: the recessed facade entry has a segmental arch of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick. The door is a Queen Anne type similar to those found on second period construction on this house. There is an original doorway on the east wall which matches the facade except that the casing is intact, with a visible beaded edge. The second period door has a single rowlock segmental arch of header brick and a Queen Anne period door.

Side elevations: East - there are visible two attic windows and a single door in the first story of the first-phase building. A one story shed-roof brick addition fills part of the endwall and extends to the rear. There is a door facing to the north. A porch fills the reentrant angle of the addition and the main block with a hip roof and spindle frieze, and is supported on turned posts with a turned spindle balustrade. The roofline is continuous with the one-story brick addition. The east wall of the addition has a paired window opening and a single window opening to the rear.

Rear elevation: the brick addition above described has a frame rear wall continuous with a frame addition which obscures the rear elevation and is under a continuous roofline. There is a rear exterior stair to the half-story shed dormer.

140 continued

Outbuildings: at the rear of the property is a shed-roof storage building covered with corrugated metal and on a concrete foundation. Closer in is a long lap-sided frame shed-roof building with six-over-six-light sash and with a chimney in one section--possibly a summerkitchen.



GA-AS-002-240

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1854 By George Schneider who came to Hermann ca. 1851 from Hesse-Cassel as a young man. Schneider was a brick and stone mason who worked in Hermann for many years. He lived in this house through the nineteenth century. His seven children (one set of twins) may have been the cause of the rear addition in the late 1860s or 1870s.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1845-1881
census 1850-1880
Ruger's birdseye view 1869
deed book K-488

48) Location of negatives

ro1114

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	136
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	117 E.5th st
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 3 E.5th
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
	9) significance	architectural contributing
	10) date	ca.1854 /ca.1870?
	11) style	accretive vernacular variant F-3
	12) architect	
	13) builder	George Schneider
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	brick
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
6)	28) accessible?	
	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.distrct
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	
	36) date	8/16/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 136

General description: one- and one-half-story brick rectangular-shaped building built in two stages, resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a cellar beneath.

Setting: the endgabled building rests virtually at the sidewalk with a sideyard to the east and built to the property line on the west. There is an extensive backyard with fruit trees and a large garden.

Roof: standing seam metal covers the roof. There are peak chimneys at the endgables.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with a single stretcher course surmounted by a header brick dentil pattern with a stretcher course projecting above.

Gable: flush eaves in the endwalls.

Facade and porch: there are four symmetrical bays with the door in the fourth. There is a stoop and steps reaching to the sidewalk.

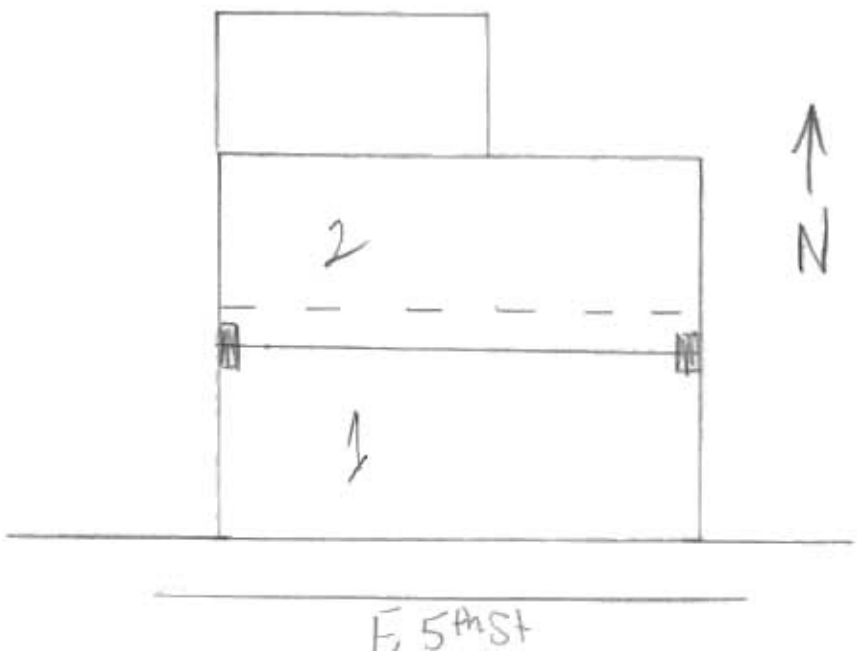
Windows: on the facade there are broad stone lintels with stone sills. The casing has beaded edges and there are two-over-two-light sash. The first-story window on the west elevation matches the facade. On the east the windows are different. The first bay window has been altered with a casing unlike any other on the house. The second has a segmental arch with alternating coursing of stretcher and doubled header brick. The rear elevation window matches this pattern. The casing edge on the rear window and the second bay east elevation conforms to pattern A. Attic windows throughout the east and west elevations have single course header brick in a segmental shape with four-light fixed sash.

Side elevations: on the west elevation there are two attic windows and a single first-story window opening. There is a seam partially visible in the brick work. East - there are two symmetrical attic windows and two symmetrically placed first-story window bays. There is a seam partially visible in the masonry.

Rear elevation: there is a shed roof frame addition to the house, with modern siding.

Outbuildings: there is a modern garage on the west property line at the rear to the alley.

117 E. Fifth
GA AS-002-240



GA-AS-002-241

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	141	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	120 E.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick vneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-242

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	135 121 E.5th st Hermann lot 7 E.5th Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	architectural contributing ca. 1900 Queen Anne residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle with facade wing full concrete brick hip with gable wing standing seam metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1898,1908	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14,36 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes Hermann hist.district yes 3/22/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-243

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1866-7 by Ferdinand Valentine, gunsmith, who lived in the house until his death in 1884. The house was purchased in 1887 by Mary and Elizabeth Epple who used the house as a rental property for many years.
By 1898 and through 1917 only part of what was a full rear porch was built in.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Census 1850-1880
Sanborn maps 1898,1908,1917
Deed Books R-553, 12-268, 12-319

48) Location of negatives

roll 14

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	142
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	124 E.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 10 E.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1866-7
11)	style	center hall
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	partial?
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	8/1/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 142

General description: one- and one-half-story frame building covered with modern siding. The rectangle-shaped endgabled building rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a cellar beneath. There is a modern shed-roof addition to the east endwall.

Setting: the house is built to the sidewalk on the facade. Behind the house is a large but unused rear yard.

Roof: standing seam metal covers the roof; with a rear hip-roof dormer with two-over-two-light sash.

Cornice: flush boarded.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with the entrance in the center bay.

Windows: there are two-over-two-light sash in all window openings.

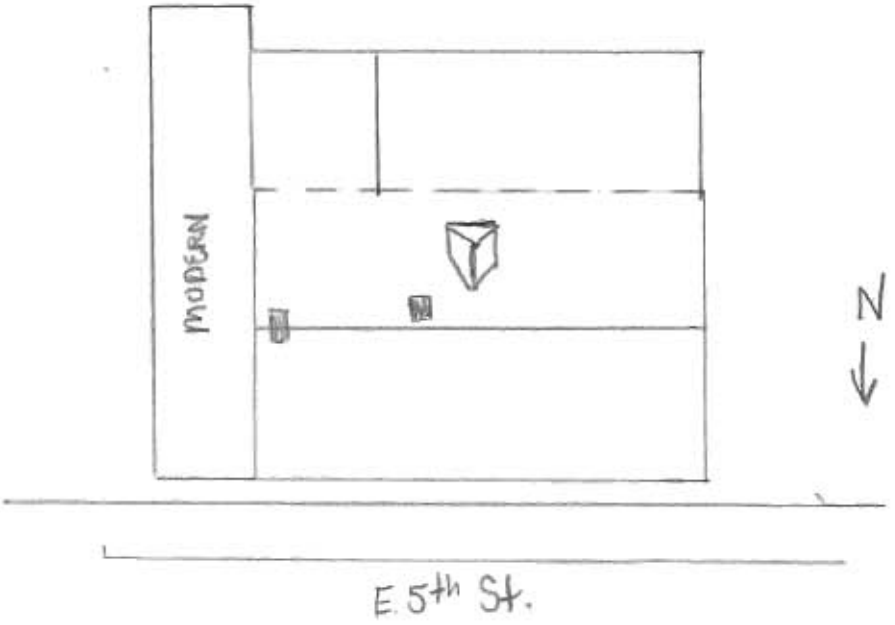
Doors: the entrance has a door which dates to the early part of this century.

Side elevations: East - one attic window visible above the modern addition. West - one first-story window and one attic window visible.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof addition in the southwest corner with a window with one-over-one-light sash and a door. Corrugated metal covers the rear addition. Another lower shed-roof addition is between the first addition and the most recent side addition; covered with asphalt shingle.

Outbuildings: one small gable-roof building with roof and walls covered with corrugated metal.

124 E. Fifth
GA-AS-002-243



DIRECT
SELLERS
AND
SOLICITORS

GA-AS-002-244

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	134	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	E.5th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 9 E.5th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History The first stage was built by George Schneider ca. 1875--see inventory #135 for biography--possibly for one of his sons or daughters though he retained title to the property. The second stage was added ca. 1910. Both outbuildings date to ca. 1920	9) significance	~~architectural-contributing~~	
	10) date	ca. 1875/ca. 1910	
	11) style	accretive vernacular	
	12) architect	variant C	
	13) builder	George Schneider	
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	tooled ashlar stone and	
	20) wall construction	brick concrete	
	21) roof type - material	gable ~~corrugated metal~~	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1851-1881 Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908,1917 Census 1880	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13,16	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	~~yes~~	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	~~8/16/85~~	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 134

General description: one- and one-half-story brick building built in two distinct stages. The earliest (1) rests on a tooled ashlar stone foundation and the later (2) on a concrete foundation scored to appear like asphalt stone coursing. The rectangular-shaped endgabled building has a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house rests virtually at the sidewalk on the facade with a small sideyard to the east and on the west the house is to the property line. There is a large rear yard which has a number of fruit trees.

Roof: corrugated metal covers the roof. There are two symmetrically placed hip-roof dormers on the facade and one on the rear with two-over-two-light window sash.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with triple stepped stretcher coursing topped with a header dentil pattern.

Gable: flush eaves in the endwalls.

Facade: five bays--three in the early section with the door in the third and with two window bays in the later section. There were once a stoop and steps at the front entrance.

Windows: tall window openings with segmental arch composed of stretcher coursing with flat upper window heads and with stone sills. The casing has the common edge beading and the windows have two-over-two-light sash throughout.

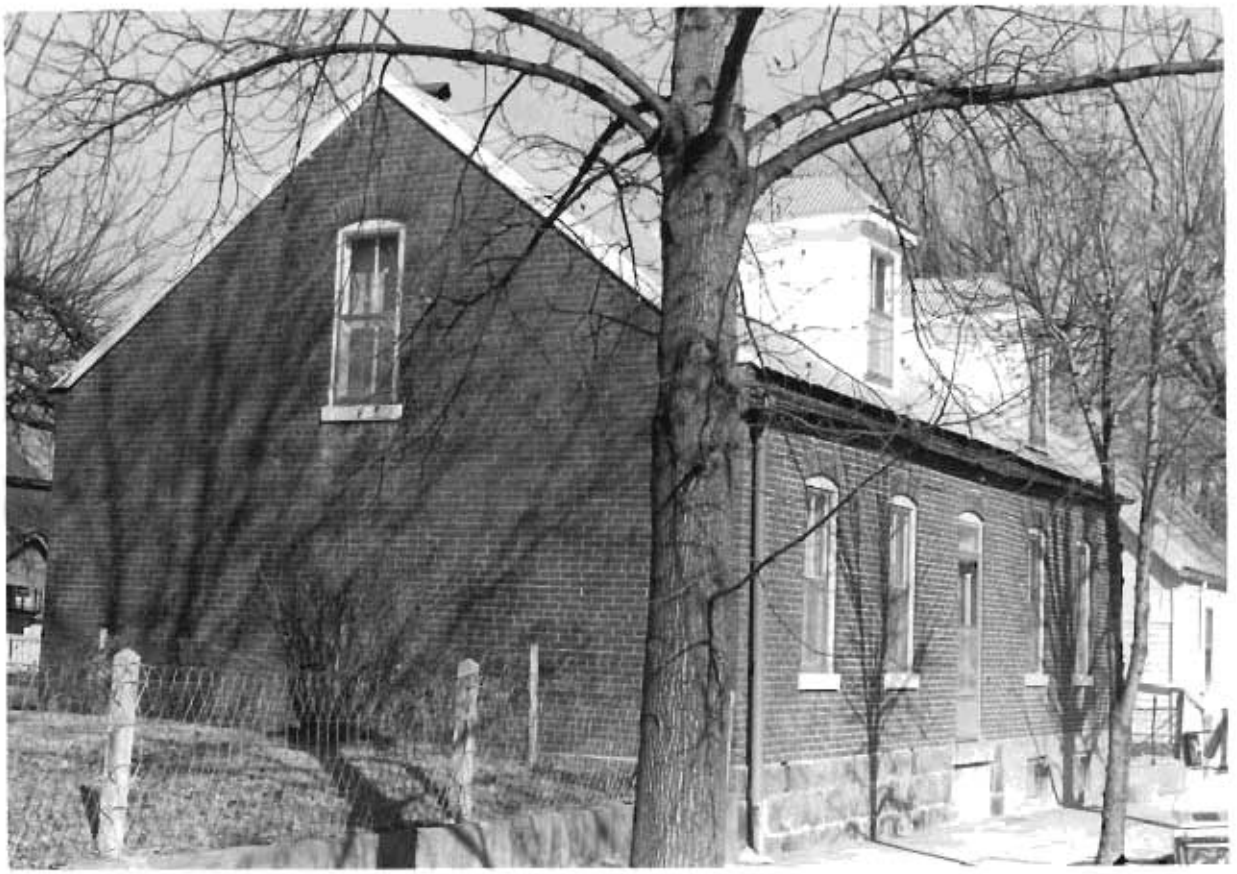
Doors: the entry has a three-light transom, beaded casing edge. The door itself is ca. 1910 with a large glass light over various-sized panels. There is a large stone threshold. The east gable entry has an identical door with a two-light transom above.

Side elevations: East - there is an attic window with double rowlock arch and with a two-over-two-light sash window above an asymmetrically arranged door and window at the first and second stories. There is a hip-roof porch over the door, resting on turned posts and with a turned baluster porch balustrade. West - the half-story window matches those found on the facade.

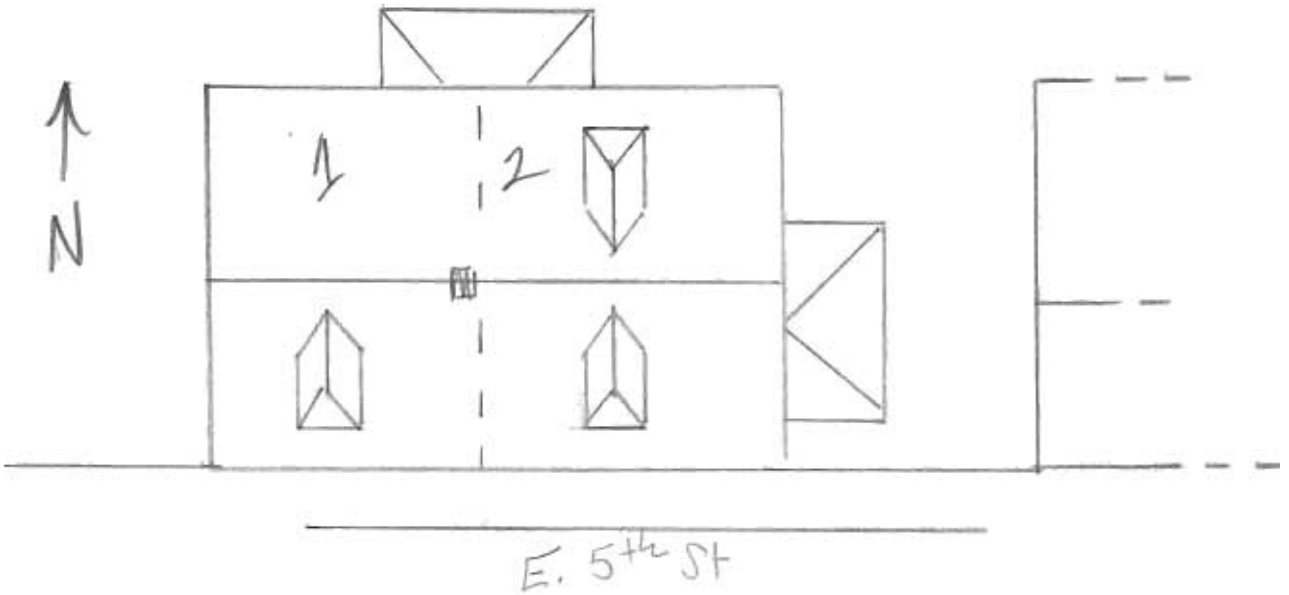
Rear elevation: there are three windows visible--all like those on the facade. There is a porch across a part of the rear, covered with a standing seam metal roof. The porch is closed with a door and a grouped triple window with six-over-six double-hung sash.

Outbuildings: there is a large gable roof covered with corrugated metal, one and one-half story outbuilding with six-over-six-light window sash and with a modern siding.

Behind the large outbuilding is a small shed-roof brick-constructed double-door privy.



GA-AS-002-244



GA-AS-002-245

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built between 1905 and 1908 by Amanda Brunner.

The original small gable porch over the facade entry has been removed.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Sanborn maps 1898 and 1908
Deed books 12-319, 30-8

48) Location of negatives

roll 13 and 17

49) Prepared by

David Denman

50) Organization

MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	143	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	E.5th street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 12 E.5th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	~~architectural-contributing~~	
10) date	1905-8	
11) style	center hall	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	scored concrete	
20) wall construction	brick	
21) roof type - material	gable ~~standing seam metal~~	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	–	30)
36) date	8/1/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 143

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped brick endgabled house resting on a scored concrete foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits only slightly back from the street on the facade.

Roof: standing seam metal covers the roof. There are end chimneys in the gables. Paired gable-roof dormers are on either roof face with continuous pediment cornices and with two-over-two-light sash in the windows.

Cornice: corbeled with a stretcher band at the bottom, topped by a stepped header dentil pattern with a single course of stretcher brick above it.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and board frieze.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with the entrance in the center bay. There is evidence of a small gable-roof porch supported on turned columns. There are tie rods in the masonry with star braces visible.

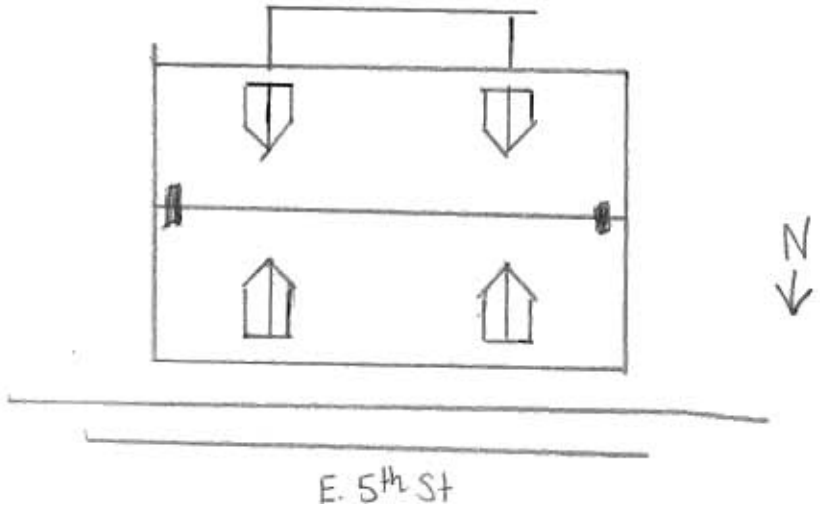
Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with flat upper casing edge and sash, beaded casing edge, stone sills, and two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: the facade entry has a two-light transom. The door has a single-light upper section above a multi-paneled lower part.

Side elevations: East - two attic windows with a single first-story window set to the rear of the endwall. West - two attic windows only.

Rear elevation: there is a narrow shed-roof porch on square posts and partially brick filled. There are five symmetrical bays visible, however, with doors in the second and fourth bays.

Outbuildings: two shed-roofed outbuildings of vertical boarding, resting on concrete foundations.



GA-AS-002-246

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	133	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	129 E.5th street	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description	lot 11 E.5th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1842	
	11) style	Hall-kitchen variant B-2	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	braced frame	
	21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources business directory 1860 Tax lists 1845-1881 Centenarians np. Census 1850-1870	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?	no	
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	-	30)
	36) date	8/1/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 133

General Description: single-story rectangular-shaped house of braced frame construction on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with a full cellar. The house is covered with lap siding.

Setting: the house rests virtually at the sidewalk with small sideyards.

Roof: covered with corrugated metal. There is an offset center gable peak stone chimney flue.

Cornice: the cornice is flush boarded.

Gable: there are slightly projecting eaves in the gable endwalls.

Facade: there are four asymmetrical bays with the entry in the second bay.

Windows: all window openings have two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: the facade entry has an altered Christian-type door of later date than the house itself.

Side elevations: East - there is a four-light fixed attic window and a centered first-story window opening. West - the gable area is covered with tongue and grooved boards.

Rear elevation: there is a shed roof addition to the rear of the house which is open in the northeast corner where there is an exterior cellar entrance.

Outbuildings: there are two outbuildings--one is shed roofed of board and batten construction with a concrete foundation at the west edge of the property and the other is a two-bay garage of frame construction with a corrugated metal gabled roof.

HISTORY

Peter Rosenberger and his wife immigrated to the United States from Bavaria and moved directly to Hermann in 1842, when they purchased two lots on East Fifth Street. It is probable that Rosenberger built the present dwelling shortly after purchase of the lots. Rosenberger was a stonemason with other talents and interests. In 1860 the census lists his occupation as "mason," yet he also dealt in "wooden and willow ware" out of his house, according to a business directory published the same year. At the time of the 1870 census, when Rosenberger was 70 years old, he devoted his time to basket-making exclusively.

Rosenberger also had five "wine" lots and one of the large outlots south of the town. Rosenberger lived in the house until his death in the late 1870s.

The rear porch had assumed its present appearance by 1898.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

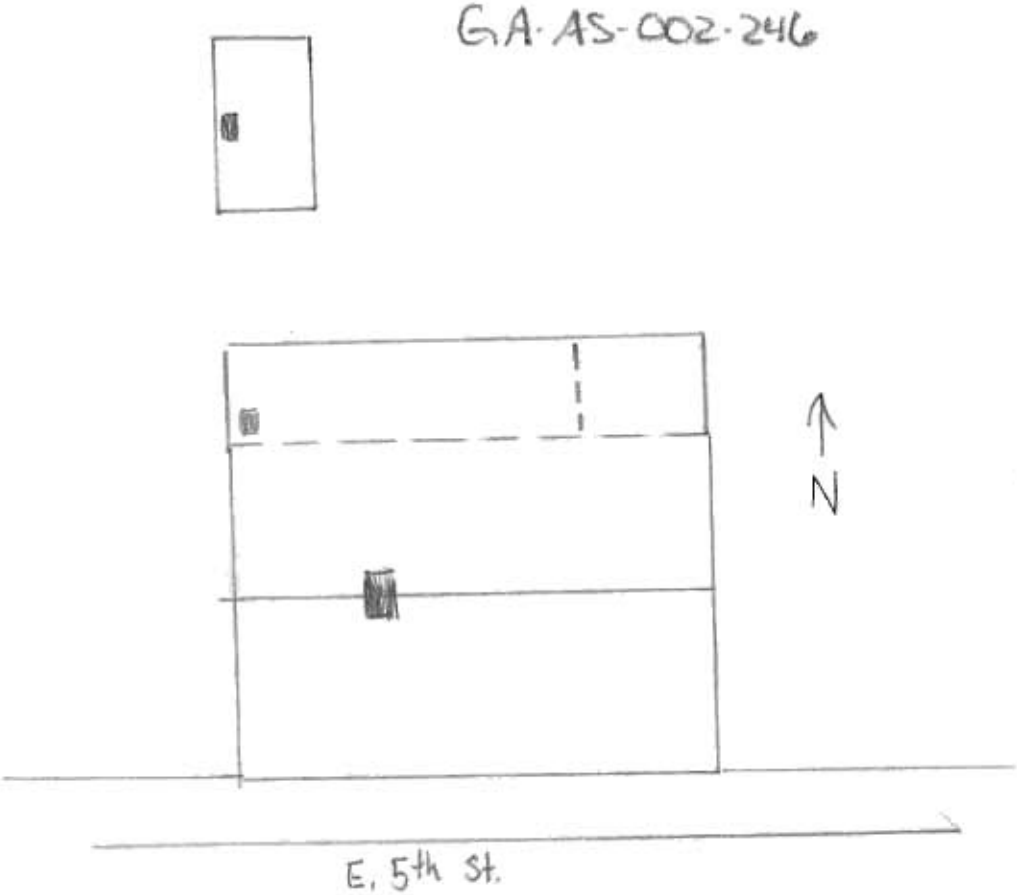
Attic: the rafters are handhewn square and are half-lapped and pegged at the ridge. The endwalls are visible and are built of upright handhewn studs whose interstices are filled with a mixture of straw and mud. There are floorboards laid over the joists but the handhewn joists are visible with the same straw and mud or clay admixture between them. The attic access is by a narrow stair with open risers. It is possible that the stair was once open in the room below as the stringer is presently incorporated in the later tongue and grooved boxing around the stair and is visible on the outside of the boxing. The stair is fitted into the chimney corner created by the massive stone chimney.

From the stone chimney to the rear wall is a board wall. To one side, in the smaller kitchen room, is the stair. To the other side and filling the chimney corner in the hall, is a built-in cupboard with two handmade doors with single long panels.

The fireplaces have both been filled and are not visible. There are no surviving mantles. The plaster corners on the fireplace are slightly chamfered, terminating at eye level in slightly ogee-shaped tongues.

The wall dividing the rooms from the chimney to the forward wall appears to be of braced frame construction. The door between the rooms and the windows in the facade wall preserve their original surrounds with mitred corners and edge beading.

129 E. Fifth
GA-AS-002-246



GA-AS-002-247

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	132 133 E.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 bungalow residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete brick veneer gable asbestos shingle	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 13 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-248

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	144	1)
) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	138 E.5th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type -	gable	
	material	asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	no	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-249

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	146	1)
9) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	E.5th street	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial/storage	
	15) present use	storage	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	con.piers	
	20) wall construction	frame/metal sheathing	
	21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		6)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by: David Denman, MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	10/25/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-250

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 13

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	147
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	E.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1915
11)	style	
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	machine shop
15)	present use	commercial
16)	number of stories	1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	no
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	frame/board and batten
21)	roof type - material	gable under modern rolled asphalt
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes?
36)	date	8/16/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-251

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	148 E.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1900 hall kitchen residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete block frame/modern siding gable standing seam metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources roll 13 David Denman MHT	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives 49) Prepared by 50) Organization *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/23/85	6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-252

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Probably built by George Beck in the early 1850s. Beck was a member of the German Settlement Society joining in Montreal, Canada where he had immigrated from Prussia. His widow lived in the house for many years.
The second stage was present by 1898.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Ruger's birdseye view 1869
Census 1850-1880
tax lists 1845-1861
Sanborn maps 1898,1908

48) Location of negatives

roll 17 and 36

49) Prepared by

David Denman

50) Organization

MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	145	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	200 E.5th street	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 18 E.5th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1850/ca. 1890	
11) style	accretive vernacular	
12) architect	variant C	
13) builder		
14) original use	residnece	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full?	
19) foundation	stone	
20) wall construction	frame?/modern siding	
21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?	no	7)
32) part of established historical district	yes	
33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?		30)
36) date	8/1/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 145

General description: one- and one-half-story frame (?), rectangular-shaped building covered with modern siding, resting on a concrete-covered stone foundation with cellar beneath. Building is two-stage, visible in the foundation and from the arrangement of the facade bays.

Setting: the house rests at the sidewalk with the long side facing north and the endgables east and west. There is only a small backyard.

Roof: the roof is covered with a standing seam metal roof. There are two symmetrically arranged gable-roof dormers on the facade with six-over-six-light sash windows and continuous cornice pediment.

Cornice: the cornice is simple, with eave boxing.

Gable: there are slightly projecting gable eaves with cornice returns.

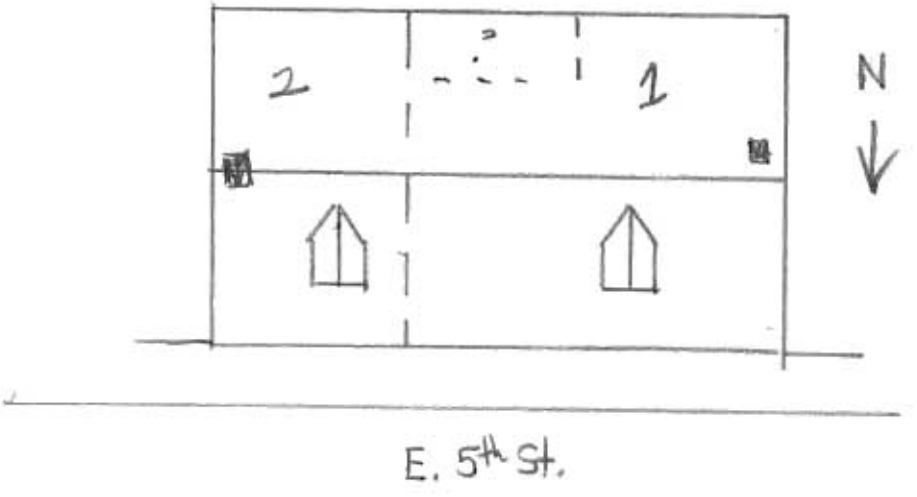
Facade: there are seven asymmetrical bays. It is possible that the modern siding obscures an eighth.

Windows: all window sash is two-over-two light.

Doors: modern.

Side elevations: East - there is a six-over-six-light attic window opening offset from the center with two symmetrical window bays at the first story. The west elevation has a centered attic window with two first-story bays, one of which has been modernized and made smaller.

Rear elevation: the center portion of the rear was at one time an open porch under the continuous roofline. Presently it is closed off with multiple glass enclosures.



GA-AS-002-253

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives
roll 13

49) Prepared by
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	131	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	209 E.5th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description		
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	contributing	
10) date	ca. 1920	
11) style	bungalow	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete	
20) wall construction	stucco covered	
21) roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		7)
32) part of established historical district	no	
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/16/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

FOR SALE
Schmidt
REAL ESTATE CO
486-2779

GA-AS-002-254

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	130	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	211 E.5th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	stucco covered	
	21) roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-255

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	129	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	215 E.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 13	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/95	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-256

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	128	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	217 E.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 25 E.5th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1895	
	11) style	center hall variant B-3	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with later ell	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 19,32	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 128

General description: one- and one-half-story frame-constructed building covered with lap siding, resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation. There are two building components of different periods. The first faces the street with the second as an ell to the rear of the building. The later building is of frame construction covered with lap siding, resting on a concrete foundation. The first phase building is end gabled and rectangular in shape.

Roof: the roof is covered with triangular-shaped asbestos shingles. There are brick flues at either gable endwall.

Cornice and frieze: there is a plain boxed cornice with a narrow bedmould at the soffit and a ca. six inch friezeboard. In each gable there are cornice and frieze returns.

Facade and porch: there are five symmetrical bays with a center entry over which is a hip-roof porch supported on turned wood posts. The floor of the porch is of wood.

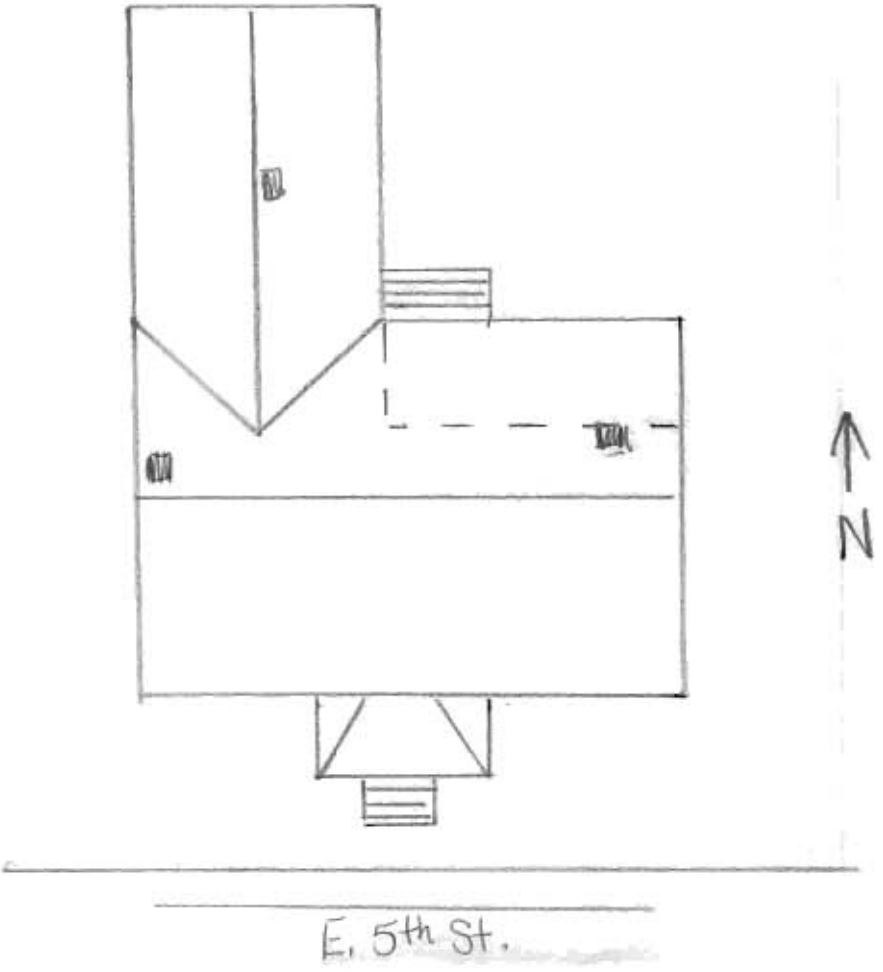
Windows: all exterior windows have two-over-two-light sash in double-hung openings with shutter hardware extant. Each window and door has a triangular pediment head or architrave.

Doors: on the facade the doorway has a single-light transom above a Queen Anne period door with a large glass upper area.

Side elevations: West - two symmetrical bays at the first story and a centered attic window. East - centered single window opening at both first- and attic-story level. Eaves in the endwalls project from the wall plane and have a board frieze and narrow bedmould.

Rear elevation: there is an open porch under continuous roofline of the original house in the northeast corner. The porch is supported on square chamfered posts. There is one window and a door visible on the porch.

The rear wing has two-over-two-light window sash and is one and one-half stories in height. The house sits slightly back from the sidewalk with a narrow grass strip between. The rear of the house has been turned into a gravelled parking lot.


N
E. 5th St.

GA-AS-002-257

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	434	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	105 W.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	apartments	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	flat	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-258

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

demolished

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	435
— public	2) name (cont)	
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial	
— address	4) street address	W.5th street
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 32 Market
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
44) History Built as a blacksmithy and wagonmaker shop by Charles Rieger in the spring of 1887. The building was used for this purpose for many years.	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	1887
	11) style	commercial vernacular
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	blacksmith and wagonmaker
	15) present use	cleaner's
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	no
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	brick
	21) roof type - material	shed
	22) contact print 35mm	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:	
47) Information sources Advertiser-Courier March 7,1887	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?	
MHT	31) on National Register?	no
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hsit.district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	
	36) date	8/7/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 435

General description: one-story brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation. The roof is flat with brick parapet walls at the facade and side elevations.

Setting: the structure is built to the street on the facade. At the rear are numerous additions.

Cornice: the stepped parapet has a projecting string course of stretcher brick.

Facade: there are five symmetrical bays with a centered entry which has been altered extensively.

Windows: segmental arches of stretcher brick with flat casing and sash head and beaded casing edges with six-over-six-light sash.

Side elevations: either elevation has a parapet wall stepping down to the rear. East - three symmetrical bays and one modern window with a door in the first bay with stone step. West - blank wall visible.

W. Fifth
GA-A3-002-258

HERMANN
Cleaners

entered DOE GA-AS-002-259

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

demolished 1993

43) Other survey

44) History

Probably built in 1869 by Ernst C.Baer, a successful blacksmith who came to Hermann in the late 1840s from Lippe-Detmold. He purchased lot 2 5th street and built up his business over the years. By 1860 he had two apprentices and made wagons and plows to the value of nearly 1000 dollars annually.

45) Additional description

rear shed roof appendage added between 1898 and 1908.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1841-1888
Ruger's birdseye view 1869
King's map 1877
1860 census of industry

48) Location of negatives

roll 14

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	436
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	108 W.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 2 W.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1869
11)	style	Greek Revival
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	partial?
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	~~frame/lap siding~~
21)	roof type - material	~~gable~~ standing seam metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.ditrict
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 436

General description: one-story rectangular-shaped building constructed of wood frame covered with lap siding and resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation.

Setting: the house is built immediately to the sidewalk on the facade. There is a small unused backyard at the alley.

Roof: the gable roof is covered with standing seam metal.

Cornice: the gable end is the street facade. The eaves project with an applied fascia moulding. There is a board frieze to which is applied vertically arranged wood dentil pattern. There is a continuous cornice across the facade with a matching frieze and dentil pattern. Centered in the pediment is a half-round window with radiating lights.

Facade: there are three symmetrical bays with the door in the center. There are beaded corner boards. The door opening has been changed.

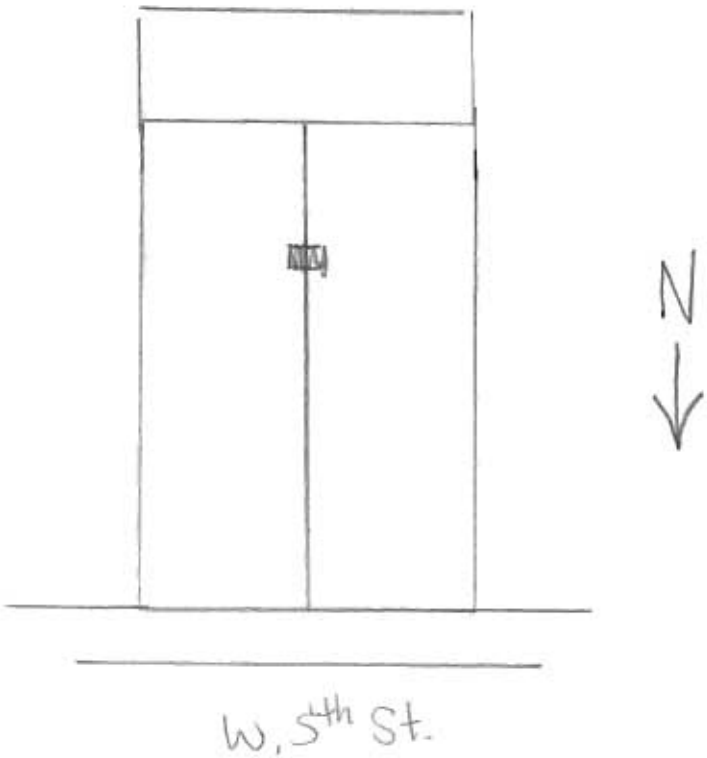
Windows: on the facade there are six-over-six single-light sash. Each opening has a triangular-shaped architrave with applied drip mould. On the west elevation there are six-over-six-light sash.

Side elevations: East - there is a single window opening well to the rear of the building. West - there are two window openings.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roofed addition across the entire elevation with window openings of two-over-two-light sash.

Above the shed addition there is visible the gable end of the original building with flush eaves and a four-light fixed sash in an attic window.

108 W. Fifth
GA-AS-002-259



GA-AS-002-260

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

demolished 1993

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	437	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	110 W.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hst.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	8/16/85	30)
	36) date		
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-261

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	432	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	113 W.5th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	part ca. 1900/1925	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	commercial	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	no	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern sheathing	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

OFFICE
MACHINES
GMC

GA-AS-002-262

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built between 1868-9 by Martin Federlin a carpenter originally from Bavaria who had been in Missouri, though not Hermann, since the late 1850s.

Obviously the building and cellar were once part of a complex of buildings all since removed.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

deed book P-135,W-407
Census 1860-1870
Ruger's birdsyeye view 1869
King's map 1877
tax lists 1861-1881

48) Location of negatives

roll 14

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	433
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	W.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 1 W.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1868
11)	style	commercial vernacular
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	wine cellar,presshouse
15)	present use	office smokehouse
16)	number of stories	1
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full cellar
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

1) 2(3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 433

General description: single-story brick rectangle building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation which forms the walls of the barrel-vaulted wine cellar below it.

Setting: the press-smokehouse sits well back from the street at the original grade level. The entrance to the wine cellar was originally at grade where the front of the lot was leveled to street height. To the east of the presshouse there are stone steps rising to the door in that elevation. The steps are part of a stone retaining wall.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Cornice: corbeled brick consisting of a header brick dentil with a stretcher course above. This detail is only on the east long wall.

Gable: only the north endwall is completely visible but both have gable slit vents and flush-boarded eaves.

Side elevations: north wall is blank except for the slit vents. The single vent for the wine cellar below is visible. West - there is a double-leaf door entrance which appears to be original. The south wall is blank.

Facade: the east elevation has three bays with the door in the center of the symmetrical facade.

Windows: segmental arch across the voids with alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick and with beaded casing edge. The upper casing edge is flat.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

The floor is concrete. The structure was always open and unplastered with exposed joists.

Wine cellar:

Beneath the above brick press-smokehouse is a barrel-vaulted wine cellar whose entrance was once at grade on the south wall, but is now covered with newer construction. The walls are rock-faced coursed ashlar as are the endwalls. The entrance is centered in the south endwall with a brick segmental arch of alternating courses of stretcher and double header brick. To either side of the door are two through square vents approximately one foot square with metal grilles. The door is missing though the pintels are visible on the inside of the stonewall. The arch is of brick of alternating courses of header and stretcher brick. The single vent is raking-shaped and in the north endwall.

GA-AS-002-263

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

demolished

43) Other survey

44) History

The oldest part of this group of building is the frame gabled building at the rear which is probably part of Louis Meyer's wagon making shop which worked here from 1864 through 1878. The brick section was built between 1892 and 1898 replacing an earlier frame building.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Sanborn maps 1892,1898 and 1908

48) Location of negatives

roll 13,14

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	438
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	114 W.5th street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 4 W.5th
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1865/ca. 1895
	11) style	commercial vernacular
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	wagonmaker shop
	15) present use	vacant
4)	16) number of stories	1
	17) plan shape	irregular
	18) basement	no
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	frame and brick
	21) roof type - material	flat and gabled on frame corrugated metal on frame
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.ditrcit
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	L
30)	36) date	8/7/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 438

General description: one-story brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation with a flat roof on both sections. A modern brick addition joins the building to a frame gable-roof building.

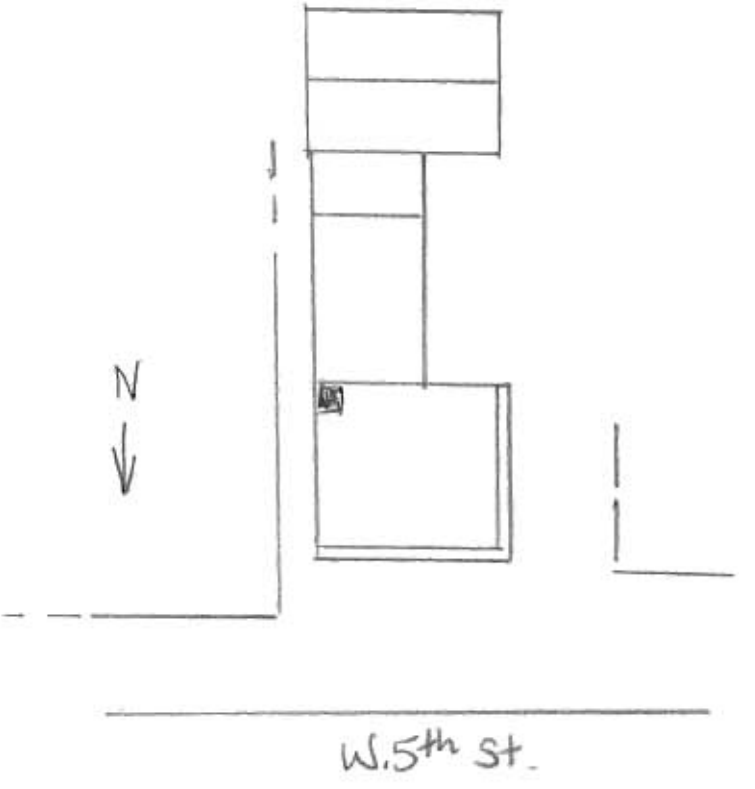
Setting: the building is set back ca. ten feet from the sidewalk. A narrow open space separates the building from its neighboring buildings on either side.

Cornice: the flat parapet walls have corbeled cornices with a stretcher belt course surmounted by a header brick dentil pattern over which is a double stretcher course.

Elevations: the street side has two symmetrical window bays. The west side has a doorway. The corbeled parapet wall carries around this elevation. The east elevation has no visible openings though the building seam is visible. There is a door and two windows visible in the west wall of the back or second stage. The rear elevation of the first phase has a window bay visible though partly built-over by the second-stage construction.

Outbuildings: there is a large gable roof frame building covered with lap siding resting on stone piers joined to the main block by a modern brick addition. There are fixed six-light sash window openings on the long walls.

At the alley is a two-bay shed-roof garage covered with corrugated metal.



GA-AS-002-264

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

demolished

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1864-5 by Louis Meyer as a residence adjoining his wagon making shop to the east on the same lot. He added a blacksmithy in 1873. By 1888 Meyer was a well known dealer in agricultural implements and the owner of a portable sawmill operating in the county. He rented out the blacksmithy and house.

45) Additional description

Meyer was born in Hermann in 1840. The forward section of the house was completely rebuilt between 1898 and 1908 adding a half story and giving it its present late Queen Anne details.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Sanborn maps 1892,1898,1908
Goodwin's business directory 1867
Goodspeed's history p.1104
Census 1870-1880
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives

roll 13,14

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	439
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	116 W.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 4 W.5th
7)	county	Gas conade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1864-5/ca. 1900
11)	style	~~[illegible]~~ vernacular
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residance
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	irregular
18)	basement	no
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	brick and frame
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	-
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 439

General description: one- and one-half-story square-shaped brick building with two attached sections, one of brick and frame, and the other of frame alone. All three sections are built on rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundations.

Setting: the first-stage building is set to the sidewalk. The third section is built as a wing and set back from the street. The frame second section is continuous with the first phase roofline.

Roof: corrugated metal covers the first and second sections. On the frame second-stage building is a small gable dormer with six-over-six-light sash. The shed roof of the third section was not visible.

Cornice: the cornice visible on the long side of the first section facing east matches the cornice of the brick parapet of the third stage. It is a brick corbeled cornice with a projecting band of stretcher brick surmounted by a header brick dentil with a double course of stretcher brick banding atop it.

Gable: the facade of the first-period building is the gable endwall with projecting eaves, bedmould and board frieze.

Facade: in the gable endwall is a paired attic window above a larger paired first-story window. To the left of the paired window at the first story is the main entry.

The facade of the third-stage building has a brick parapet wall with the cornice described above. Behind the parapet wall is a shed-roof frame building covered with lap siding. There are two bays on the facade with a door in the second.

Windows: window openings in the first and third sections (brick facade of the later only) are segmental arches of alternating courses of stretcher and header brick. The upper case edge is horizontal. The sills are wooden. Casing edges match and are pattern C.

On the facade of the first section the paired half-story windows are tall, narrow one-over-one-light sash openings with a pilaster separating the two openings with a bullseye block capital. The openings are bridged with a single course of header brick in a segmental arch.

The pattern is repeated in the first-story paired opening except that the windows are two-over-two-light sash, stone sill, and the segmental-shaped space beneath the arch has raised wood panels broken in the center with a bullseye block occupying the interval.

The rear elevations and the second-stage frame building have six-over-six-light sash.

Doors: on the brick parapet of the third section is a Christian door with round upper panel heads and exuberant applied moulding. The entry in the facade of the first stage is a similiar door with glass lights in place of the panels and there is a two-light transom above the door.

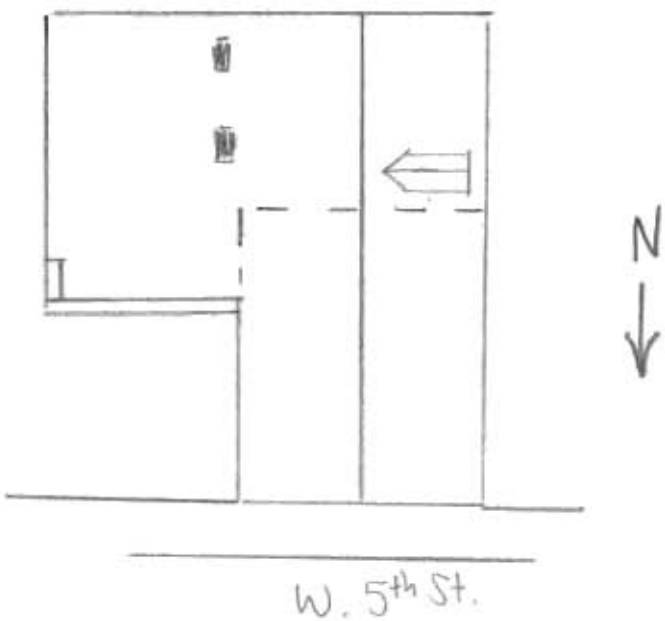
439 continued

Side elevations: East - on the first stage there is only one window opening visible. West - on the first stage there is a door with two-light transom. There is clear evidence of a porch once having been along this elevation. There is one closed window opening in the frame rear wing.

Rear elevation: there are two attic and three first-story windows visible in the frame endwall of the second-stage building.

Outbuildings: there is a modern shed-roof building.

116 W. Fifth



GA-AS-002-264

GA-AS-002-265

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

DOE
demolished
1993

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by J.Christian Mueller a stonemason from Switzerland who came to Hermann in the late 1860s and built several houses on lots on W.5th street during the 1880s and 1890s.

45) Additional description

This is an unusual house for its time with its prominent facade wing with three sided bay window at the first story--very Queen Anne like details--then to find the last three bays under a continuous porch roof line symmetrically arranged in a more traditional manner. The rear elevation bears out the later observation. With the exception of the modern siding the house remains intact. Note the interesting use of decorative pressed metal shingles on the facade and the more utilitarian standing seam metal roof on the rear.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1870-1890
Sanborn maps 1892,1898.1908,1917
census 1870-1880

48) Location of negatives

roll 14,15

49) Prepared by

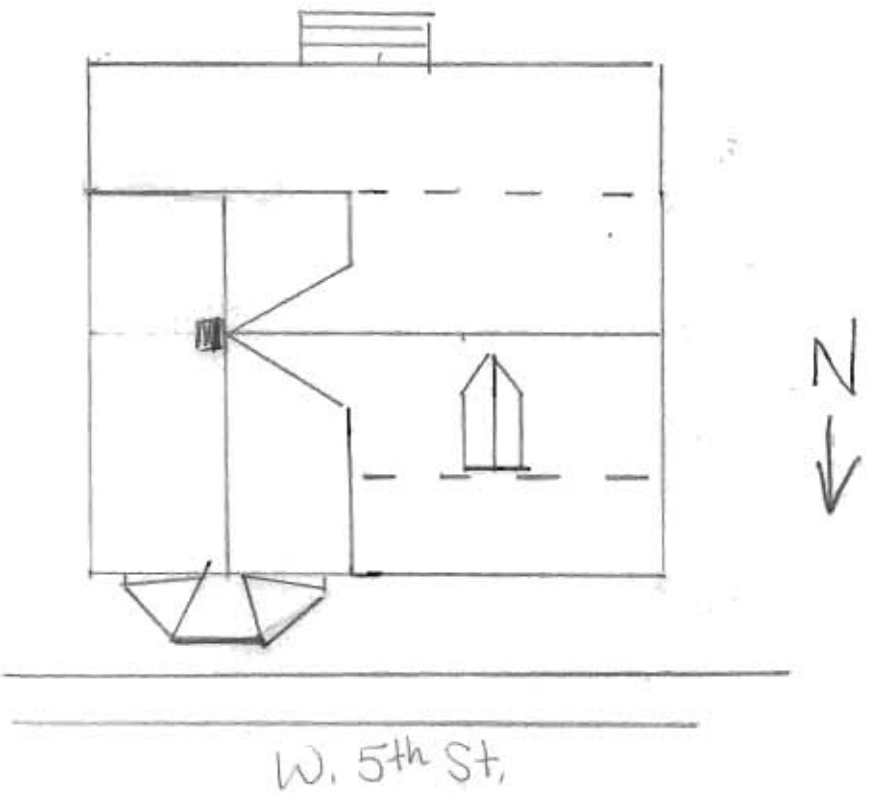
David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	440
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	118 W.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 6 W.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1885-1890
11)	style	
12)	architect	
13)	builder	Christian Mueller
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	L-shaped
18)	basement	full?
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable ~~pressed metal shingle~~ and standing seam metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist. district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/22/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)


N
W. 5th St.

KAS

GA-AS-002-266

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	431	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	121 W.5th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	yes	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-267

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	430 W.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 bungalow variant residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete frame/lap sidng gable asphalt shingle	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	yes Hermann hist.district yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-268

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	441	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	126 W.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-269

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 14

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	442
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	130 W.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1915
11)	style	late cat.-builder
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	2
17)	plan shape	irregular
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	multi-gable pressed metal shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	yes
33)	name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	
36)	date	8/16-85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-270

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	443	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	132 W.5th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 14 W.5th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1895	
	11) style	center hall	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full?	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type -	gable	
	material	standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources deed record book tax list 1901	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist. district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 443

General description: one-story rectangle-shaped endgable frame building covered with modern siding and resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a partial cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back ca. ten feet from the sidewalk.

Roof: standing seam metal. There is a modern chimney flue.

Cornice: boxed with bedmould visible.

Gable: projecting eaves.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with center door.

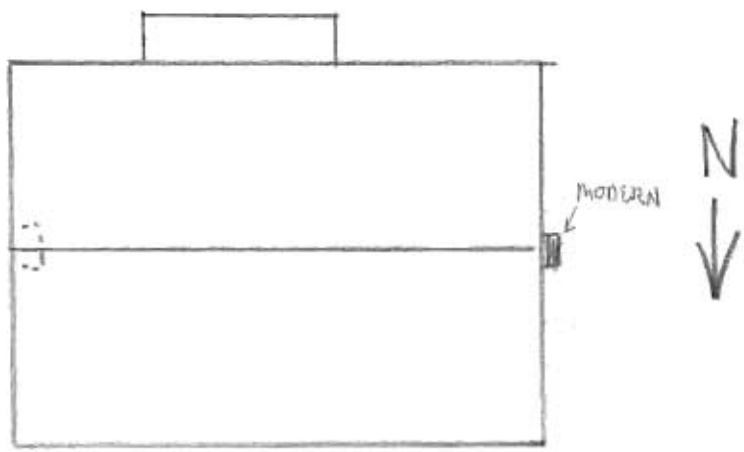
Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

Door: a Queen Anne era door is found on the facade.

Side elevations: East - two symmetrically arranged attic windows above two first-story windows. West - identical to the east elevation.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof closed porch. There are two window bays visible to either side of the porch.

132 W. Fifth
GA-AS-002-270



W. 5th St.

GA-AS-002-271

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	429 133 W.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 late cat.-builder residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete frame/modern siding gable standing seam metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential?	 yes Hermann hist.district yes	6) 7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	36) date 37) revision	8/16/85	30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-272

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	427 Hose reel #4 W.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing 1917 fire station storage	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 rectangle no concrete concrete gable	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential?	 yes Hermann hist.district yes	6) 7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	36) date 37) revision	8/16/85	30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-273

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	444	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	138 W.5th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description	lot 16 W.5th	
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1893 by Johann G.Mueller.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1893	
	11) style	hall kitchen with ell	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax lists 1892-1915	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	yes	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?		30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 444

General description: one-story frame building covered with modern siding. The L-shaped endgabled building rests on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a partial cellar beneath. The rear ell is part of the original construction.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and sits back from the street approximately ten feet on either street elevation.

Roof: corrugated metal.

Cornice: plain boxed with hanging gutters.

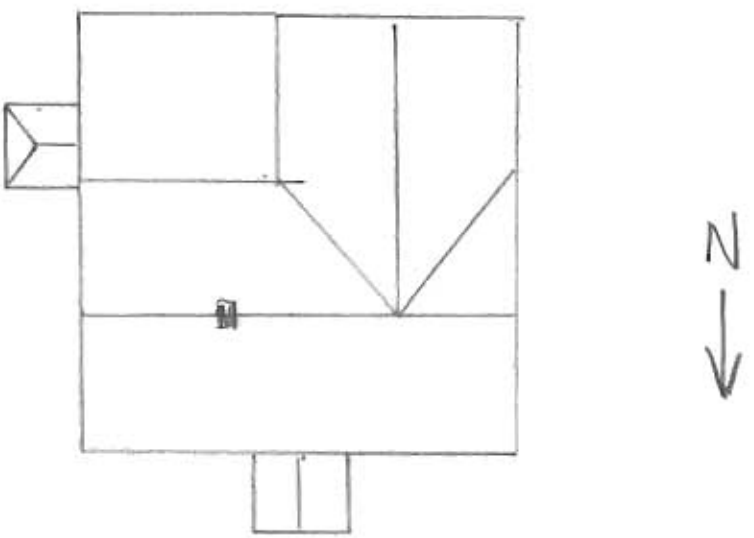
Facade: three symmetrical bays with the door in the center with a two-light transom above it. The small porch at the entry has a gable roof supported on turned posts.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash at the first story. The attic windows in the gable endwalls have six-over-six-light sash.

Side elevations: East - there are a single first-story window and attic window centered in the endwall. An original open porch has been filled in at the reentrant angle of the main block and rear wing. A hip-roof porch on turned posts covers an entrance. There are two-light sash in the filled porch. West - centered first and attic window bays.

Rear elevation: exterior cellar entrance visible.

138 W. Fifth
GA-AS-002-273



W. 5th St.

GA-AS-002-274

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built ca. 1842 by the Hermann school district as a school building. The district school and the German school kept up a seperate existence until 1871 with the construction of the new German school building when the functions of each were combined. In 1885 Magnus Will junior purchased the building and renovated it as a residence.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Bek., p.220
Advertiser-Courier June 2, 1885

48) Location of negatives roll 14

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	428
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	139 W.5th street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 15 W.5th
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-con tributing
	10) date	1842-3
	11) style	Greek Revival
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	school
	15) present use	residnece
4)	16) number of stories	2 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	none
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone
	20) wall construction	brick
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	yes
	33) name of historical district	Hermann hist.district
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	–
	36) date	8/7/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 428

General description: two- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation with a partial cellar.

Setting: the house is built into a south-facing slope with grade entrance at the second story at the rear elevation.

Roof: standing seam metal. There are two evenly spaced hip-roof dormers on either roof face with one-over-one-light sash on the facade and six-over-six-light sash on the rear.

Cornice: boxed with bedmould.

Gable: projecting eaves with board frieze.

Facade: the entire facade has been rebuilt except around the center bay entrance of the five-bay facade. The flat-roof porch has square posts resting on brick piers.

Windows: one-over-one-light sash on the facade. The openings have all been altered and rebuilt. Attic windows have single header flat arch across the voids, with wood sills. On the east elevation there is a single window with flat arch of alternating stretcher and double header brick and a beaded surround. Rear window openings have six-over-six-light sash.

Doors: the facade entry has a flat arch with alternating header and stretcher coursing, tall two-light recessed sidelights, and an altered transom.

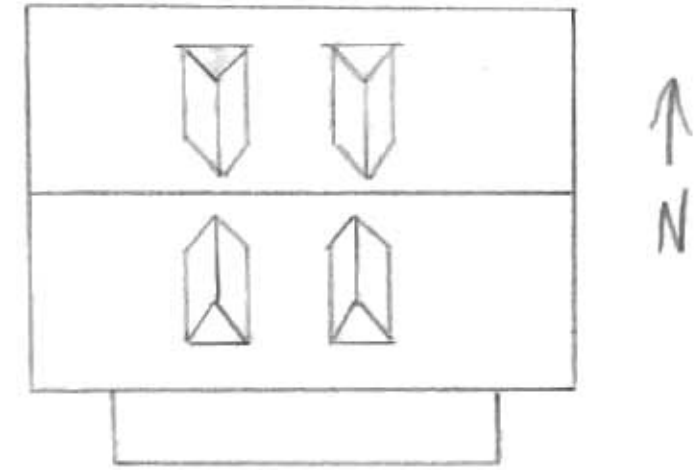
Rear elevation: five symmetrical bays with a center door. Here, too, the window bays have been rebuilt.

Outbuildings: on the west there is a scored concrete foundation to a two-level outbuilding with shed roof and verticle boarding.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

The first story entrance is into a narrow central hall with even-sized rooms to either side. The newel post on the stair and the trim on door surrounds is machine moulded with accompanying bullseye blocks.

139 W. Fifth



W. 5th St

GA-AS-002-274

GA-AS-002-275

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	426 W.5th street Hermann lot 17 W.5th Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History Built in 1917 by W.C. Wessel, a local physician.	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	architectural-contributing 1917 late cat.-builder residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	2 1/2 irregular no concrete brick truncated hip pressed metal shingle	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Sanborn 1917 Deed record book 47-316 44-14	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no no yes yes 8/7/86	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 426

General description: two- and one-half-story irregular plan house of brick construction, resting on a scored concrete foundation. The facade is faced with pressed brick.

Setting: the house sits on the slope of a steep hill which rises behind the house and into which the house is actually built, with the primary entrance in what would be the cellar or first story. At the sidewalk is a scored concrete retaining wall with concrete steps and a concrete pedestal with a stone ball finial.

Roof: the basic shape is truncated hip with a hip-roof wing covered with pressed metal shingles. On the front roof face is a hip-roof dormer with paired window. A smaller hip-roof dormer is on the east face.

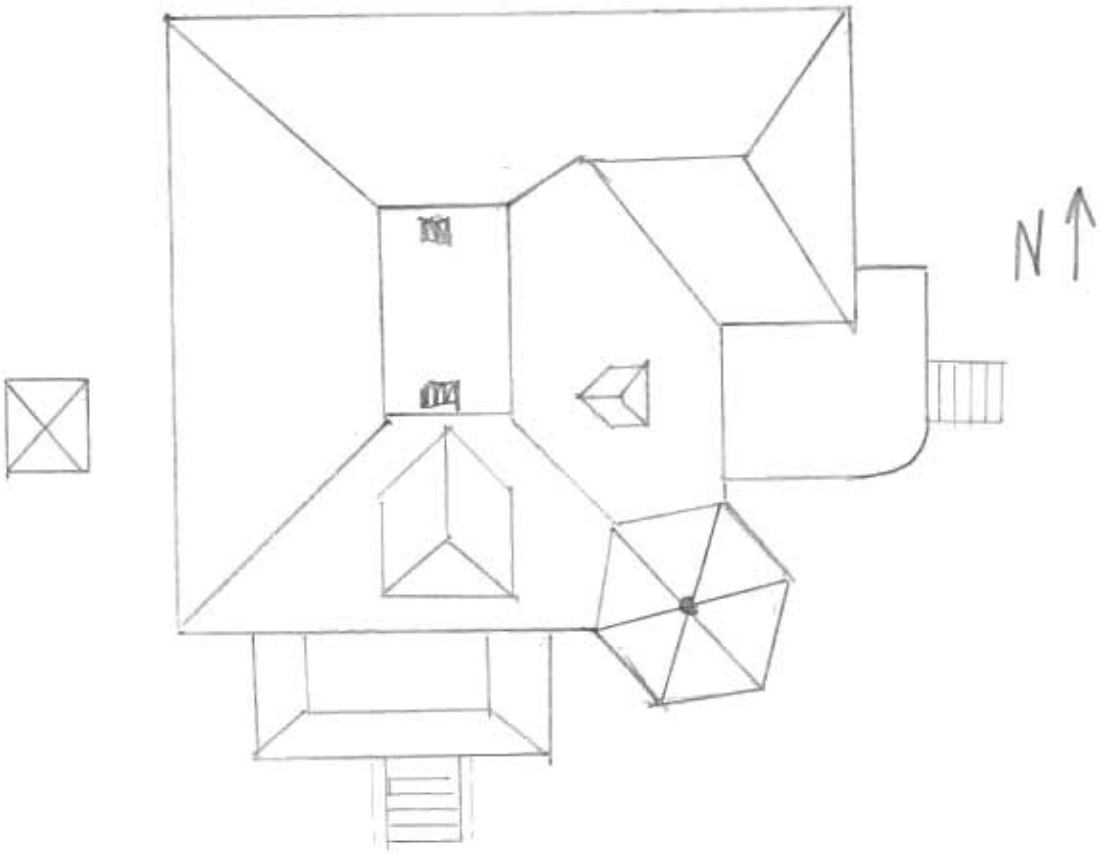
Cornice: projecting eaves with bedmould.

Facade: in the southeast corner is a six-sided corner tower with pointed six-sided tower roof. There are window openings in all facets. The eaves project with bedmoulding and a wide frieze on the single-story porch at the entrance. The porch is supported on concrete columns with terra-cotta Ionic capitals resting on tall paneled concrete plinths.

Windows: one-over-one-light sash with wood sills and stone lintels.

Side elevations: East - there is a projecting wing with a round-cornered open porch in the reentrant angle of the wing and house, supported on turned posts and with square balusters. The under-story is covered with latticework around a grade entry on this elevation.

Outbuildings: on the west there is a small pyramid-roof brick outhouse.



W. Fifth

GA-AS

GA-AS-002-276

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	425 209 W.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1915 ~~late cat.-builder~~ residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete frame/modern siding gable	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman 50) Organization MHT *If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.*	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes Hermann hist.district yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-277

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	424 211 W.5th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 bungalow residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete stucco covered gable asphalt shingle	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS 002-278

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 15

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	446
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	212 W.5th st
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
	9) significance	contributing
	10) date	ca. 1920
	11) style	bungalow
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	concrete
	20) wall construction	brick veneer
	21) roof type -	gable
	material	asphalt shingle
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/16/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-279

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number	423	1)
	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	213 W.5th st	
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	hip asbestos shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 14 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway?		
	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	no	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-280

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History In the early 1890s Charles Hansen sold off a number of lots he owned adjacent to his brick yard on W. 5th street. In 1893 he sold lot 26 to Hermann Hansen who four years later sold the empty lot to Frank J. Deflorin who was a practicing mason and probably built the present residence shortly after.

45) Additional description Originally the house had a full porch across the facade. In the 1920s the entire facade was given a brick veneer, projecting vestibule, dormers, and prominent chimney in the 'cottage revival' mode popular at that time.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
deed book 16-371, 22-196, and 19-406
1896 business directory
census 1880

48) Location of negatives 1811 9, 15
49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT
50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	447
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	216 W.5th street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 26 W.th'
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1897
	11) style	center hall
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone
	20) wall construction	brick
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/7/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 447

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped brick endgabled building resting on a rock-faced coursed stone foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: asbestos shingle. There are two gable dormers on the facade to either side of the intersecting vestibule roof.

Cornice: the original cornice treatment is visible only on the rear and is of corbeled brick construction with a stretcher brick course surmounted by a stepped double header brick dentil and ending with a stretcher course.

Gable: projecting eaves with friezeboard.

Facade: the facade has been veneered with more recent brick masonry. The entry is in a projecting vestibule with gable roof. Adjacent to the vestibule and forming a dominant facade feature is a large broad engaged wall chimney.

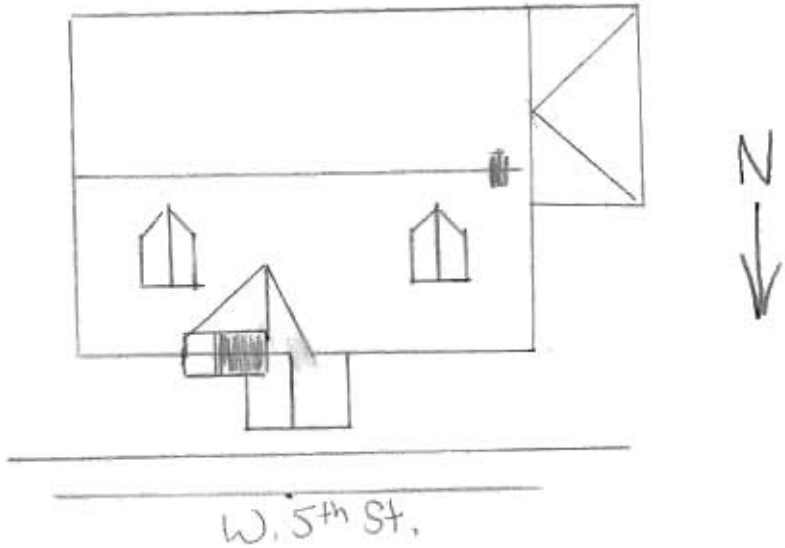
Windows: the original window openings are visible on the rear and the side elevations - segmental arch of stretcher brick with wood sills, beaded surround, two-over-two-light sash. The casing and upper sash have flat heads. The facade windows are paired with vertically divided lights in the upper sash over single-light sash. The attic windows have single course of header brick in segmental shape arches.

Side elevations: East - two symmetrical attic windows and two symmetrical first-story window bays. West - one-story sleeping porch addition with hip roof and frame construction on concrete foundation.

Rear elevation: five symmetrical bays with center entry bay (partially closed). The original shutters are in place. There is a grade entrance to the cellar, and two short cellar windows.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a shed-roof vertical board building and a board and batten gable-roof garage.

216 W. Fifth
GA-AS-002-280



GA-AS-002-281

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History
Built in 1880 by Charles Hansen. Hansen first came to Hermann in the late 1870s going into business with Henry Sohns in 1877 and establishing a short lived partnership with a brickyard at the southwest corner of W.4th and Market streets. from Advertiser-Courier Aug.7,1878 "Mr.Hansen is at present burning a large kiln of brick and is preparing another kiln ...The brick manufactured by him are of excellent quality and uniform in shape and color"
It is of course ironic that the house Hansen built for himself is covered with a modern siding.
In 1880 he had five workers in his own firm producing 100,000 bricks annually at a value of 1000 dollars.
By this time he had moved to the W.5th street location and in January of 1880 commenced building his residence.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources
Advertiser-Courier Jan.27,1880
Census 1880

48) Location of negatives
roll 15

49) Prepared by
David Denman

50) Organization
MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	448
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	220 W.5th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 28 W.5th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca. 1880
11)	style	probable center hall
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	brick civered with modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 448

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped building of brick construction covered with vertical modern siding. The foundation is not visible. There is a full cellar.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: modern metal roof. There are exceptionally large peak endwall chimney flues.

Gable: flush with the wall plane.

Facade: there are three symmetrical bays with center bay entry.

Windows: one-over-one light.

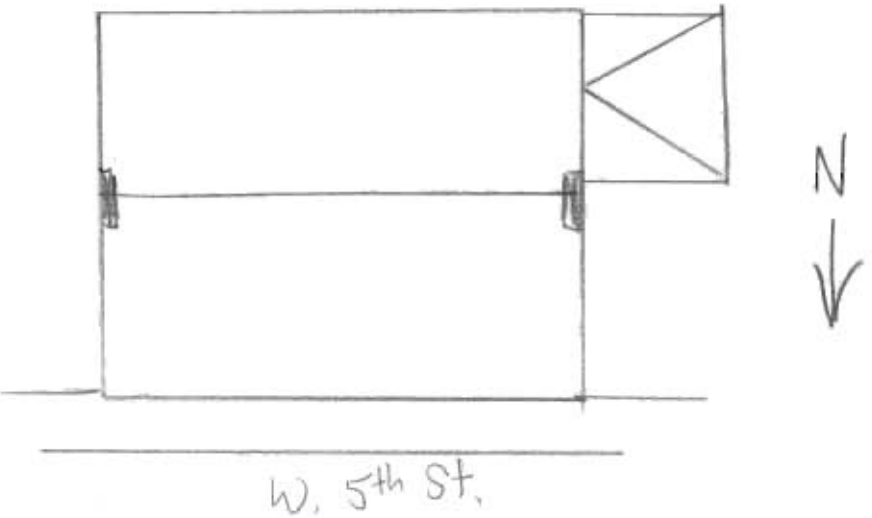
Doors: Queen Anne type door on the facade.

Side elevations: East - two attic windows and two symmetrical first-story window bays. West - there is a hip-roof open porch supported on square brick pillars with a brick parapet wall. There are two attic windows. Three first-story irregularly spaced bays with a door in the first bay with tooled and bordered threshold. The second bay window has been altered and the third bay door is not original.

Rear elevation: three symmetrical bays.

Outbuildings: one-bay frame garage at the alley.

220 W. Fifth
GA-MS-002-281



GA-AS-002-292

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 15

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	449
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	226 W.5th st
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
	9) significance	contributing
	10) date	ca. 1915
	11) style	late cat.-builder
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	L-shape
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	concrete
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding
	21) roof type -	gable
	material	standing seam metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/16/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-283

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 15

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	450
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	234 W.5th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1920
11)	style	bungalow
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	brick veneer
21)	roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/16/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

234

GA-AS-002-284

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History Built 1865by Mathias Wutherich. see inventory 82 for biography. The property was part of a vineyard which surrounded it.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1851-1881
census 1860
deed books P-327, R-245

48) Location of negatives roll 17

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	419
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	W.5th street
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 49 W.5th
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	1865
	11) style	atypical vernacular
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	none except under porch
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding
	21) roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	no
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	no
	36) date	8/7/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 419

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped building with its gable to the street, constructed of frame covered with modern siding and resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar stone foundation with partial cellar.

Setting: the house sits on a steep slope which faces to the south. The house is approximately in the middle of the lot.

Roof: asbestos shingle.

Cornice: boxed.

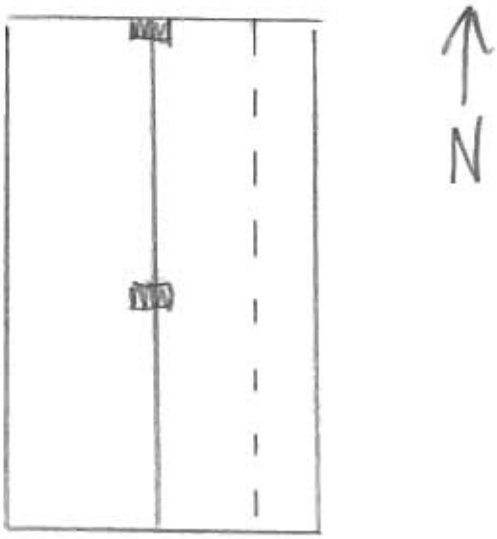
Gable: projecting eaves with cornice returns.

Facade: the entrance is in the east long wall. There is a porch under continuous roofline on this elevation. There are five asymmetrical bays with doors in the second and fourth bays.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash in all windows.

Side elevations: south endwall - there are two attic windows and two symmetrically arranged first-story windows. West - three asymmetrical window bays visible.

W. Fifth



GA-AS-002-285

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	243	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	E.6th st.	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935	
	11) style	cottage revival	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	conctete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 20	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

FORD

GA-AS-002-286

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	244	1)
) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	E.6th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1940	
	11) style	cottage revival	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 20	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization MHT	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

S

GA-AS-002-287

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	252	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	106 E.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	late cat.-builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 16	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization MHT	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-288

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	250 120 E.6th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1915 late catalogue-builder residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle with wing full concrete frame/modern siding gable corrugated metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 16 49) Prepared by David Danman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-289

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	251 E.6th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1925 cottage revival residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 irregular full concrete frame/modern siding gable corrugated metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 15 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-290

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built in 1859-1860 by Frederick Noe, a member of the German Settlement Society. Noe was from Saxe-Weimar immigrating to the United States and to Philadelphia in the early 1830s. Noe was one of the earliest wine growers in Hermann starting his vineyard in the late 1840s. By 1860 there were five acres

45) Additional description

in vineyards which produced 500 gallons of wine. Noe had a wide reputation for his high quality wines. He was active in the county agricultural association. His interests extended to other areas of horticulture. In 1860 he had one of the largest market gardens in town. The family lived in the house until late in the century.

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Advertiser-Courier May 8,1875
1st Annual report Board of Ag. p.67
Census 1850-1880
tax lists 1841-1881
Ruger's birdseye view 1869

48) Location of negatives

roll 20 and 32

49) Prepared by

David Denman

50) Organization

MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	245
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	201 E.6th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 22 E.6th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1859-1860
11)	style	center-hall variant A-3
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	vacant
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	rock faced coursed stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/5/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 245

General description: one-story brick rectangular-shaped house resting on a tall rock-faced stone foundation with integrated wine cellar beneath.

Setting: the house rests at the base of a hill rising behind it and into which the house is built. The street before the house was probably never opened as the creek, forming the west boundary of the property, created a cul-de-sac. Vineyards extended to the east along the north-facing slope.

Roof: corrugated metal covers the roof. A single more recent chimney flue rises from the east endwall. The eaves are flush with the wall plane.

Facade: the north-facing wall was not originally the facade, but near the turn-of-the-century a door was created from the centered window of the three symmetrically arranged window bays, and a porch extended across the facade.

Windows: the west second-bay window has its original casement five-light sash. Evidence can be found on other window casings for the hinges of the casement sash, but all others have been replaced by six-over-six-light sash except where the house was rebuilt and the sash are two-over-two-light. There are wood lintels at the windows with stone sills. Curiously, the single surviving original window on the east elevation has a tooled and bordered broad stone lintel.

Doors: the facade door is a turn-of-the-century door. The rear door is modern. The rear door has a three-light transom and has pattern B moulding to the casing edge.

Side elevations: East - most of this wall has been rebuilt with modern brick and the gable rebuilt in frame construction. There are two window bays. There is evidence in the southeast corner that there was once a brick arch over the stone steps leading down the slope to the cellar entrance on the north elevation. West - there are two window bays and an attic window. There is also visible a cellar vent in the stone masonry of the foundation.

Rear elevation: this elevation was historically the primary entrance, with a centered door to the center hall and with a single window bay to the right of it. There is evidence that there was an original wood open porch behind the house in place of the modern one there now. Further up the hill is a concrete cistern feeding water by gravity flow into the southeast room.

Outbuildings: there is a gable-roof garage north of the house at the lower level. To the southwest is a board and batten outbuilding. To the east is a small gable-roof building. All outbuildings date to the turn-of-the-century or later.

INTERIOR DESCRIPTION

Unfortunately, every single wall on the interior has been replaced, but strangley, replaced in the approximate location of the original, so that it is possible to sense the original arrangement. The house had a center hall with a boxed or open stair in it leading to the half-story attic which was unfinished though floored. The hall was characteristically

narrow. To either side were two rooms. Those to the north were larger than those to the south with the room in the southwest corner smaller than that in the southeast corner. The flooring was one by six white pine.

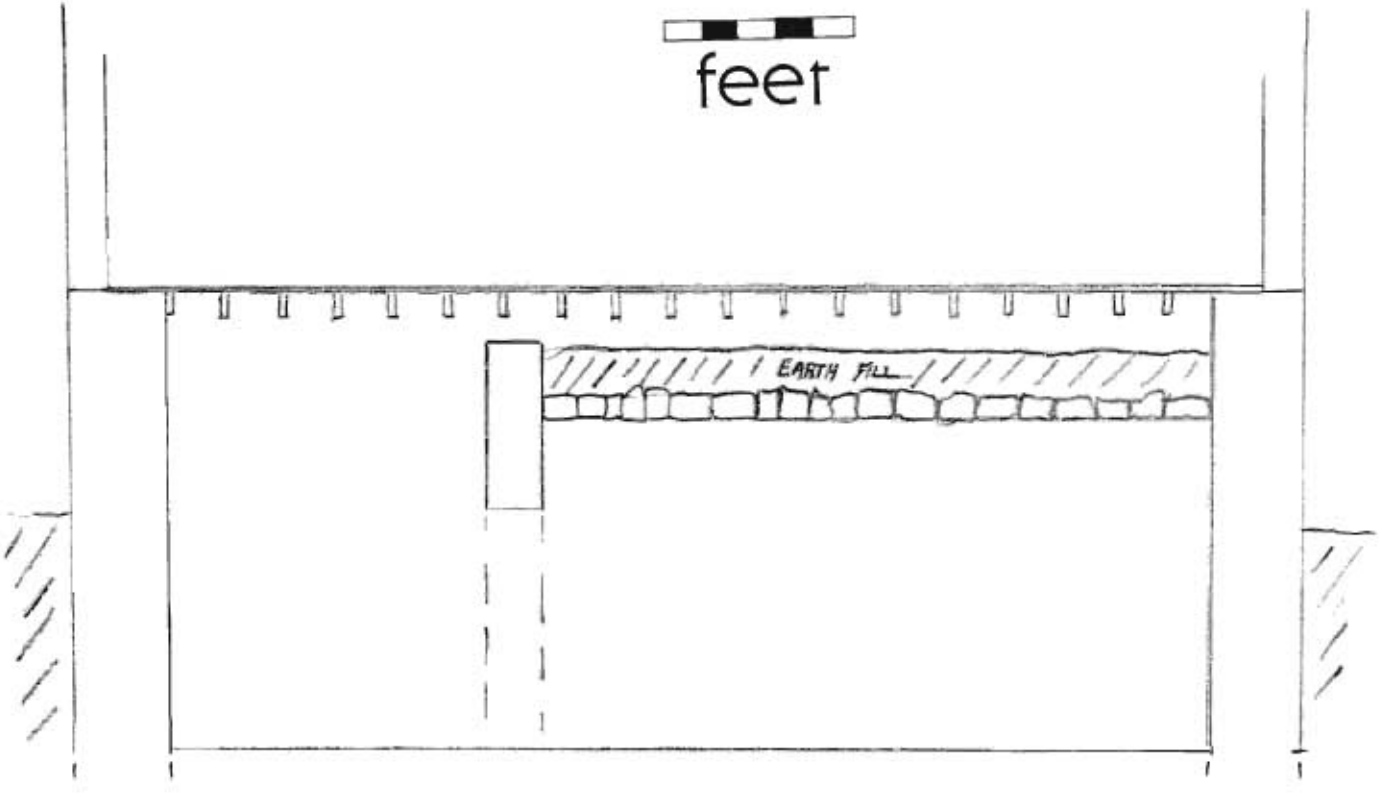
Beneath the house is the press-fermentation room and wine storage cellar. The entrance was rebuilt at the time that the northeast corner of the house was rebuilt; however, it is in the approximate original location leading into the antechamber or press-fermentation room. The rear of the room is set directly on bedrock which shelves into the room. The joists and floor of the room above are exposed.

There is a stone wall separating the antechamber from the storage cellar. A wide opening is bridged with a slightly segmental-shaped brick arch of alternating courses of double header and stretcher brick. There is a flue exposed in the storage side of the wall. The floor of the storage cellar is a combination of brick and flagstone in the center of the room. To either side along the walls it is dirt. There is a stone pedestal (?) in the northeast corner. There are stones which at one time supported the log sleepers on which the casks rested. In the west endwall there is a pair of niches centered in the wall at about four feet from the floor. They are 18 inches deep and approximately 18 inches square.

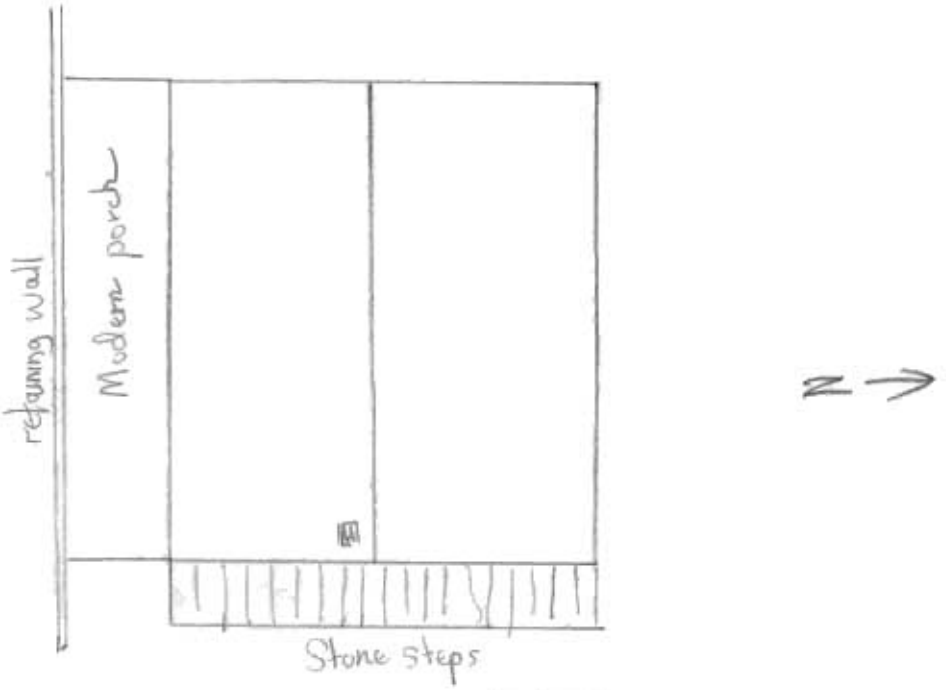
The room is barrel vaulted, of stone construction with a heavy layer of plaster covered with whitewash overall. There is a single vent in the west endwall with a beveled opening leading to a narrow slit on the outside.

#245

NOE HOUSE CELLAR PLAN



201 E. Sixth



GA-AS-002-290

GA-AS 002-291

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

The first part of the house is a horizontal log section in the main part of the house under the gable roof. Later there was a frame addition keeping a continuous roof line. The first log section was built before 1877 and probably dates to the 1870s The later additions date to the turn of the century

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

King's map 1877
tax list 1870-1881

48) Location of negatives roll 17

49) Prepared by David Denman MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	451
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	alley bet.5th and 6th st.
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	lot 42 W.5th
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
	9) significance	architectural contributing
	10) date	ca. 1875/ca. 1900+
	11) style	accretive vernacular variant G
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle with additions
	18) basement	partial?
	19) foundation	stone
	20) wall construction	log and frame
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
6)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
6)	28) accessible?	
	29) preservation underwey?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	9/10/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS 002-292

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	476	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance		
	10) date	ca. 1940	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	apt.house	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	flat	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-293

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 15

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	475
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	W.6th st
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	
	9) significance	contributing
	10) date	ca. 1900/1910
	11) style	
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	~~part of Marble works~~
	15) present use	machine shop
4)	16) number of stories	1
	17) plan shape	L-shape
	18) basement	no
	19) foundation	concrete
	20) wall construction	frame/board and batten?
	21) roof type - material	gable
		corrugated metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	no
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
30)	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/16/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-293

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	473 111 W.6th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1900 probable hall kitchen with ell residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 L-shape full concrete frame/modern siding gable corrugated metal	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 15 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-294

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	472	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	113 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	late catalogue builder	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	Residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 15	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by DAvid Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	no	
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-296

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	471 W.6th st Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1920 lumber yard same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 irregular no concrete frame/modern siding 	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 15 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 no yes yes 8/16/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

WEST SIDE BUILDING MATERIALS, INC

GA-AS-002-296

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	470	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 16	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-297

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	469	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	129 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	random rubble veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable with jerkinheads asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 16	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-298

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives: roll 15

49) Prepared by: David Denman

50) Organization: MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	468
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	133 W.6th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1900
11)	style	probable hall kitchen
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete?
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/16/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-299

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1858-9 by Ferdinand Karus and sold shortly after to John A.Sengenberger, who lived in the house for many years. Sengenberger was a member of the German Settlement Society joining in Philadelphia. He was a shoemaker who employed two additional workers in 1850 leading to a lucrative business.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

census 1850-1880
tax lists 1851-1881
industrial census 1850
deed record N-409,L-164

48) Location of negatives

roll 9

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	464
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	201 W.6th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 17 W.6th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1858-9
11)	style	center hall
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	pecked coursed ashlar stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/7/85
37)	revision	

1) 2(3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 464

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped endgabled brick building resting on a pecked-face coursed ashlar foundation with a full cellar.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is built to the sidewalk on both street elevations.

Roof: standing seam metal roof. On the facade is a modern shed-roof dormer.

Cornice: corbeled cornice with projecting header dentil pattern with a stretcher course above.

Gable: both gables appear to be frame constructed, covered with modern siding.

Facade: five symmetrical bays with the door in the center bay. There is a modern door hood at the entry. Beneath the window bays are cellar window bays on the facade, with broad stone lintels.

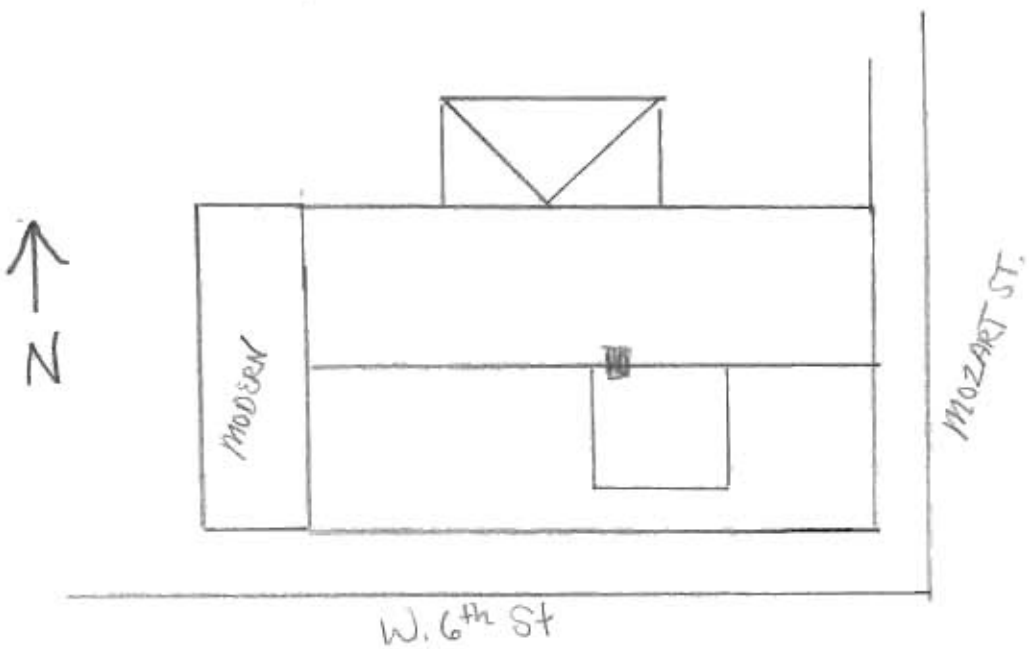
Windows: one-over-one-light sash. Flat casing edge is moulded with pattern A. Segmental arch of stretcher brick over the voids with modern brick sills.

Doors: modern and altered opening.

Side elevations: West - modern garage added. East - three bays with the first bay like the facade window bays. The second window bay has a flat brick arch and has been filled in as has the third window bay.

Rear elevation: there is one visible window opening which has been closed in. The rest is obscured and altered under a modern porch.

201 W. Sixth
GA-45-002-299



GA-AS-002-300

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
9) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by Julius Schaeffer in 1879 as a saddle and harness shop. In 1884 a Mrs Doehler purchased the building and converted it into a dwelling.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Advertiser-Courier Dec.24,1879
March 12, 1884

48) Location of negatives

roll 9

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	477
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	202 W.6th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 18 W.6th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	1879
11)	style	probable hall kitchen
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	saddlery shop
15)	present use	residence
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full?
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	brick modern siding
21)	roof type - material	gable corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/8/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 477

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable brick building covered with modern formstone on all but the rear elevation. The foundation is not visible.

Setting: the house sits at the sidewalk on the facade.

Roof: corrugated metal with gable endwall chimneys. There is a single centered dormer with gable roof on the facade roof face, with a continuous cornice and two-over-two-light window sash.

Cornice: visible on the rear is a corbeled cornice with a stretcher course topped by a header dentil pattern with stretcher course above.

Gable: projecting eaves.

Facade: four symmetrical bays with the door in the second bay.

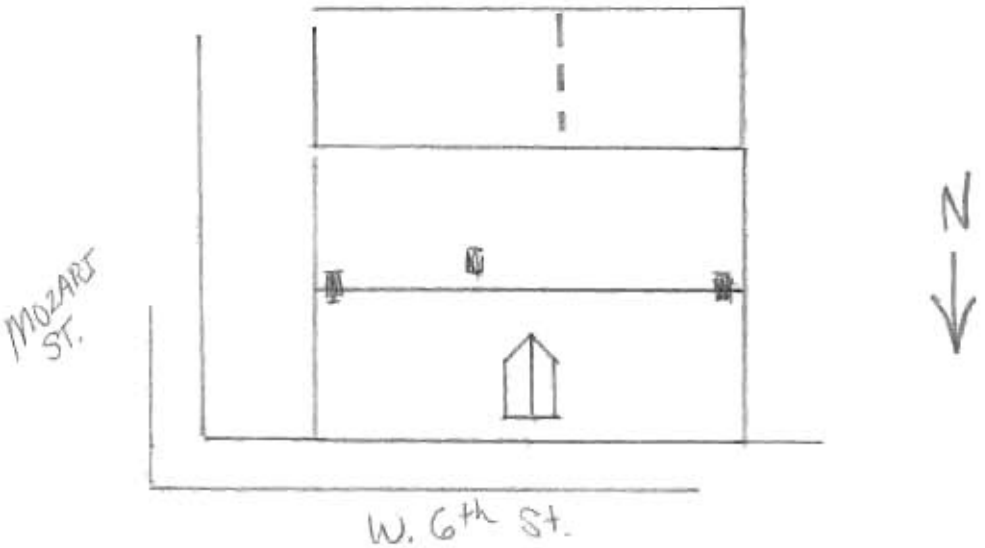
Windows: at the rear elevation the windows have double rowlock segmental-shaped arches with beaded casing edge and two-over-two-light sash and wood sills.

Side elevations: East - two half-story windows and a single first-story window. West - single openings at either story.

Rear elevation: a more recent frame addition fills part of what appears to have been a full shed-roof porch across the rear elevation. A door and window openings are visible in the southeast corner of the wall.

Outbuildings: there is a shed-roofed garage-storage building covered with vertical boarding towards the rear of the property and at the street.

202 W. Sixth
GA-AS-002-300



GA-AS-002-301

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	478
9) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	206 W.6th street
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 20 W.6th
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
44) History Built in two major phases. The first part was constructed for William Hoffman probably by the prominent carpenter-builder George Lang to whom a mortgage was given in 1885. The extension of the building on the facade was made after 1917	9) significance	architectural-contributing
	10) date	ca. 1885/1925
	11) style	accretive vernacular variant C
	12) architect	
	13) builder	George Lang (?)
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	partial?
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone
	20) wall construction	frame/modern concrete
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal
	22) contact print 35mm	
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan	
47) Information sources Sanborn maps 1898 and 1908 and 1917 Deed book 5-7	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?	
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?	
50) Organization	31) on National Register?	no
	32) part of established historical district	no
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	yes
	36) date	8/8/85
	37) revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 478

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped endgabled frame building covered with modern siding. This is a two-stage building. The first stage has a rock-faced coursed stone foundation while the second has a concrete foundation (see drawing). There is a cellar under the first stage.

Setting: the house sits virtually at the sidewalk.

Roof: standing seam metal.

Cornice: plain boxed.

Gable: projecting eaves with boxed cornice returns.

Facade: there are a total of four asymmetrical bays with the door in the third bay. Across the facade is a full porch with a kicked roofline supported on square wood posts. The floor and steps are wooden. The balustrade has square balusters.

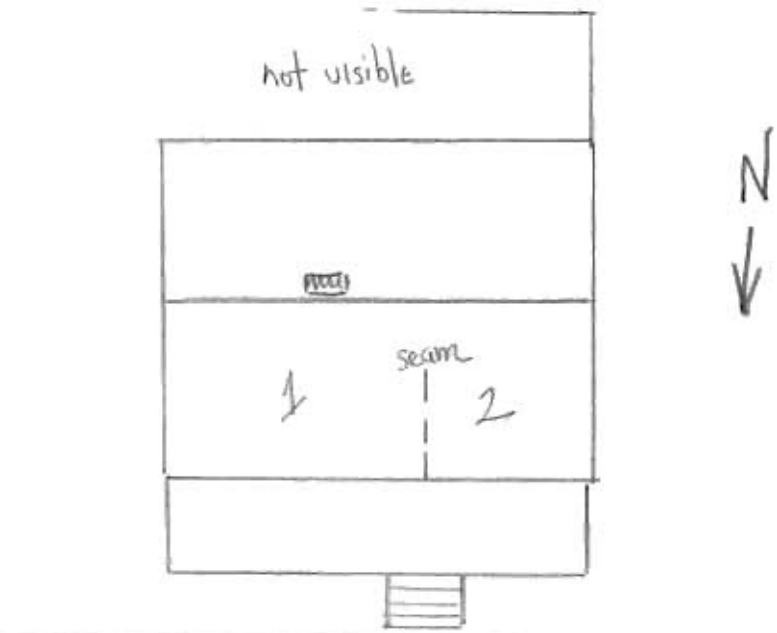
Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

Doors: modern.

Side elevation: East - single half-story window centered in the gable. West - paired window at the first story with another window opening to the rear of the elevation. Single half-story window.

Rear elevation: there is a shed-roof addition.

206 W. Sixth
GA-AS-002-301



GA-AS-002-302

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	463	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	209 W. 6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/stucco covered	
	21) roof type - material	gable	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-303

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	479	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	210 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gascónade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	~~late cat.-buildior~~	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable ~~asphalt shingle~~	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-304

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	480	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	214 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1935	
	11) style	cottage revival	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-305

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 9

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	462
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	215 W.6th st
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1920
11)	style	bungalow
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	brick veneer
21)	roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/13/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-306

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	461	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	217 W. 6th st	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-307

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	481	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	218 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1915	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-308

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	482	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	220 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	late Queen Anne	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-309

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	460	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	221 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	late Queen Anne	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	multi-gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-310

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	459	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name — address	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	223 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1900	
	11) style	late Queen Anne	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	irregular	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-311

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built for August Kurrelmeyer by local builder Henry Tekotte in the fall of 1885. Tekotte built numerous houses in town and had an extensive lumber yard on E.3rd street during this period. Kurrelmeyer lived in this house for many years.
The rear ell and other appendages may not be original

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

Advertiser-Courier Sept.16,1885
tax lists 1881-1901

48) Location of negatives

roll 9

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	483	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	226 W.6th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 30 W.6th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural contributing	
10) date	1885	
11) style	center hall	
12) architect		
13) builder	Henry Tekotte	
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	stone	
20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan:		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		
32) part of established historical district	no	7)
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/20/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 483

General description: one- and one-half-story L-sahped building with the long side to the street--frame construction covered with modern siding and resting on what appears to be a concrete or stone foundation with full cellar.

Setting: the house is only slightly set back from the street.

Roof: corrugated metal. There are two wall dormers to either side of the large centered wall dormer. The two small window dormers have elaborate bargeboards.

Cornice: plain boxed.

Facade and porch: five symmetrical bays with a door in the center bay. The porch is a full two stories with the second entry from the large centered wall dormer forming the continuous roofline with the porch roof.

Windows: two-over-two-light sash.

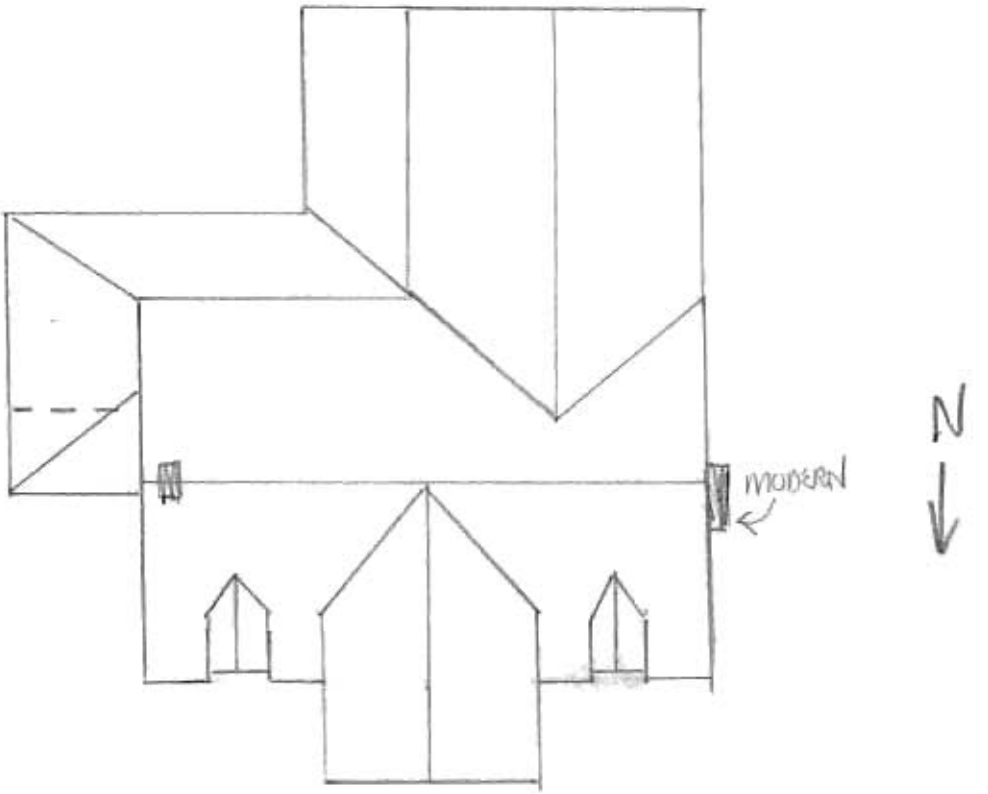
Doors: the facade entry has a two-light transom.

Side elevations: on the east is a hip-roof porch partially closed in. The porch has decorative sawtooth patterned pendants, jig-cut post brackets and chamfered posts. The balustrade has square balusters. There is a centered half-story window and there is a single visible first-story window bay. West - a large modern exterior chimney obscures much of the elevation. Only a single half-story window is visible.

Rear elevation: there are rear shed-roof porches filling the reentrant angle of house and rear wing.

Outbuildings: at the alley is a shed-roof garage with vertical boarding. A smaller vertical boarded shed is closer in to the house.

226 W. Sixth



GA-AS-002-311

W. 6th St.

GA-AS-002-312

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	458	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	229 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 31 W.6th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1892 by Samuel Baumgartner The porch and the dormers were added ca. 1910. The smokehouse is probably of original construction.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1892	
	11) style	center hall	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1890-1901 deed b[illegible]	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district	no	
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/20/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 458

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangle-shaped endgable brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation with a full cellar beneath.

Setting: the house sits back from the street ca. 20 feet.

Roof: standing seam metal roof. There are two symmetrically arranged hip-roof dormers on the facade roof face and one on the rear with two-over-two-light sash.

Cornice: corbeled cornice which is across the facade only and is brought to just short of the house corners on the facade. Starting with a tripled stepped stretcher coursing with a projecting stretcher and header course above, and two further stepped stretcher courses.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and friezeboard.

Facade and porch: five bay symmetrical with center bay entry. There is a tall stained-glass-light transom above the doorway, which has been altered. The porch has a hip roof and covers the center three bays. It is supported on tapering wood columns with terra-cotta Ionic capitals. There is a broad friezeboard on the entablature of the porch. The balustrade has turned balusters. The floor is concrete and the foundation is scored concrete.

Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick over the voids with wood sills. On the facade the openings have a projecting course of stretcher brick with stretcher brick lugs under the sills. There are two-over-two-light window sash. The attic window openings have flat arches of stretcher brick with two-over-two-light sash.

Side elevations: both east and west have two centered attic windows and two symmetrically arranged first-story window bays.

Rear elevation: three bay symmetrical with an open hip-roof porch over the center bay door.

Outbuildings: close to the rear of the house is a brick smokehouse covered with scored concrete stucco. There are vents in the gable endwalls. There are segmental arched windows on the west and south walls with two-over-two-light sash. The single door faces to the east. At the alley is a two-bay garage with gable roof.

N

GA-AS-002-313

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	484	1)
	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	230 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings Two bay garage with a geometric patterned parapet with stone coping. Garage is brick	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-314

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	457	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description	lot 33 W.6th	
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1892 by Charles Hansen senior, brickmaker, whose biography may be found with inventory #448.	9) significance	architectural contributing	
	10) date	1892	
	11) style	center hall	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	rock faced coursed stone	
	20) wall construction	brick	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources tax list 1881-1901	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/22/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 457

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped endgable brick building resting on a rock-faced coursed ashlar foundation with full cellar beneath. The half-story was created by raising the walls and building a new roof structure after the initial construction of the building.

Setting: the house sits back ca. 20 feet from the sidewalk. Behind the house is a large grape arbor and full garden.

Roof: standing seam metal. There are two gable-wall dormers on the facade symmetrically arranged to either side of the porch.

Cornice: projecting wood boxed cornice with bedmould.

Gable: projecting eaves with friezeboard.

Facade and porch: five symmetrical bays with doorway in the center bay. The entry bay slightly projects from the wall plane with wide brick pilasters at the corners. The segmental arch entry remains though the doorway itself has been altered. Porch is over the entry only, with a hip roof supported on turned wood posts.

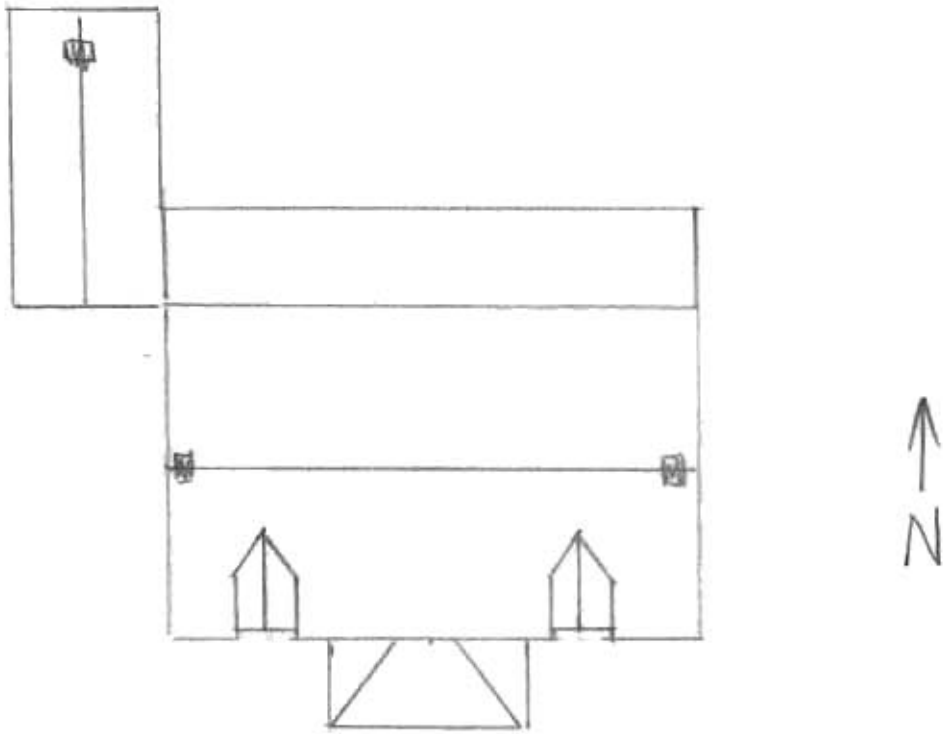
Windows: segmental arch of stretcher brick over the voids with beaded casing and flat upper sash head and casing edge, stone sills, and two-over-two-light sash. The attic windows have single coursing of header brick in a segmental arch.

Side elevations: west and east elevations are identical with two symmetrical first-story bays and one centered attic window.

Rear elevation: modern shed-roof brick addition obscures the rear.

Outbuildings: literally at the northwest corner of the house at the rear is a long one-story gable-roof brick smokehouse and storage shed. There is a vent in the north gable endwall. There is a window on the south endwall with two-over-two-light sash and a segmental arch opening. Another is on the west wall. There is a door into both sections of the building on the east, though only the door into the smokehouse is clearly visible. At the alley is a one-bay garage, frame constructed with modern siding and a concrete foundation.

W. Sixth
GA-AS-002-314



W. 6th St.

GA-AS-002-35

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	486	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	238 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-316

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	456	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	239 W.6th st	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History Built in 1910 for Mary Fleisch by Henry Tekotte bros. contractors.	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	1910	
	11) style	hall kitchen with ell	
	12) architect		
	13) builder	Henry Tekotte	
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	T-shape	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources Deed book 38-361	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 10	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district	no	7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/16/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 456

General description: one- and one-half-story T-shaped building with the long side to the street as principal facade--frame construction with modern siding, concrete foundation with a partial cellar.

Setting: the house is on a corner lot and is set back ca. ten feet from the sidewalk on either street elevation.

Roof: asbestos shingle. There are small hip-roof dormers symmetrically arranged on the facade roof face with one-over-one-light sash.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and friezeboard.

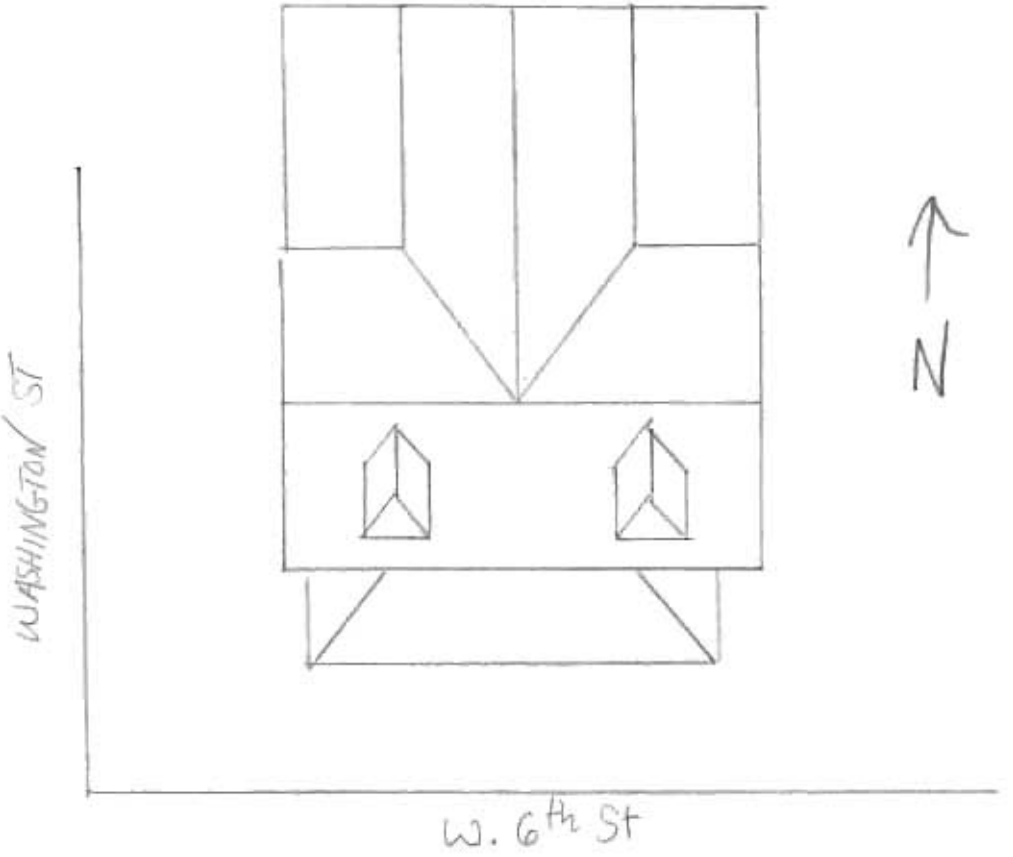
Facade: three bay asymmetrical with entry in the second bay. The porch covers most of the facade with a hip roof supported on square posts and has a concrete foundation.

Windows: one-over-one-light sash and beaded surrounds. The first-story facade bay is a paired window bay.

Side elevations: west and east have centered window bays at both stories.

Rear elevation: to either side of the wing at the respective reentrant angles are shed-roof structures. The east structure was once an open porch.

239 W. Sixth
GA-AS-002-376



CITY PARK

GA-AS-002-317

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built by George Reith between 1849 and 1851. Reith died shortly after the first phase was finished and for many years the house was administered by the estate. By 1881 Gustav Bergner owned the house. In the spring of 1884 he added to the length of the house on the east of the older section.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

tax lists 1841-1881
Ruger's birdseye view
Deed book G-456
Advertiser-Courier March 12,1884

48) Location of negatives

roll 9

49) Prepared by David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	485
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	254 W.6th street
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	lot 34 W.6th
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	architectural-contributing
10)	date	ca.1850/1884
11)	style	accretive vernacular variant C
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	rectangle
18)	basement	partial?
19)	foundation	stone
20)	wall construction	brick
21)	roof type - material	gable asbestos shingle
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	no
32)	part of established historical district	no
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/8/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 485

General description: single-story long rectangular-shaped endgable building of brick construction built in two distinct phases, maintaining the shape and roofline visible today. The foundation is concrete covered and there is a partial cellar.

Setting: the house sits back from the sidewalk approximately ten feet. Behind the house is perhaps the most elaborate system of grape arbors in all of Hermann.

Roof: asbestos shingle.

Cornice: boxed wood cornice with a geometric-designed, decorated board frieze.

Gable: projecting eaves with friezeboard and cornice returns.

Facade: there are four bays in the first-period house with the door in the fourth bay. The second phase has three symmetrical bays with a door in the second bay. There is a clearly seen seam in the brick masonry.

Windows: the first period house has segmental arches over the voids of stretcher brick with flat upper casing edge, wood sills, and two-over-two-light sash with beaded casing edge. The earlier house has six-over-six-light sash with stone sills and with a moulded casing edge, pattern A. There are shutters at all of the windows.

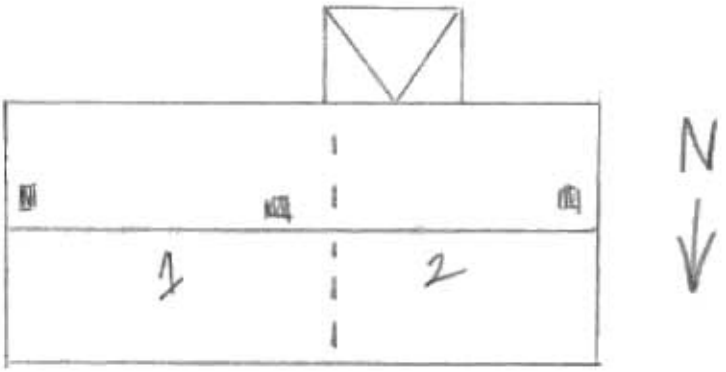
Doors: there is a two-light transom over the doorway in the second period addition. The door is more recent. The door in the first period house is a more recent machine-made Christian-type door.

Side elevations: East - a single attic window and two symmetrically arranged first-story window bays. West - one attic window and a single off-center first-story window opening.

Rear elevation: there is a small hip-roof porch over the two doors on the rear. There are seven bays with a door in the second and fourth. The third bay window opening appears to be modern. The fifth and sixth window bays have four-over-four-light sash.

Outbuildings: there is a small brick smokehouse close to the house with vents in the endwalls and a single door facing east, of board and batten construction. At the alley is a gable-roof garage on a concrete foundation.

254 W. Sixth
GA-AS-002-317



W. 6th St

GA-AS-002-318

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	455	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	301 W.6th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca.1911	
	11) style	I-house with ell	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle with ell	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern sidng	
	21) roof type - material	gable pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-31A

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 17

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	inventory number	454
2)	name (cont)	
3)	name - historial	
4)	street address	305 W.6th st.
5)	town or vicinity	Hermann
6)	legal description	
7)	county	Gasconade
8)	category (site, structure, building, object)	building
9)	significance	contributing
10)	date	ca. 1905
11)	style	late cat-builder
12)	architect	
13)	builder	
14)	original use	residence
15)	present use	same
16)	number of stories	1 1/2
17)	plan shape	irregular
18)	basement	full
19)	foundation	concrete
20)	wall construction	frame/modern siding
21)	roof type - material	hip with gable wing corrugated metal
22)	contact print 35mm	
23)	site plan	
24)	changes - additions/alterations/moved	
25)	condition	
26)	visible from road?	
27)	distance/frontage	
28)	accessible?	
29)	preservation underway?	
30)	endangered?	
31)	on National Register?	
32)	part of established historical district	
33)	name of historical district	
34)	is site eligible?	yes
35)	district potential?	yes
36)	date	8/12/85
37)	revision	

1) 2/3) 4) 5) 9) 5) 6) 7) 30)

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

105

GA-AS-002-320

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

48) Location of negatives roll 17

49) Prepared by David Denman

50) Organization MHT

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1)	1) inventory number	488
	2) name (cont)	
	3) name - historial	
	4) street address	306 W.6th st.
	5) town or vicinity	Hermann
	6) legal description	
	7) county	Gasconade
2/3)	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building
	9) significance	contributing
	10) date	ca. 1915
	11) style	late cat.-builder
	12) architect	
	13) builder	
	14) original use	residence
	15) present use	same
4)	16) number of stories	1 1/2
	17) plan shape	rectangle
	18) basement	full
	19) foundation	concrete
	20) wall construction	frame/lap siding
	21) roof type - material	gable metal
5)	22) contact print 35mm	
9)	23) site plan	
5)	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved	
	25) condition	
	26) visible from road?	
	27) distance/frontage	
	28) accessible?	
6)	29) preservation underway?	
	30) endangered?	
	31) on National Register?	
7)	32) part of established historical district	
	33) name of historical district	
	34) is site eligible?	yes
	35) district potential?	yes
30)	36) date	8/12/85
	37) revision	

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-321

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private
— public
39) Owners — name
— address
40) Local contact
41) Coordinates (UTM)
42) Quad

43) Other survey

44) History

Built ca. 1910 by George Neckermann.

The rear northeast open porch was filled in around 1920.

45) Additional description

46) Description of environment/outbuildings

47) Information sources

deed book 38-61
tax list 1901 and 1913

48) Location of negatives

roll 17

49) Prepared by

David Denman
MHT

50) Organization

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

1) inventory number	453	1)
2) name (cont)		
3) name - historial		
4) street address	309 W.6th st	
5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
6) legal description	lot 41 W.6th	
7) county	Gasconade	
8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
9) significance	architectural-contributing	
10) date	ca. 1910	
11) style	atypical vernacular variant D	
12) architect		
13) builder		
14) original use	residence	
15) present use	same	
16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
17) plan shape	rectangle	
18) basement	full	
19) foundation	concrete	
20) wall construction	frame/lap siding	
21) roof type - material	gable corrugated metal	
22) contact print 35mm		5)
23) site plan		9)
24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
25) condition		
26) visible from road?		
27) distance/frontage		
28) accessible?		6)
29) preservation underway?		
30) endangered?		
31) on National Register?		7)
32) part of established historical district	no	
33) name of historical district		
34) is site eligible?	yes	
35) district potential?	yes	30)
36) date	8/16/85	
37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

inventory number: 453

General description: one- and one-half-story rectangular-shaped frame building covered with lap siding and endgabled, resting on a concrete foundation with partial cellar.

Setting: the house sits back from the sidewalk ca. ten feet.

Roof: corrugated metal. On the facade roof face are two gable-roof dormers with two-over-two-light window sash.

Cornice: plained boxed.

Gable: projecting eaves with bedmould and friezeboard.

Facade: three bay assymmetrical with entry in the center bay. Over the entry is a small gable-roof porch supported on turned posts, with wood floor and structure.

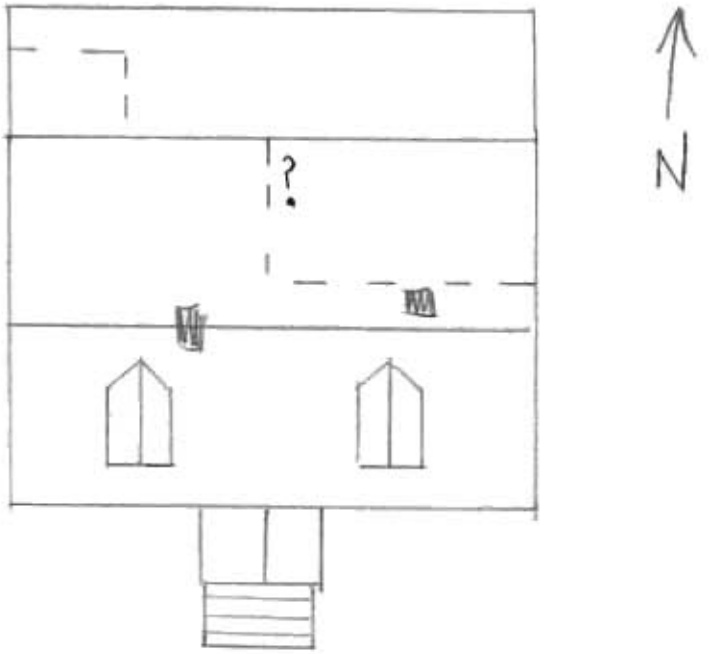
Windows: two-over-two-light sash in openings with applied moulded drip caps.

Side elevations: East - centered half-story window. Single first-story window and a visible corner-board seam with a window in the filled portion under the continuous roofline. West - single half-story window and two symmetrical first-story window bays.

Rear elevation: there are three bays visible--one window and two doors--under a full shed-roof porch. The northwest corner has been filled in to make an exterior entrance bathroom.

Outbuildings: there is a one-bay garage and a small shed vertically boarded near the house.

309 W. Sixth



W. 6th St.

GA-AS-002322

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public 39) Owners — name — address 40) Local contact 41) Coordinates (UTM) 42) Quad	1) inventory number 2) name (cont) 3) name - historial 4) street address 5) town or vicinity 6) legal description 7) county	489 310 W.6th st. Hermann Gasconade	1)
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance 10) date 11) style 12) architect 13) builder 14) original use 15) present use	contributing ca. 1925 bungalow residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories 17) plan shape 18) basement 19) foundation 20) wall construction 21) roof type - material	1 1/2 rectangle full concrete brick veneer gable asphalt shingle	4)
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved 25) condition 26) visible from road? 27) distance/frontage 28) accessible?		5)
48) Location of negatives roll 17 49) Prepared by David Denman MHT 50) Organization	29) preservation underway? 30) endangered? 31) on National Register? 32) part of established historical district 33) name of historical district 34) is site eligible? 35) district potential? 36) date 37) revision	 yes yes 8/12/85	6) 7) 30)

If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-A5-002-323

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	490	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	312 W.6th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1920	
	11) style	bungalow	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	r	
	15) present use	residence same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	rectangle	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	brick veneer	
	21) roof type - material	gable with jerkinhead asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by DAvid Denman MHT	30) endangered?		
50) Organization	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-324

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	452	1)
39) Owners — name	2) name (cont)		
— address	3) name - historial		
40) Local contact	4) street address	317 W.6th st.	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
42) Quad	6) legal description		
	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	architectural-contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1905	
	11) style	late Queen Anne eclectic	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use		
	15) present use	apartments	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	2	4)
	17) plan shape	square	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	cast stone	
	21) roof type - material	mansard pressed metal shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan:		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		
	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-325

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private — public	1) inventory number	491	1)
39) Owners — name — address	2) name (cont)		
	3) name - historial		
	4) street address	318 W.6th st.	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)	building	2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1910	
	11) style	~~early cat.-builder~~	
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1 1/2	4)
	17) plan shape	~~irregular~~	
	18) basement	full	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable standing seam metal	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 17	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
50) Organization MHT	31) on National Register?		7)
	32) part of established historical district		
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	yes	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/12/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST

GA-AS-002-326

Missouri Historic Architectural Inventory for
Division of Parks and Historic Preservation Department of Natural Resources

38) Ownership — private	1) inventory number	658	1)
— public	2) name (cont)		
39) Owners — name	3) name - historial		
— address	4) street address	alley behind W.6th	
40) Local contact	5) town or vicinity	Hermann	
41) Coordinates (UTM)	6) legal description		
42) Quad	7) county	Gasconade	
43) Other survey	8) category (site, structure, building, object)		2/3)
44) History	9) significance	contributing	
	10) date	ca. 1925	
	11) style		
	12) architect		
	13) builder		
	14) original use	residence	
	15) present use	same	
45) Additional description	16) number of stories	1	4)
	17) plan shape	L-shape	
	18) basement	partial?	
	19) foundation	concrete	
	20) wall construction	frame/modern siding	
	21) roof type - material	gable asphalt shingle	
	22) contact print 35mm		5)
46) Description of environment/outbuildings	23) site plan		9)
47) Information sources	24) changes - additions/alterations/moved		5)
	25) condition		
	26) visible from road?		
	27) distance/frontage		
	28) accessible?		6)
48) Location of negatives roll 9	29) preservation underway?		
49) Prepared by David Denman	30) endangered?		
MHT	31) on National Register?		
50) Organization	32) part of established historical district		7)
If additional space is needed, attached separate sheets.	33) name of historical district		
	34) is site eligible?	no	
	35) district potential?	yes	30)
	36) date	8/13/85	
	37) revision		

HISTORIC INVENTORY FORM
MISSOURI HERITAGE TRUST